

THE  
**Catholic Directory**

FOR THE  
**Clergy and Laity in Scotland**

**1922**

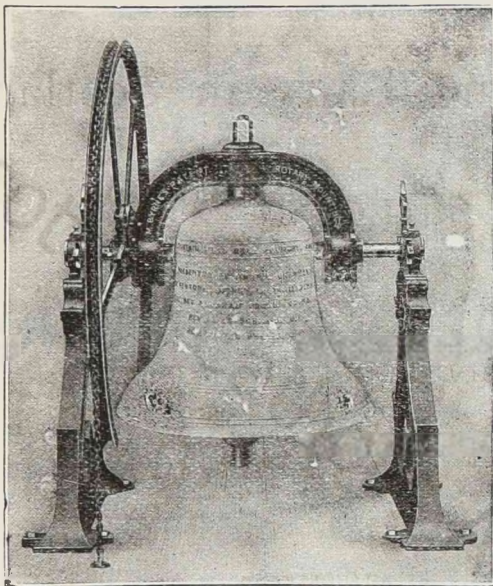
EDITED BY  
**THE REV. ROBERT G. RUSSELL**

BY AUTHORITY OF  
**The Archbishops and Bishops of Scotland**

**SANDS & CO.**  
**EDINBURGH: 37 GEORGE STREET**  
**GLASGOW: 76 CAMBRIDGE STREET**

# MATTHEW O'BYRNE

Fountain Head Bell Foundry  
James's Street, DUBLIN



OUR PATENT  
ROTARY IRON  
MOUNTINGS  
can be  
applied  
to any  
existing  
Bell.

★

These  
Mountings  
make the bell  
easy to ring,  
preserve its  
true tone, and  
prevent it  
from getting  
cracked.

We have supplied a large number of bells to the Catholic Churches of England and Scotland, including :—

- Peal of eight bells to St Mary's Church, Highfield Street, Liverpool.
- Peal of eight bells to Church of St Francis of Assisi, Holbeck, Leeds.
- Peal of eight bells to St Mary's Church, Dundee.
- Chime of Bells to St Patrick's Church, Manchester.
- 30-cwt. bell, Very Rev. Dean Kelly, V.F. Bootle, Liverpool.
- 30-cwt. bell, Very Rev. P. Donovan, St Brigid's, Liverpool.
- 21-cwt. bell, Very Rev. Canon Walmsley, Upholland, Wigan.
- 21-cwt. bell, Right Rev. Mgr. Beesley, S. Anne's, Stretford, Manchester.
- 20-cwt. bell, Rev. J. Cowell, S.J., Bedford, Leigh.
- 20-cwt. bell, Rev. Edward Caffrey, St Mary's, Barrow-in-Furness.
- 16-cwt. bell, Very Rev. John Swarbrick, St Sylvester's, Liverpool.
- 16-cwt. bell, Rev. G. Richmond, Rector, Southport.
- 16-cwt. bell, Rev. Jas. Lennon, Newton le Willows, Warrington.
- 12-cwt. bell, Rev. R. J. M'Cluskey, Duntocher.
- 11-cwt. bell, Rev. Langton George Vere, M.R., St Patrick's, Soho, London.
- 10½-cwt. bell, Rev. Martin Maguire, Rector, Newcastle-under-Lyne.
- 10-cwt. bell, Rev. T. B. Kavanagh, Rector, St Alban's, Denaby Main.
- 10-cwt. bell, Rev. R. Hayes, Rector, Mount Carmel, Blackley, Manchester.
- 10-cwt. bell, Rev. J. O'Brien, Rector, Eldon Street, Liverpool.
- 3½-cwt. bell, Rev. W. A. Grant, Polmont, Stirlingshire.

*And many others too numerous to mention.*

**Catalogue and full list of bells will be sent on application.**

# DAMP-PROOF LEATHER AND "DICKBALATA" FOOTWEAR



Ensure  
COMFORT IN WALKING  
LONG—WEAR and  
WARM AND DRY FEET

362

Any make of Boot can  
be re-bottomed with  
"DICKBALATA"

## GLASGOW

153 Argyle Street.

12 Gallowgate.

21-23 Trongate.

552-554 Argyle Street.

41 Eglinton Street.

91 Paisley Road, W.

472 Cathcart Road.

252 Crown Street.

553 Duke Street.

14 Bridgeton Cross.

409 Springburn Road.

263 Sauchiehall Street.

47 Morrison St., Govan.

44 Buchanan Street.

### GREENOCK.

22 Cathcart Street.

30 Hamilton Street.

### PORT-GLASGOW.

23 Princes Street.

### HAMILTON.

53 Quarry Street.

### ROTHESAY.

44 Montague Street.

### STRANRAER.

64 Charlotte Street.

### PERTH.

76 High Street.

### EDINBURGH.

43 South Bridge.

31 Princes Street.

### CAMBUSLANG.

194 Main Street.

### MOTHERWELL.

66 Brandon Street.

### AVR.

114 High Street.

### DUNDEE.

77 Murraygate.

### INVERNESS.

6 Church Street.

# R. & J. DICK, LTD.

GREENHEAD WORKS, GLASGOW

And Branches throughout the Kingdom

## EDITOR'S NOTE

THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY for the Clergy and Laity in Scotland, and the ORDO RECITANDI for the Clergy, appear annually in the latter part of December.

Communications in connection with the DIRECTORY should be addressed to the Editor, Rev. Robert G. Russell, 1 Bothwell Terrace, Broughty Ferry, Dundee. Notices regarding Missions, Services, Schools, Addresses, etc., should be in his hands not later than 10th October in each year.

Communications regarding Advertisements should be sent to the Publishers, Messrs Sands & Co., 37 George Street, Edinburgh. The latest date for receiving Advertisements is 10th December. The terms for inserting Advertisements depend on their length and position, the usual rates being £2, 5s. per page; £1, 10s. per half page; and special positions £3, 10s. to £5, 5s.

Obituary Notices to be inserted in the DIRECTORY should be sent to the Editor on or before 1st December. The charge for an Obituary Notice, when not exceeding four lines, is 2s. 6d., which should in all cases be prepaid.

The above publications may be had at all Booksellers, or from the Publishers. The DIRECTORY, 2s. ; post free, 2s. 6d. The ORDO RECITANDI, 1s. 6d. ; post free, 1s. 8d. ; interleaved, 2s. ; post free, 2s. 2d.

*N.B.*—Attention is directed to the readjustment of the contents of the Directory. The plan adopted is clearly indicated in the List of Contents, and it is hoped will meet with the approbation of those for whom the Directory is a necessary book of reference.

1 BOTHWELL TERRACE,  
BROUGHTY FERRY, DUNDEE,  
*December 7th, 1921.*

# CONTENTS

	PAGE
EDITOR'S NOTE ... ..	xi
CONTENTS ... ..	xv
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS ... ..	xxi
LIST OF HOLIDAY RESORTS ... ..	xxvii
INDEX OF PLACES ... ..	xxxix

## PART I.

### THE ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDAR.

Sect. I. CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES FOR 1922 ... ..	1
Sect. II. THE CALENDAR FOR 1922 ... ..	2
Sect. III. LITURGICAL USE OF THE CALENDAR ... ..	30

## PART II.

### THE HIERARCHY AND THE CLERGY.

Sect. I. THE GENERAL HIERARCHY OF THE CHURCH—	
1. General Summary ... ..	32
2. The Sovereign Pontiff ... ..	34
3. The Sacred College of Cardinals ... ..	36
4. The Roman Curia ... ..	38

	PAGE
Sect. II. THE HIERARCHY IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE—	
1. Archbishops and Bishops in the British Isles	40
2. The Hierarchy in the Colonies and Dependencies ... ..	43
3. Summary of Sees, Vicariates and Prefectures in the British Empire ... ..	50
Sect. III. THE HIERARCHY OF SCOTLAND—	
1. Vicars-Apostolic ... ..	51
2. Archbishops and Bishops in Scotland ...	52
3. Lineage of the Archbishops and Bishops from 1694 ... ..	53
4. Lineage of the Hierarchy, 1922 ... ..	56
Sect. IV. THE CLERGY OF SCOTLAND—	
1. List of Deceased Clergymen from 1800 ...	57
2. Clerical Obituary, 1920-1921 ... ..	68
3. Ordinations of Priests, 1920-1921 ... ..	70
Sect. V. ALPHABETICAL LIST AND ADDRESSES—	
1. Ecclesiastical Titles and Modes of Address	70
2. Archbishops and Bishops ... ..	71
3. Priests ... ..	73

## PART III.

## THE DIOCESES OF SCOTLAND.

*Churches, Services, Schools, Institutions and Statistics.*

Sect. I. ARCHDIOCESE OF ST ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH	89
Sect. II. DIOCESE OF ABERDEEN ... ..	116
Sect. III. DIOCESE OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES ...	129
Sect. IV. DIOCESE OF DUNKELD ... ..	138
Sect. V. DIOCESE OF GALLOWAY ... ..	149
Sect. VI. ARCHDIOCESE OF GLASGOW ... ..	160

## PART IV.

RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS, STATISTICS  
AND FUNDS.

	PAGE
Sect. I. RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS—	
1. Religious Orders, Congregations and Institutes ... ..	206
2. Educational Establishments ... ..	208
3. Charitable Institutions ... ..	211
4. Catholic Associations ... ..	213
Sect. II. DIOCESAN STATISTICS, 1920-1921—	
1. Baptisms, Confirmations and Marriages	221
2. Ecclesiastical Statistics for Scotland ...	227
Sect. III. DIOCESAN FUNDS—	
Archdiocese of St Andrews and Edinburgh	228
Diocese of Argyll and the Isles ... ..	234
Diocese of Dunkeld ... ..	234
Diocese of Galloway ... ..	235
Archdiocese of Glasgow ... ..	237

## PART V.

## ECCLESIASTICAL AND GENERAL INFORMATION.

Sect. I. ECCLESIASTICAL LAWS AND OBSERVANCES—	
1. Easter Duties and Indulgence ... ..	244
2. Fast and Abstinence Days ... ..	244
3. Marriages ... ..	245
4. Sick Calls ... ..	247
Sect. II. INDULGENCES AND DEVOTIONS—	
1. Indulgences granted to Scotland ...	248
2. The Pentecost Novena ... ..	250

	PAGE
3. The Octave of Corpus Christi ... ..	250
4. The Feast of the Sacred Heart ... ..	251
5. The <i>Portiuncula</i> Indulgence ... ..	252
6. The Month of October ... ..	253
7. Consecration of Families to the Sacred Heart	254
8. Prayers after Low Mass ... ..	255
9. The Angelus ... ..	256
10. Association for the Propagation of the Faith	256

## Sect. III. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION—

1. Excerpts from Parliamentary Acts. Voluntary or Denominational Schools; Reformatory and Industrial Schools; Duties on Legacies, etc. ... .. 257
2. Parliamentary Information. The King and the Royal Family; His Majesty's Chief Officers of State; Scottish Representative Peers; Scottish Members of the House of Commons; Scottish Universities ... .. 260
3. Postal Regulations ... .. 270

## Sect. IV. CHRONICLE OF EVENTS—

1. Notable Events in 1921 ... .. 272
2. Ordinations ... .. 276
3. Obituary and "In Memoriam" Notices 277

# THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

## PART I.

### THE ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDAR.

#### SECTION I.

#### CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES FOR 1922.

Golden Number .. .. .	4	Roman Indiction .. .. .	5
Epact .. .. .	ii	Dominical Letter .. .. .	A
Solar Cycle .. .. .	27	Letter of Martyrology .. .. .	b

#### EMBER-DAYS.

Spring .. .. .	Mar. 8, 10, 11	Autumn .. .. .	Sept. 20, 22, 23
Summer.. .. .	June 7, 9, 10	Winter .. .. .	Dec. 20, 22, 23

#### MOVABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima .. .. .	Feb. 12	PENTECOST .. .. .	June 4
Ash Wednesday .. .. .	Mar. 1	CORPUS CHRISTI .. .. .	" 15
Good Friday .. .. .	Apr. 14	Sundays after Epiphany .. .. .	5
EASTER SUNDAY .. .. .	" 16	Sundays after Pentecost .. .. .	25
ASCENSION DAY .. .. .	May 25	1st Sunday of Advent.. .. .	Dec. 3

#### HOLIDAYS OF OBLIGATION.

Circumcision .. .. .	Jan. 1	SS. Peter and Paul .. .. .	June 29
Epiphany .. .. .	" 6	Assumption .. .. .	Aug. 15
S. Joseph .. .. .	Mar. 20	All Saints .. .. .	Nov. 1
Ascension .. .. .	May 25	Inmaculate Conception .. .. .	Dec. 8
Corpus Christi .. .. .	June 15	Christmas .. .. .	Dec. 25

The Solemnising of Marriage is forbidden from 1st March till 16th April, from 3rd December till 25th December, all these dates being included.

#### TERMS IN SCOTLAND.

Candlemas .. .. .	Feb. 2	Lammas .. .. .	Aug. 1
Whitsunday .. .. .	May 15	Martinmas .. .. .	Nov. 11
Removal Terms .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	May 28 and Nov. 28.

## SECTION II.

## THE CALENDAR FOR 1922.

ABBREVIATIONS EXPLAINED.—Ap and App signify Apostle, Apostles; M and MM, Martyr, Martyrs; P, Pope; B, Bishop; C, Confessor; Abb, Abbot; V, Virgin; Wid, Widow; com, commemoration; Fer, Feria; Pr, Prayer; dm, d, sem, simp, denote that the Feast is a double major (greater double), double, semi-double and simple, respectively; d 1 cl, 2 cl, that it is a double of the 1st class, 2nd class. WHITE, RED, etc., denote the colours of the Vestments at Mass.

## JANUARY HAS XXXI DAYS.

## MOON'S CHANGES.

## SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.

	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter...6th, ..	9 24 morn.	1st, .....	8 47 .....	3 46
Full Moon...13th, ..	1 36 aft.	8th, .....	8 44 .....	3 56
Last Quarter...20th, ..	5 0 morn.	15th, .....	8 37 .....	4 8
New Moon...27th, ..	10 48 aft.	23rd, .....	8 26 .....	4 23

1 SUNDAY (vacant). WHITE. CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD: d 2 cl.

**Edinb.** Collection during January for African Missions and Holy Land.

**Aberd.** Collection during January for African Missions, Holy Land and Catholic Education Council.

**Dunkeld.** Collection during January for Catholic Education Council.

Rosary, etc., for conversion of Scotland.

2 Mond. WHITE. The Holy Name of Jesus: d 2 cl. At Mass com of S. Stephen (in low Mass only).

3 Tuesd. WHITE. Octave day of S. John: simp. 2nd Pr BVM, 3rd *Eccles* or for Pope.

4 Wedn. RED. Octave day of Holy Innocents: simp. 2nd Pr BVM, 3rd *Eccles* or for Pope.

5 Thursd. WHITE. Vigil of Epiphany: sem. 2nd Pr S. Telesphorus M, 3rd BVM.

6 FRIDAY. WHITE. EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD: d 1 cl, with Octave. *Holiday of Obligation.*

**Argyll.** Collection to-day for African Missions.

7 Sat. WHITE. Of the Octave: sem. 2nd Pr BVM, 3rd *Eccles* or for Pope.

8 SUNDAY after Epiph. WHITE. Ep. Rom. xii. 1-5; Gosp. Luke ii. 42-52: "Jesus is found among the Doctors."

Office and Mass of Sund. At Mass com of Oct.—  
Vesp of Sund ; com of Oct.

**Gall.** Collection to-day for African Missions, Holy  
Land and Peter's Pence.

### The Indulgence ends.

- 9 Mond. WHITE. Of the Octave : sem. Prs as on 7th.
- 10 Tuesd. WHITE. Of the Octave : sem. Prs as on 7th.
- 11 Wedn. WHITE. Of the Octave : sem. 2nd Pr S.  
Hyginus PM, 3rd BVM.
- 12 Thursd. WHITE. Of the Octave : sem. Prs as on 7th.
- 13 Frid. WHITE. Octave day of Epiph : dm. *Abst.*  
**Aberd.** Anniversary of the late Bishop Chisholm  
(1918).
- 14 Sat. WHITE. S. Mungo, BC : d. Com of S. Hilary  
BCD, and S. Felix, PM.  
**Glasg.** Of the Same, Patron of the Archdiocese :  
d 1 cl, with Oct. Com of S. Hilary.  
**Glasg.** Com of Oct and S. Maurus.
- 15 SUNDAY II aft Epiph. GREEN. Ep. Rom. ii. 6-16 ;  
Gosp. John i. 1-11 : " The Marriage Feast at Cana."'  
Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass com of  
S. Paul, Hermit and S. Maurus, Abb. Vesp. of Sund ;  
com of S. Marcellus and S. Paul.  
**Glasg.** At Mass 3rd Pr Oct. In Vesp com of Oct.  
in last place.
- 16 Mond. RED. S. Marcellus, PM : sem. 2nd Pr BVM,  
3rd *Eccles* or for Pope.  
**Glasg.** Com of Oct.
- 17 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Antony, Abb : d.  
**Glasg.** Com of Oct.
- 18 Wedn. WHITE. S. Peter's Sec at Rome : dm. Com of  
S. Paul and S. Prisca, VM.  
**Glasg.** Com of S. Paul, Oct and S. Prisca.  
**Argyll.** Anniversary of the late Bishop Smith (1918).
- 19 Thursd. RED. SS. Marius and Companions, MM : simp.  
2nd Pr S. Canute, M, 3rd BVM.  
**Aberd.** WHITE. S. Nathalan, EC : d. Com of SS.  
Marius, etc., and S. Canute.  
**Dunk.** WHITE. S. Fillan, Abb : d. Com as above.

- Glasg.** WHITE. Of the Oct : sem. Com as above.  
**Gall.** Anniversary of the late Bishop Turner (1914).
- 20 Frid. RED. SS. Fabian and Sebastian, MM : d. *Abst.*
- 21 Sat. RED. S. Agnes, VM : d.  
**Glasg.** WHITE. Octave of S. Mungo : dm. Com of S. Agnes.
- 22 SUNDAY III aft Epiph. GREEN. Ep. Rom. xii. 16-21 ; Gosp. Matt. viii. 1-13 : "Healing of the Centurion's Servant."  
 Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass 2nd Pr SS. Vincent, etc., MM, 3rd BVM.—Vesp of Sund ; com of S. Raymund, C, SS. Vincent, etc., and S. Emerentiana, V.
- 23 Mond. WHITE. S. Raymund of Pennafort, C : sem. 2nd Pr S. Emerentiana, 3rd BVM.
- 24 Tuesd. RED. S. Timothy, BM : d.
- 25 Wedn. WHITE. Conversion of S. Paul, Ap : dm. Com of S. Peter.
- 26 Thursd. RED. S. Polycarp, BM : d.
- 27 Frid. WHITE. S. John Chrysostom, BCD : d. *Abst.*
- 28 Sat. WHITE. Of B. Mary on Saturday : simp. 2nd Pr S. Agnes, V, 3rd Holy Ghost.
- 29 SUNDAY IV aft Epiph. GREEN. Ep. Rom. xiii. 8-10 ; Gosp. Matt. viii. 23-27 : "The Storm at Sea."  
 Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass 2nd Pr S. Francis, BCD.—Vesp of Sund ; com of S. Martina, VM and S. Francis.
- 30 Mond. RED. S. Martina, VM : sem. 2nd Pr BVM, 3rd *Eccles* or for Pope.
- 31 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Peter Nolasco, C : d.

## FEBRUARY HAS XXVIII DAYS.

## MOON'S CHANGES.

## SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.

	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter. .5th, ..	3 52 morn.	1st, .....	8 13	..... 4 43
Full Moon.....12th, ..	0 17 morn.	8th, .....	7 57	..... 4 58
Last Quarter .18th, ..	5 18 aft.	15th, .....	7 41	..... 5 14
New Moon....26th, ..	5 48 aft.	23rd, .....	7 23	..... 5 31

- 1 Wedn. RED. S. Ignatius, BM : d.
- 2 Thursd. WHITE. Purification of B. V. Mary : d 2 cl.—  
 Candlemas Day. *Day of Devotion.*

- 3 Frid. RED. S. Blaise, BM : simp. 2nd Pr *A cunctis*,  
3rd free. *Abst.*
- 4 Sat. WHITE. S. Andrew Corsini, BC : d.
- 5 SUNDAY V aft Epiph. GREEN. Ep. Col. iii. 12-17 ;  
Gosp. Matt. xiii. 24-30 : " The Parable of the Cockle."  
Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass 2nd Pr S.  
Agatha, VM.—Vesp of Sund ; com of S. Titus BC,  
S. Agatha and S. Dorothy, VM.  
Rosary, etc., for the conversion of Scotland.
- 6 Mond. WHITE. S. Titus, BC : d.
- 7 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Romuald, Abb : d.
- 8 Wedn. WHITE. S. John of Matha, C : d.
- 9 Thursd. WHITE. S. Cyril of Alexandria, BCD : d.
- 10 Frid. WHITE. S. Scholastica, V : d. *Abst.*
- 11 Sat. WHITE. Our Lady of Lourdes : dm.
- 12 SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY. PURPLE. Ep. 1 Cor.  
ix. 24-x. 5 ; Gosp. Matt. xx. 1-16 : " The Labourers in  
the Vineyard."  
Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass 2nd Pr  
The Seven Founders, CC.—Vesp of Sund ; com of  
The Seven Founders.
- 13 Mond. PURPLE. Of the Feria. 2nd Pr *A cunctis*,  
3rd for the Dead, 4th free.
- 14 Tuesd. RED. S. Valentine, M : simp. 2nd Pr *A*  
*cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 15 Wedn. RED. SS. Faustinus, etc. Prs as on 14th.
- 16 Thursd. PURPLE. Of the Feria. Prs as on 14th.
- 17 Frid. PURPLE. Of the Feria. Prs as on 14th. *Abst.*  
**Argyll.** WHITE. S. Finan, BC : d.
- 18 Sat. WHITE. Of B. Mary on Saturday : simp. 2nd  
Pr S. Simeon, BM, 3rd Holy Ghost.  
**Argyll.** WHITE. S. Colman, BC : d. com of S.  
Simeon.
- 19 SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY. PURPLE. Ep. 2 Cor. xi.  
19-xii. 9 ; Gosp. Luke viii. 4-15 : " The Parable of the  
Seed."  
Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass 2nd Pr *A*  
*cunctis*, 3rd free.—Vesp of Sund ; suffrage.  
**Dunkeld.** Collection to-day for African Missions,  
Holy Land and Peter's Pence.

- 20 Mond. PURPLE. Of the Feria. 2nd Pr *A cunctis*,  
3rd for the Dead, 4th free.
- 21 Tuesd. PURPLE. Of the Feria. Prs as on Sund.
- 22 Wedn. WHITE. S. Peter's See at Antioch : dm. Com  
of S. Paul.
- 23 Thursd. WHITE. S. Peter Damian, BCD : d. 2nd Pr,  
Vigil.
- 24 Frid. RED. S. Mathias, Ap : d 2 cl.  
*Day of Devotion. Abst.*
- 25 Sat. WHITE. Of B. Mary on Saturday : simp. 2nd  
Pr Holy Ghost, 3rd *Eccles* or for Pope.
- 26 QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY. PURPLE. Ep. 1 Cor.  
xiii. 1-13 ; Gosp. Luke xviii. 31-43 : " Jesus gives  
sight to the Blind."  
Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass 2nd Pr *A  
cunctis*, 3rd free.—Vesp. of Sund ; suffrage.  
**Aberd.** Collection during March or April for Peter's  
Pence.
- 27 Mond. PURPLE. Of the Feria. Prs as on 20th.
- 28 Tuesd. PURPLE. Of the Feria. Prs as on Sund.  
The Solemnising of Marriage ends.

## MARCH HAS XXXI DAYS.

## MOON'S CHANGES.

## SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.

	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter...6th, ..	6 21 aft.	1st, .....	7 8	..... 5 44
Full Moon....13th, ..	10 14 morn.	7th, .....	6 52	..... 5 57
Last Quarter..20th, ..	7 43 morn.	14th, .....	6 34	..... 6 11
New Moon....28th, ..	0 3 aft.	21st, .....	6 16	..... 6 26
		28th, .....	5 57	..... 6 40

## The Indulgence begins.

- 1 Ash-Wedn. PURPLE. Of the Feria. Prs as assigned.  
*Abst.*  
Before Mass Ashes are blessed and put upon the heads  
of the people.—To-day begins the solemn Fast of Lent  
to be observed till Easter on all days except Sundays.  
See Lenten Indult at end of Directory, PART V.
- 2 Thursd. PURPLE. Of the Feria. 3 Prs as on Sund.

- 3 Frid. PURPLE. Of the Feria. 3 Prs as on Sund. *Abst.*
- 4 Sat. WHITE. S. Casimir, C : sem. Com of Fer and S. Lucius, PM.  
*N.B.*—THE EASTER DUTIES AND INDULGENCE BEGIN.
- 5 SUNDAY I of Lent. PURPLE. Ep. 2 Cor. vi. 1-10 ;  
 Gosp. Matt. iv. 1-11 : " Jesus is tempted by the Devil."  
 Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass Prs as  
 assigned.—Vesp of Sund ; com of SS. Perpetua, etc.,  
 MM.  
 Rosary, etc., for conversion of Scotland.
- 6 Mond. RED. SS. Perpetua, etc., MM : d. Com of  
 Fer.
- 7 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Thomas of Aquin, CD : d. Com  
 of Fer.
- 8 Wedn. Ember-day. WHITE. S. John of God, C : d.  
 Com of Fer.  
**Aberd.** WHITE. S. Duthac BC. Com of S. John  
 and Fer. *Abst.*
- 9 Thursd. WHITE. S. Frances of Rome, Wid : d. Com  
 of Fer.
- 10 Frid. Ember-day. RED. The Forty Martyrs : sem.  
 2nd Pr Fer, 3rd *A cunctis.* *Abst.*
- 11 Sat. Ember-day. PURPLE. Of the Feria. Prs as on  
 Sund. *Abst.*  
**Argyll.** RED. S. Constantine, M : d. Com of Fer.
- 12 SUNDAY II in Lent. PURPLE. Ep. 1 Thess. iv. 1-7 ;  
 Gosp. Matt. xvii. 1-9 : " The Transfiguration of Our  
 Lord."  
 Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass com of  
 S. Gregory, PCD.—Vesp of Sund ; Com of S. Gregory.  
**Gall.** Collection for Catholic Education Council.

### The Indulgence ends.

- 13 Mond. PURPLE. Of the Feria. 2nd Pr *A cunctis*,  
 3rd *Omnipotens.*
- 14 Tuesd. PURPLE. Of the Feria. Prs as above

- 15 Wedn. PURPLE. Of the Feria. Prs as above.
- 16 Thursd. PURPLE. Of the Feria. Prs as above.
- 17 Frid. WHITE. S. Patrick, BC : dm. Com of Fer.  
*Abst.*
- 18 Sat. WHITE. S. Cyril of Jerusalem, BCD : d. Com of Fer.
- 19 SUNDAY III in Lent. PURPLE. Ep. Ephes. v. 1-9 ;  
Gosp. Luke xi. 14-28 : " Jesus casts out a Devil."  
Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass Prs as  
assigned.—Vesp of S. Joseph ; com of Sund.
- 20 MONDAY. WHITE. S. JOSEPH, SPOUSE OF B.  
V. MARY : d 1 cl. Com of Fer. *Holiday of Obligation.*  
**Edinb.** Com of S. Cuthbert, BC and Fer.
- 21 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Benedict, Abb : d. Com of Fer.
- 22 Wedn. PURPLE. Of the Feria. Prs as on Sund.
- 23 Thursd. PURPLE. Of the Feria. Prs as on Sund.
- 24 Frid. PURPLE. Of the Feria. Prs as on Sund. *Abst.*
- 25 Sat. WHITE. The Annunciation : d 1 cl. Com of Fer.  
*Day of Devotion.*
- 26 SUNDAY IV in Lent. PURPLE. Ep. Gal. iv. 22-31 ;  
Gosp. John vi. 1-15 : " The Loaves and Fishes."  
Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass Prs as  
assigned.—Vesp of Sund ; com of S. John Damascene,  
CD.  
**Edinb.** Collection to-day for Propagation of the  
Faith.
- 27 Mond. WHITE. S. John Damascene, CD : d. Com of  
Fer.
- 28 Tuesd. WHITE. S. John Capistran, C : sem. 2nd Pr  
Fer, 3rd *A cunctis.*  
**Dunkeld.** Anniversary of the late Bishop Fraser,  
1914.
- 29 Wedn. PURPLE. Of the Feria. Prs as on Sund.
- 30 Thursd. PURPLE. Of the Feria. Prs as on Sund.
- 31 Frid. PURPLE. Of the Feria. Prs as on Sund. *Abst.*

## APRIL HAS XXX DAYS.

MOON'S CHANGES.		SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.			
	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter.. 5th, ..	4 45 morn.	1st, .....	5 47	.....	6 48
Full Moon.....11th ..	7 43 aft.	8th, .....	5 29	.....	7 2
Last Quarter..19th, ..	11 54 morn.	15th, .....	5 11	.....	7 16
New Moon....27th, ..	4 3 morn.	23rd, .....	4 51	.....	7 32

- 1 Sat. PURPLE. Of the Feria. Prs as on Sund.
- 2 PASSION SUNDAY. PURPLE. Ep. Heb. ix. 11-15 ;  
Gosp. John viii. 46-59 : " The Jews try to stone Jesus."  
Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass com of S.  
Francis, C.—Vesp of Sund ; com of S. Francis.  
**Argyll.** 3rd Pr for Bishop (Anniv. of Election, 1919).  
Rosary, etc., for conversion of Scotland.
- 3 Mond. PURPLE. Of the Feria. 2nd Pr *Eccles* or for  
Pope.
- 4 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Isidore BCD : d. Com of Fer.
- 5 Wedn. WHITE. S. Vincent Ferrer, C : d. Com of Fer.
- 6 Thursd. PURPLE. Of the Feria. 2nd Pr *Eccles* or for  
Pope.
- 7 Frid. WHITE. The Seven Dolours : dm. Com of  
Fer. *Abst.*
- 8 Sat. WHITE. Of the Feria. Prs as on 6th.
- 9 PALM SUNDAY. PURPLE. Ep. Philip. ii. 5-11 ; Pas-  
sion, Matt. xxvi.-xxvii. Before Mass Palms are blessed  
and distributed to the people.  
Office and Mass of Sund : sem.—Vesp of Sund.
- 10 Mond. in Holy Week. PURPLE. Of the Feria. 2nd Pr  
S. Benedict, Abb.
- 11 Tuesd. PURPLE. Of the Feria. 2nd Pr *Eccles* or for  
Pope. Passion, Mark xiv.-xv.
- 12 Wedn. PURPLE. Of the Feria. 2nd Pr *Eccles* or for  
Pope. Passion, Luke xxii.-xxiii. *Tenebrae.*
- 13 Maundy Thursday : d 1 cl. WHITE. *Tenebrae.*
- 14 Good Friday : d 1 cl. BLACK. Passion, John xviii.-xix.  
*Tenebrae.* *Abst.*  
**Argyll, Glasg.** Collection for Holy Land.
- 15 Holy Saturday : d 1 cl. WHITE. *Fast and Abst. cease at  
noon.*

## The Paschal Time begins.

- 16 EASTER SUNDAY. WHITE. Ep. 1 Cor. v. 7-8 ;  
Gosp. Mark xvi. 1-7 : " The Resurrection of Our Lord."  
—2nd Vesp of the Feast.
- 17 Easter Monday. WHITE. Of the Octave : d 1 cl.  
*Day of Devotion.*  
The Solemnising of Marriage begins.
- 18 Easter Tuesday. WHITE. Of the Octave : d 1 cl.  
*Day of Devotion.*
- 19 Wedn. WHITE. Of the Octave : sem. 2nd Pr *Eccles*  
or for Pope.
- 20 Thursd. WHITE. Of the Octave : sem. 2nd Pr as  
yesterday.
- 21 Frid. WHITE. Of the Octave : sem. 2nd Pr S. Anselm,  
BCD. *Abst.*  
**Aberd.** Com of S. Malrubius, Abb and S. Anselm.
- 22 Low Saturday. WHITE. Of the Octave : sem. 2nd  
Pr SS. Soter, etc., MM.  
**Gall.** 3rd Pr for Bishop (Anniv. of Election, 1914).
- 23 LOW SUNDAY. WHITE. Ep. 1 John v. 4-10 ; Gosp.  
John xx. 19-31 : " Jesus appears to His Disciples."  
Office and Mass of Sund : dm. At Mass com of S.  
George, M.—Vesp of Sund ; com of S. Fidelis, M and S.  
George.  
*N.B.*—**Aberd, Argyll, Gall.** The Easter Duties and  
Indulgence end.
- 24 Mond. RED. S. Fidelis of Sigmaringa, M : d.  
**Argyll.** WHITE. S. Ecgbert, C : d. Com of S.  
Fidelis.
- 25 Tuesd. RED. S. Mark, Evang : d 2 cl. (The Litany of  
the Saints is recited before Mass. PURPLE.)
- 26 Wedn. RED. SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, MM : sem.  
2nd Pr *Concede*, 3rd *Eccles* or for Pope.
- 27 Thursd. WHITE. Of the Feria. Prs as on 26th.
- 28 Frid. WHITE. S. Paul of the Cross, C : d. Com of  
S. Vitalis M. *Abst.*
- 29 Sat. RED. S. Peter, M : d.  
**Edinb.** Anniversary of the late Archbishop Mac-

donald, Archbishop of St Andrews and Edinburgh (1900).

30 SUNDAY II aft Easter. WHITE. Ep. 1 Pet. ii. 21-25 ; Gosp. John x. 11-16 : " The Good Shepherd."

Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass com of S. Catherine, Virg.—Vesp of SS. Philip and James, App ; com of Sund and S. Catherine.

### MAY HAS XXXI DAYS.

MOON'S CHANGES.		SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.		
	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter...4th, ..	0 55 aft.	1st, .....	4 32	7 48
Full Moon.....11th ..	5 6 morn.	8th, .....	4 17	8 2
Last Quarter...18th, ..	5 17 aft.	15th, .....	4 4	8 16
New Moon.....26th, ..	5 4 aft.	23rd, .....	3 50	8 30

1 Mond. RED. SS. Philip and James, App : d. 2 cl.  
*Day of Devotion.*

2 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Athanasius, BCD : d.

3 Wedn. WHITE. Solemnity of S. Joseph, Spouse of B. V. Mary, Patron of the Universal Church : d 1 cl, with Oct.

4 Thursd. RED. The Finding of the Holy Cross : d 2 cl. Com of S. Monica, Wid.

5 Frid. WHITE. S. Pius, PC : d. Com of Oct. *Abst.*

6 Sat. RED. S. John before the Latin Gate : dm. Com of Oct.

7 SUNDAY III aft Easter. WHITE. Ep. 1 Pet. ii. 11-19 ; Gosp. John xvi. 16-22 : " A little while and you shall not see Me."

Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass 2nd Pr S. Stanislaus, BM, 3rd Oct.—Vesp of Sund ; com of S. Michael, S. Stanislaus and Oct.

**Edinb.** Collection during May for Diocesan Fund.

**Dunkeld, Glasgow.** Collection to-day for National Colleges.

Rosary, etc., for conversion of Scotland.

8 Mond. WHITE. Apparition of S. Michael, Archangel : dm. Com of Oct.

9 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Gregory Nazinarzene, BCD : d. Com of Oct.

- Edinb.** RED. Translation of S. Andrew, Ap: dm. Com of S. Gregory and Oct.
- 10 Wedn. WHITE. Octave Day of S. Joseph: dm. Com of S. Antoninus, BC and SS. Gordianus, etc., MM.
- 11 Thursd. WHITE. Of the Feria. 2nd Pr *Concede*, 3rd *Eccles* or for Pope.
- 12 Frid. RED. SS. Nereus, etc., MM: sem. Prs as on 11th. *Abst.*
- 13 Sat. WHITE. Of B. Mary on Saturday: simp. 2nd Pr Holy Ghost, 3rd *Eccles* or for Pope.
- 14 SUNDAY IV aft Easter. WHITE. Ep. James i. 17-21; Gosp. John xvi. 5-14: "Jesus promises to send the Holy Ghost."  
Office and Mass of Sund: sem. 2nd Pr S. Boniface, M, 3rd *Concede*.—Vesp of Sund; com of S. John Baptist de la Salle, C.
- 15 Mond. WHITE. S. John Baptist de la Salle, C: d.
- 16 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Ubald, BC: sem. Prs as on 11th.
- 17 Wedn. WHITE. S. Paschal Baylon, C: d.
- 18 Thursd. RED. S. Venantius, M: d.
- 19 Frid. WHITE. S. Peter Celestine, PC: d. Com of S. Pudentiana, V. *Abst.*
- 20 Sat. WHITE. S. Bernardine, C: sem. Prs as on 11th.
- 21 SUNDAY V aft Easter. WHITE. Ep. James i. 22-27; Gosp. John xvi. 23-30: "Ask in the Name of Jesus."  
Office and Mass of Sund: sem. At Mass 2nd Pr *Concede*, 3rd *Eccles* or for Pope.—Vesp of Sund; com of the Cross.
22. Mond of Rogations. PURPLE. Of the Feria. Prs as on 21st. (Litany of the Saints before Mass. PURPLE.)
- 23 Tuesd. of Rogations. PURPLE. Prs and Litany as on 22nd.
- 24 Wedn. of Rogations. PURPLE. Vigil of the Ascension. 2nd Pr Vigil, 3rd *Concede*. Litany as on 22nd.
- 25 THURSDAY. WHITE. ASCENSION OF OUR LORD: d 1 cl. with Octave. Com of S. John. *Holiday of Obligation.*
- 26 Frid. RED. S. Philip Neri, C: d. Com of Oct and S. Eleutherius, PM. *Abst.*

## The Pentecost Novena begins.

- 27 Sat. RED. S. Bede, CD: d. Com of Oct and S. John, PM.
- 28 SUNDAY within Octave. WHITE. Ep. 1 Pet. iv. 7-11; Gosp. John xv. 26—xvi. 4: "The Testimony of the Holy Ghost."  
Office and Mass of Sund: sem. At Mass com of S. Augustine, BC and Oct.—Vesp of Sund; com of S. Mary Magdalene de Pazzis, V, S. Augustine and Oct.  
**Edinb, Glasg, Dunkeld.** Easter Duties and Indulgence end.
- 29 Mond. WHITE. S. Mary Magdalene de Pazzis, V: sem. 2nd Pr Oct, 3rd *Concede*. Com of Oct.
- 30 Tuesd. WHITE. Of the Oct: sem. 2nd Pr S. Felix, PM, 3rd *Concede*.
- 31 Wedn. WHITE. S. Angela, V: d. Com of Oct and S. Petronilla, V.

## JUNE HAS XXX DAYS.

## MOON'S CHANGES.

## SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.

	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter...2nd, ..	5 10 aft.	1st, .. . . . .	3 38	8 43
Full Moon....9th, ..	2 58 aft.	8th, .. . . . .	3 32	8 51
Last Quarter...17th, ..	11 3 morn.	15th, .. . . . .	3 29	8 57
New Moon....25th, ..	3 19 morn.	23rd, .. . . . .	3 29	9 0

- 1 Thursd. WHITE. Octave of Ascension: dm.
- 2 Frid. WHITE. Of the Fer. 2nd Pr SS. Marcellinus, etc., MM, 3rd *Concede*. *Abst.*
- 3 Sat. RED. Vigil of Pentecost: sem. *Fast.*

## The Indulgence begins.

- 4 PENTECOST SUNDAY. RED. Less. Acts ii. 1-11; Gosp. John xiv. 23-31: "The Work of the Holy Ghost."  
—2nd Vesp of the Feast.  
**Argyll.** Com of S. Luan, Abb in 1st place at Mass and 2nd place at Vesp.  
**Aberd.** Collection during June or July for Diocesan Fund.  
**Argyll.** During June for Propagation of the Faith, and for Catholic Education Council.

**Dunkeld.** To-day for Bishop's Maintenance.

**Gall.** During ensuing quarter for General Aid Fund.

**Gall.** Collection to-day for Propagation of the Faith, Rosary, etc., for conversion of Scotland.

5 Pentecost Monday. RED. Of the Octave : d 1 cl.  
*Day of Devotion.*

6 Pentecost Tuesday. RED. Of the Octave : d 1 cl.  
*Day of Devotion.*

7 Wedn. Ember-day. RED. Of the Octave : sem. 2nd  
Pr *Eccles* or for Pope. *Fast and Abst.*

8 Thursd. RED. Of the Octave : sem. 2nd Pr *Eccles*  
or for Pope.

9 Frid. Ember-day. RED. Of the Octave : sem. 2nd  
Pr S. Columba, Ab, 3rd SS. Primus, etc., MM.  
*Fast and Abst.*

**Gall.** 3rd Pr for Bishop (Anniv. of Consecrat., 1914).

10 Sat. Ember-day. RED. Of the Octave : sem. 2nd  
Pr *Eccles* or for Pope. *Fast.*

### There ends the Paschal Time.

11 TRINITY SUNDAY I aft Pent. WHITE. Ep. Rom. xi.  
33-36 ; Gosp. Matt. xxviii. 18-20 : " The Apostles are  
commissioned to preach and baptise."

THE MOST HOLY TRINITY : d 1 cl. At Mass  
2nd Pr Sund.—2nd Vesp of the Feast ; com of Sund.

12 Mond. WHITE. S. John of Fagondez, C : d. Com of  
SS. Basilides, etc., MM.

**Argyll, Dunkeld.** WHITE. S. Columba, Abb, Patron  
of the Diocese : d 1 cl, with Oct.

13 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Antony of Padua, C : d.

**Argyll, Dunkeld.** Com of Oct.

14 Wedn. WHITE. S. Basil, BCD : d.

**Argyll, Dunkeld.** Com of Oct.

15 THURSDAY. WHITE. CORPUS CHRISTI : d 1 cl,  
with Octave. *Holiday of Obligation.*

16 Frid. WHITE. Of the Octave : sem. 2nd Pr *Concede*,  
3rd *Eccles* or for Pope. *Abst.*

**Argyll, Dunkeld.** Com of Oct.

17 Sat. WHITE. Of the Octave : sem. Prs as on 16th.

18 SUNDAY within Octave, II aft Pent. WHITE. Ep. 1 John iii. 13-18; Gosp. Luke xiv. 16-24: "The Parable of the Supper."

Office and Mass of Sund: sem. At Mass 2nd Pr Oct, 3rd S. Ephraem, CD, 4th SS. Marcus, etc., MM.—Vesp. of Sund; com of Oct (1st Vesp), S. Juliana, V, S. Ephraem and SS. Gervase, etc., MM.

**Aberd.** 5th Pr for Bishop (Anniv. of Election, 1918).

### The Indulgence ends.

19 Mond. WHITE. Of the Octave: sem. Com of S. Juliana and SS. Gervase, etc.

20 Tuesd. WHITE. Of the Octave: sem. 2nd Pr S. Silverius, PM, 3rd *Concede*.

21 Wedn. WHITE. Of the Octave: sem. 2nd Pr S. Aloysius, C, 3rd *Concede*.

22 Thursd. WHITE. Octave of Corpus Christi: dm. Com of S. Paulinus, BC.

23 Frid. WHITE. The Most Sacred Heart of Jesus: d 1 cl. *Abst.*

24 Sat. WHITE. Nativity of S. John the Baptist: d 1 cl, with Octave. *Day of Devotion. Abst.*

### The Indulgence begins.

25 SUNDAY III aft Pent. GREEN. Ep. 1 Pet. v. 6-11; Gosp. Luke xv. 1-10: "The Parable of the Lost Sheep"

Office and Mass of Sund: sem. At Mass 2nd Pr S. William, Abb, 3rd Oct.—Vesp of Sund; com of SS. John, etc., MM, S. William and Oct.

**Argyll.** Com of S. Luan, Ab in 1st place at Mass and in 2nd place at Vesp.

**Edinb, Argyll, Gall.** Collection to-day for National Colleges.

26 Mond. RED. SS. John and Paul, MM: d. Com of Oct.

27 Tuesd. WHITE. Of the Octave: sem. 2nd Pr *Concede*, 3rd *Eccles* or for Pope.

28 Wedn. WHITE. S. Leo II, PC: sem. Vigil of SS. Peter and Paul. Com of Oct and Vigil.

- 29 THURSDAY. RED. SS. PETER AND PAUL,  
App: d 1 cl, with Octave. *Holiday of Obligation.*
- 30 Frid. RED. Commemoration of S. Paul, Ap: dm.  
Com of S. Peter, and Oct of S. John. *Abst.*

### JULY HAS XXXI DAYS.

#### MOON'S CHANGES.

#### SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.

	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter...1st, ..	9 52 aft.	1st, .....	3 34	8 59
Full Moon....9th, ..	2 7 morn.	8th, .....	3 40	8 54
Last Quarter...17th, ..	4 11 morn.	15th, .....	3 49	8 47
New Moon.....24th,..	11 47 morn.	22nd, .....	4 2	8 37

- 1 Sat. RED. The Precious Blood: d 2 cl. Com of S. John.
- 2 SUNDAY IV aft Pent. WHITE. Ep. Rom. viii. 18-23; Gosp. Luke v. 1-11: "The Miraculous Draught of Fishes."  
The Visitation of B. V. Mary: d 2 cl. At Mass com of Sund and SS. Processus, etc., MM.—Vesp of Feast; com of Sund.  
Rosary, etc., for conversion of Scotland.
- 3 Mond. RED. Of the Oct: sem. 2nd Pr *Concede*, 3rd *Eccles* or for Pope.
- 4 Tuesd. RED. Of the Oct: sem. Prs as on 3rd.
- 5 Wedn. WHITE. S. Antony Mary Zaccaria, C: d. Com of Oct.
- 6 Thursd. RED. Octave of SS. Peter and Paul: dm.

### The Indulgence ends.

- 7 Frid. WHITE. SS. Cyril and Methodius, BC: d.  
**Aberd.** WHITE. S. Palladius, BC: d. Com of SS. Cyril and Methodius, BC. *Abst.*
- 8 Sat. WHITE. S. Elizabeth, Queen, Wid: sem. 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 9 SUNDAY V aft Pent. GREEN. Ep. 1 Pet. iii. 8-15; Gosp. Matt. v. 20-24: "The Justice of the Pharisees."  
Office and Mass of Sund: sem. At Mass 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.—Vesp of Sund; com of Seven Brothers, etc., MM, suffrage.

- Aberd.** WHITE. Our Lady of Aberdeen, Patron of the Diocese : d 1 cl with Octave. At Mass com of Sund.—In Vesp com of Seven Brothers and Sund.
- 10 Mond. RED. The Seven Brothers, etc., MM : sem. Prs as on 8th.  
**Aberd.** 2nd Pr Oct. 3rd *A. cunctis*.
- 11 Tuesd. RED. S. Pius, PM : simp. 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.  
**Aberd.** WHITE. S. Drostan, Abb : d. Com of Oct and S. Pius.  
**Argyll.** WHITE. S. Drostan, Abb : d. Com of S. Pius.
- 12 Wedn. WHITE. S. John Gualbert, Abb : d. Com of SS. Nabor and Felix MM.  
**Aberd.** Com of Oct, and SS. Nabor and Felix.
- 13 Thursd. RED. S. Anacleto, PM : sem. 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.  
**Aberd.** 2nd Pr Oct, 3rd *A cunctis*.
- 14 Frid. WHITE. S. Bonaventure, BCD : d. *Abst.*  
**Aberd.** Com of Oct.
- 15 Sat. WHITE. S. Henry, C : sem. Prs as on 13th.  
**Aberd.** 2nd Pr Oct, 3rd *A cunctis*.
- 16 SUNDAY VI aft Pent. GREEN. Ep. Rom. vi. 3-11 ; Gosp. Mark viii. 1-9 : " Jesus feeds the Multitude." Off and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass 2nd Pr Our Lady of Mount Carmel.—Vesp of Sund ; com of S. Alexius and Our Lady of Mount Carmel.
- 17 Mond. WHITE. S. Alexius, C : sem. 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 18 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Camillus de Lellis, C : d. Com of SS. Symphorosa, etc., MM.
- 19 Wedn. WHITE. S. Vincent de Paul, C : d.
- 20 Thursd. WHITE. S. Jerome Æmilian, C : d. Com of S. Margaret, VM.
- 21 Frid. WHITE. S. Praxed, V : simp. Prs as on 17th. *Abst.*
- 22 Sat. WHITE. S. Mary Magdalene, Penitent : d.
- 23 SUNDAY VII aft Pent. GREEN. Ep. Rom. vi. 19-23 ; Gosp. Matt. vii. 15-21 : " The False Prophets."

- Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass 2nd Pr S. Apollinaris, BM, 3rd S. Liborius, BC.—Vesp of Sund ; com of S. Apollinaris and S. Christina, VM.
- 24 Mond. PURPLE. Vigil of S. James, Ap : simp. 2nd Pr S. Christina, 3rd BVM.
- 25 Tuesd. RED. S. James, Ap : d 2 cl. Com of S. Christopher, M. *Day of Devotion.*
- 26 Wedn. WHITE. S. Anne, Mother of B. V. Mary : d 2 cl. *Day of Devotion.*
- 27 Thursd. RED. S. Pantaleo, M : simp. 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 28 Frid. RED. SS. Nazarius, etc., MM : sem. Prs as on 27th. *Abst.*
- 29 Sat. WHITE. S. Martha, V : sem. 2nd Pr SS. Felix, etc., MM, 3rd *A cunctis*.
- 30 SUNDAY VIII aft Pent. GREEN. Ep. Rom. viii. 12-17 ; Gosp. Luke xvi. 1-9 : " The Unjust Steward." Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass 2nd Pr SS. Abdon, etc., MM, 3rd *A cunctis*.—Vesp of Sund ; com of S. Ignatius, C.
- 31 Mond. WHITE. S. Ignatius, C : d.

## AUGUST HAS XXXI DAYS.

## MOON'S CHANGES.

## SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.

	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon.....7th, ..	3 19 aft.	3rd, .....	4 21	8 15
Last Quarter...15th, ..	7 46 aft.	10th, .....	4 35	8 0
New Moon...22nd, ..	7 34 aft.	17th, .....	4 48	7 44
First Quarter..29th, ..	10 55 morn.	25th, .....	5 4	7 24

- 1 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Peter's Chains : dm. Com of S. Paul, Ap, and the Macchabees, MM.  
**Aberd.** 4th Pr for Bishop (Anniv. of Consecration, 1918).
- 2 Wedn. WHITE. S. Alphonsus Liguori, BCD : d. Com of S. Stephen PM.
- 3 Thursd. RED. Finding of S. Stephen, first Mart : sem. 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 4 Frid. WHITE. S. Dominic, C : d. *Abst.*
- 5 Sat. WHITE. Dedication of S. Mary *ad Nives* : dm.

- 6 SUNDAY IX aft Pent. GREEN. Ep. 1 Cor. x. 6-14 ;  
Gosp. Luke xix. 41-47 : " Jesus weeps over Jerusalem."  
Transfiguration of Our Lord : d 2 cl. At Mass 2nd  
Pr Sund, 3rd SS. Xystus, etc., MM. Vesp of Feast ;  
com of S. Cajetan, C and Sund.  
**Aberd.** Collection during August or September for  
Catholic Teachers' Centre.  
**Edinb.** During August for Catholic Education  
Council.  
Rosary, etc., for the conversion of Scotland.
- 7 Mond. WHITE. S. Cajetan, C : d. Com of S. Donatus,  
BM.
- 8 Tuesd. RED. SS. Cyriacus and Companions, MM :  
sem. Prs as on 3rd.
- 9 Wedn. PURPLE. Vigil of S. Lawrence : simp. 2nd Pr  
S. Romanus, M, 3rd *Concede*.  
**Argyll.** RED. S. Oswald, M : d. Com of Vigil and  
S. Romanus, M.
- 10 Thursd. RED. S. Lawrence, M : d 2 cl, with Octave.  
*Day of Devotion.*
- 11 Frid. RED. SS. Tiburtius, etc., MM : simp. 2nd Pr  
*A cunctis*, 3rd free. *Abst.*  
**S. Andr, Dunkeld, Argyll.** WHITE. S. Blane, BC :  
d. Com of SS. Tiburtius, etc., MM.
- 12 Sat. WHITE. S. Clare, V : d.

### The Indulgence begins.

- 13 SUNDAY X aft Pent. GREEN. Ep. 1 Cor. xii. 2-11 ;  
Gosp. Luke xviii. 9-14 : " The Pharisee and the  
Publican."  
Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass 2nd Pr  
SS. Hippolytus, etc., MM, 3rd *A cunctis*.—Vesp of  
Sund ; com of S. Eusebius, C, Suffrage.
- 14 Mond. PURPLE. Vigil of the Assumption : simp.  
2nd Pr S. Eusebius, 3rd Holy Ghost. *Fast and Abst.*
- 15 TUESDAY. WHITE. ASSUMPTION OF B. V. MARY :  
d 1 cl, with Octave. *Holiday of Obligation.*
- 16 Wedn. WHITE. S. Joachim, C, Father of B. V. Mary :  
d 2 cl.

- 17 Thursd. WHITE. S. Hyacinth, C : d. Com of Oct of Assumption and S. Lawrence M.
- 18 Frid. WHITE. Of the Oct : sem. 2nd Pr S. Agapitus M, 3rd Holy Ghost. *Abst.*
- 19 Sat. WHITE. Of the Oct : sem. 2nd Pr Holy Ghost, 3rd *Eccles* or for Pope.
- 20 SUNDAY XI aft Pent. GREEN. Ep. 1 Cor. xv. 1-10 ; Gosp. Mark vii. 31-37 : " Jesus cures the Deaf and Dumb Man."  
Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass com of S. Bernard, CD and Oct. Vesp of Sund ; com of S. Jane Frances, Wid, Oct and SS. Timothy, etc., MM.
- 21 Mond. WHITE. S. Jane Frances de Chantal, Wid : d. Com of Oct.
- 22 Tuesd. WHITE. Octave of Assumption : dm. Com of SS. Timothy, etc., MM.

### The Indulgence ends.

- 23 Wedn. WHITE. S. Philip Benitius, C : d. 2nd Pr Vigil.
- 24 Thursd. RED. S. Bartholomew, Ap : d 2 cl. *Devotion.*
- 25 Frid. WHITE. S. Lewis, C : sem. 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free. *Abst.*
- 26 Sat. WHITE. Of B. Mary on Saturday : simp. 2nd Pr S. Zephyrinus, PM, 3rd Holy Ghost.
- 27 SUNDAY XII aft Pent. GREEN. Ep. 2 Cor. iii. 4-9 ; Gosp. Luke x. 23-37 : " The Good Samaritan."  
Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass com of S. Joseph Calasanctius, C. Vesp of Sund ; com of S. Joseph Calasanctius and S. Hermes, M.
- 28 Mond. WHITE. S. Augustine, BCD : d.
- 29 Tuesd. RED. Beheading of S. John the Baptist : dm. Com of S. Sabina, M.
- 30 Wedn. WHITE. S. Rose of Lima, V : d. Com of SS. Felix and Adauctus, MM.  
**Edinb.** 3rd Pr for Archbishop (Anniv. of Translation, 1900).
- 31 Thursd. WHITE. S. Raymund, C : d.  
**Argyll.** WHITE. S. Aidan, BC : d. Com of S. Raymund.

## SEPTEMBER HAS XXX DAYS.

## MOON'S CHANGES.

## SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.

	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon....6th, ..	6 47 morn.	1st, .....	5 17 .....	7 7
Last Quarter...14th, ..	9 20 morn.	8th, .....	5 31 .....	6 49
New Moon.....21st, ..	3 38 morn.	15th, .....	5 45 .....	6 30
First Quarter..27th, ..	9 40 aft.	23rd, .....	6 0 .....	6 9

- 1 Frid. WHITE. S. Giles, Abb: simp. 2nd Pr, the Twelve Brothers MM, 3rd *A cunctis*. *Abst.*
- 2 Sat. WHITE. S. Stephen, King, C: sem. 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 3 SUNDAY XIII aft Pent. GREEN. Ep. Gal. iii. 16-22; Gosp. Luke xvii. 11-19: "The Cure of the Lepers." Office and Mass of Sund: sem. At Mass 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free, 4th for Pope (Anniv. of Creation, 1914.—Vesp of Sund; suffrage.  
Rosary, etc., for conversion of Scotland.
- 4 Mond. GREEN. Of the Feria. 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd for the Dead, 4th free.
- 5 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Lawrence Justinian, BC: sem. Prs as on 2nd.
- 6 Wedn. GREEN. Of the Feria. 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd for Pope (Anniv. of Coronation, 1914).
- 7 Thursd. GREEN. Of the Feria. Prs as on 2nd.
- 8 Frid. WHITE. Nativity of B. V. Mary: d 2 cl, with Octave. Com of S. Hadrian, M. *Day of Devotion*. *Abst.*  
**Dunkeld.** 3rd Pr for Bishop (Anniv. of Election, 1914).
- 9 Sat. WHITE. Of B. Mary on Saturday: simp. 2nd Pr S. Gorgonius, M, 3rd Holy Ghost.
- 10 SUNDAY XIV aft Pent. GREEN. Ep. Gal. v. 16-24; Gosp. Matt. vi. 24-33: "The Mammon of Iniquity." Office and Mass of Sund: sem. At Mass 2nd Pr S. Nicholas, M, 3rd *A cunctis*.—Vesp of Sund; com of SS. Protus, etc., M and S. Nicholas.
- 11 Mond. RED. SS. Protus and Hyacinth, MM: simp. 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 12 Tuesd. WHITE. The Holy Name of Mary: dm.
- 13 Wedn. GREEN. Of the Feria. Prs as on 11th.
- 14 Thursd. RED. Exaltation of the Holy Cross: dm.

- 15 Frid. WHITE. The Seven Dolours : d 2 cl. Com of S. Nicomedes, M. *Abst.*
- 16 Sat. WHITE. S. Ninian, BC : d. Com of SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, MM, and SS. Euphemia, etc., MM.  
**Gall.** Of the Same, Patron of the Diocese : d 1 cl, with Oct. Com of SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.
- 17 SUNDAY XV aft Pent. GREEN. Ep. Gal. v. 25-vi. 10 ; Gosp. Luke vii. 11-16 : " The Widow of Naim." Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass 2nd Pr S. Francis, C.—Vesp of Sund ; com of S. Joseph, C, and S. Francis.  
**Gall.** At Mass and Vesp com of Oct in last place.
- 18 Mond. WHITE. S. Joseph of Cupertino, C : d.  
**Gall.** Com of Oct.
- 19 Tuesd. RED. SS. Januarius and Companions, MM : d.  
**Gall.** Com of Oct.
- 20 Wedn. Ember-day. RED. SS. Eustachius and Companions, MM : d. Com of Fer and Vigil.  
*Fast and Abst.*  
**Gall.** Com of Fer, Oct and Vigil.
- 21 Thursd. RED. S. Matthew, Ap and Evang : d 2 cl. Com of Fer. *Day of Devotion.*
- 22 Frid. Ember-day. WHITE. S. Thomas of Villanova, BC : d. Com of Fer and SS. Mauritius, etc., MM.  
*Fast and Abst.*  
**Gall.** Com of Fer, Oct and SS. Mauritius, etc.
- 23 Sat. Ember-day. RED. S. Linus, PM : sem. 2nd Pr Fer, 3rd S. Thecla VM. *Fast.*  
**Argyll.** WHITE. S. Adamnan, Abb : d. Com of Fer, S. Linus and S. Thecla.  
**Gall.** WHITE. Octave of S. Ninian : dm. Com of S. Linus, Fer and S. Thecla.
- 24 SUNDAY XVI aft Pent. GREEN. Ep. Ephes. iii. 13-21 ; Gosp. Luke xiv. 1-11 : " Christ heals the Dropsical Man." Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass 2nd Pr Our Lady of Mercy.—Vesp of Sund ; com of Our Lady of Mercy.
- 25 Mond. GREEN. Of the Feria. Prs as on 11th.

- 26 Tuesd. RED. SS. Cyprian and Justina, MM: simp.  
2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 27 Wedn. RED. SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM: sem.  
2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 28 Thursd. RED. S. Wenceslaus, M: sem. Prs as on 27th.
- 29 Frid. WHITE. Dedication of S. Michael, Archangel:  
d 1 cl. *Day of Devotion. Abst.*
- 30 Sat. WHITE. S. Jerome, CD: d.

## OCTOBER HAS XXXI DAYS.

## MOON'S CHANGES.

## SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.

	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon....6th, ..	11 58 aft.	1st, .....	6 16	5 48
Last Quarter...13th, ..	8 55 aft.	7th, .....	6 28	5 32
New Moon...20th, ..	1 40 aft.	14th, .....	6 42	5 14
First Quarter...27th, ..	1 26 aft.	21st, .....	6 57	4 57

- 1 SUNDAY XVII aft Pent. GREEN. Ep. Ephes. iv. 1-6 ;  
Gosp. Matt. xxii. 35-46: "The First and Greatest  
Commandment."

Office and Mass of Sund: sem. At Mass com of  
S. Remigius, BC, 3rd Pr *A cunctis*.—Vesp of Sund ;  
com of the Guardian Angels.

**Edinb.** Collection during October for Reduction of  
Debt Fund.

**Aberd.** Collection during October for National  
Colleges.

**Argyll, Gall.** Collection during October for Diocesan  
Fund.

**Dunkeld.** Collection during October for Poor Mission  
Fund.

Rosary, etc., for conversion of Scotland.

- 2 Mond. WHITE. The Guardian Angels: dm.
- 3 Tuesd. GREEN. Of the Feria. 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd  
for the Dead, 4th free.
- 4 Wedn. WHITE. S. Francis of Assisi, C: dm.
- 5 Thursd. RED. SS. Placidus, etc., MM: simp. 2nd Pr  
*A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 6 Frid. WHITE. S. Bruno, C: d. *Abst.*
- 7 Sat. WHITE. Solemnity of the Rosary: d 2 cl.  
Com of S. Mark, PC and SS. Sergius, etc., MM.

- 8 SUNDAY XVIII aft Pent. GREEN. Ep. 1 Cor. i. 4-8 ;  
Gosp. Matt. ix. 1-8 : " Jesus cures the Man sick of the  
Palsy."  
Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass com of  
S. Bridget, Wid.—Vesp of Sund ; com of SS. Dionysius,  
etc. and S. Bridget.
- 9 Mond. SS. Denis, etc., M : sem. Prs as on 5th.
- 10 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Francis Borgia : sem. Prs as on 5th.
- 11 Wedn. GREEN. Of the Feria. Prs as on 5th.  
**Edinb., Argyll.** WHITE. S. Canich, Abb : d.
- 12 Thursd. GREEN. Of the Feria. Prs as on 5th.
- 13 Frid. WHITE. S. Edward, King, C : sem. Prs as  
on 5th. *Abst.*  
**Aberd.** WHITE. S. Comgan, Abb : d. Com of S  
Edward C.
- 14 Sat. RED. S. Callixtus I, PM : d.  
**Glasg.** Anniversary of the late Archbishop Maguire  
(1920).
- 15 SUNDAY XIX aft Pent. GREEN. Ep. Ephes. iv.  
23-28 ; Gosp. Matt. xxii. 1-14 : " The Marriage Feast."  
Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass com of S.  
Teresa V.—Vesp of Sund ; com of S. Teresa.  
**Dunkeld.** 3rd Pr for Bishop (Anniv. of Consecration,  
1914).
- 16 Mond. GREEN. Of the Feria. Prs as on 3rd.
- 17 Tuesd. WHITE. S. Hedwige, Wid : sem. Prs as on 5th.
- 18 Wedn. RED. S. Luke, Evang : d 2 cl.
- 19 Thursd. WHITE. S. Peter of Alcantara, C : d.
- 20 Frid. WHITE. S. John of Kenty, C : d. *Abst.*
- 21 Sat. WHITE. Of B. Mary on Saturday : simp. 2nd  
Pr S. Hilarion Abb, 3rd SS. Ursula, etc., MM.
- 22 SUNDAY XX aft Pent. GREEN. Ep. Ephes. v. 15-21 ;  
Gosp. John iv. 46-53 : " Healing of the Ruler's Son."  
Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass 2nd Pr *A  
cunctis*, 3rd free. Vesp of Sund ; Suffrage.
- 23 Mond. GREEN. Of the Feria. Prs as on 3rd.
- 24 Tuesd. GREEN. Of the Feria. Prs as on 5th.
- 25 Wedn. RED. SS. Chrysanthus and Daria, MM : simp.  
Prs as on 23rd.

- 26 Thursd. RED. S. Evarist, PM: simp. Prs as on 5th.  
**Aberd.** WHITE. S. Bean, BC: d. Com of S.  
 Evarist, PM.
- 27 Frid. PURPLE. Vigil of SS. Simon and Jude: simp.  
 2nd Pr *Concede*, 3rd *Eccles* or for Pope. *Abst.*
- 28 Sat. RED. SS. Simon and Jude, App: d 2 cl.  
*Day of Devotion.*  
**Edinb.** 2nd Pr for the Archbishop (Anniv. of Consecration, 1890).

### The Indulgence begins.

- 29 SUNDAY XXI aft Pent. GREEN. Ep. Ephes. vi. 10-17; Gosp. Matt. xviii. 23-35: "The King takes account of his Servants."  
 Office and Mass of Sund: sem. At Mass 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.—Vesp of Sund; Suffrage.
- 30 Mond. GREEN. Of the Feria. Prs as on 3rd.
- 31 Tuesd. PURPLE. Vigil of All Saints: simp. 2nd Pr Holy Ghost, 3rd *Eccles* or for Pope. *Fast and Abst.*

### NOVEMBER HAS XXX DAYS.

#### MOON'S CHANGES.

#### SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.

	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon.... 4th, ..	5 36 aft.	1st, .....	7 20	..... 4 32
Last Quarter..12th, ..	6 52 morn.	8th, .....	7 36	..... 4 17
New Moon.....19th, ..	11 6 aft.	15th, .....	7 50	..... 4 4
First Quarter..26th, ..	7 15 morn.	22nd, .....	8 4	..... 3 53

- 1 Wedn. WHITE. ALL SAINTS: d 1 cl, with Octave.  
*Holiday of Obligation.*
- 2 Thursd. BLACK. All Souls' Day: d 1 cl. Three Masses are said.
- 3 Frid. WHITE. Of the Octave: sem. 2nd Pr Holy Ghost, 3rd *Eccles* or for Pope. *Abst.*
- 4 Sat. WHITE. S. Charles, BC: dupl. Com of Oct and SS. Vitalis, etc., MM.
- 5 SUNDAY XXII aft Pent. GREEN. Ep. Philip. i. 6-11; Gosp. Matt. xxii. 15-22: "The Coin of the Tribute."

Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass com of Oct.  
—Vesp of Sund ; com of Oct (1st Vest).

**Aberd.** Collection during November for Society of  
Propagation of the Faith.

Rosary, etc., for conversion of Scotland.

- 6 Mond. WHITE. Of the Oct : sem. Prs as on 3rd.  
7 Tuesd. WHITE. Of the Oct : sem. Prs as on 3rd.  
8 Wedn. WHITE. Octave of All Saints : dm. Com of  
the Four Martyrs.

### The Indulgence ends.

- 9 Thursd. WHITE. Dedication of the Lateran Arch-  
basilica : d 2 cl. Com of S. Theodore, M.  
10 Frid. WHITE. S. Andrew Avellini, C : d. Com of  
SS. Trypho, etc., MM. *Abst.*  
11 Sat. WHITE. S. Martin, BC : d. Com of S. Mennas,  
M.  
12 SUNDAY XXIII aft Pent. GREEN. Eph. Philip. iii.  
17-iv. 3 ; Gosp. Matt. ix. 18-26 : " The Ruler's Daughter  
raised to Life."  
Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass 2nd Pr  
S. Martin, PM, 3rd *A cunctis*.—Vesp of Sund ; com of  
S. Didacus, C. S. Martin and Suffrage.  
**Aberd.** Com of S. Machar, BC and S. Martin  
13 Mond. WHITE. S. Didacus, C : sem. 2nd Pr *A cunctis*,  
3rd free.  
14 Tuesd. RED. S. Josaphat, BM : d.  
15 Wedn. WHITE. S. Gertrude, V : d.  
16 Thursd. WHITE. S. Margaret, Queen and Patroness of  
Scotland, Wid : d 2 cl.  
17 Frid. WHITE. S. Gregory Thaumaturgus, BC : sem.  
2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free. *Abst.*  
18 Sat. WHITE. Dedication of the Basilicas of SS. Peter  
and Paul : dm.  
19 SUNDAY XXIV aft Pent. GREEN. Ep. 1 Thess.  
i. 2-10 ; Gosp. Matt. xiii. 31-35 : " The Mustard Seed  
and the Leaven " (from 6th Sund aft Epiph).  
Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass com of S.  
Elizabeth, Wid and S. Pontian, PM.—Vesp. of Sund ;  
com of S. Felix and S. Elizabeth.

- 20 Mond. WHITE. S. Felix of Valois, C : d.
- 21 Tuesd. WHITE. Presentation of B. V. Mary : dm.
- 22 Wedn. RED. S. Cecily, VM : d.
- 23 Thursd. RED. S. Clement, PM : d. Com of S. Felicitas, M.
- 24 Frid. WHITE. S. John of the Cross, C : d. Com of S. Chrysogonus M. *Abst.*
- 25 Sat. RED. S. Catherine, VM : d.
- 26 SUNDAY XXV aft Pent. GREEN. Ep. Col. i. 9-14 ; Gosp. Matt. xxiv. 15-35 : " Christ foretells the Signs preceding the Last Judgment " (from 24th Sund aft Pent).  
Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass com of S. Silvester, Abb and S. Peter, BM. Vesp of Sund ; com of S. Silvester.  
**Aberd, Dunkeld.** In Vesp com of S. Fergus, BC and S. Silvester.
- 27 Mond. GREEN. Of the Feria. 2nd Pr *A cunctis* 3rd for the Dead, 4th free.  
**Aberd, Dunkeld.** WHITE. S. Fergus, BC : d
- 28 Tuesd. PURPLE. Of the Feria. 2nd Pr *A cunctis*, 3rd free.
- 29 Wedn. PURPLE. Vigil of S. Andrew : simp. 2nd Pr S. Saturninus, M, 3rd *Concede*.

### The Indulgence begins.

- 30 Thursd. RED. S. Andrew, Ap, Patron of Scotland : d 1 cl, with Octave. Com of Fer. *Day of Devotion.*

### DECEMBER HAS XXXI DAYS.

#### MOON'S CHANGES.

#### SUN'S RISING AND SETTING.

	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon.... 4th, ..	10 23 morn.	6th, .....	8 29	..... 3 38
Last Quarter..11th, ..	3 40 aft.	13th, .....	8 38	..... 3 36
New Moon....18th, ..	11 20 aft.	22nd, .....	8 45	..... 3 37
First Quarter..26th, ..	4 53 morn.	29th, .....	8 47	..... 3 42

- 1 Frid. RED. Of the Octave. 2nd Pr BVM, *Eccles* or for Pope. *Abst.*

- 2 Sat. RED. S. Bibiana, VM : sem. Com of Oct.  
The Solemnising of Marriage ends.
- 3 SUNDAY I of Advent. PURPLE. Ep. Rom. xiii. 11-14 ;  
Gosp. Luke xxi. 25-33 : " Signs foretelling the Coming  
of Christ."  
Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass com of S.  
Francis Xavier, C and Oct.—Vesp of Sund ; com of  
S. Peter, Oct and S. Barbara, VM.  
**Edinb.** Collection during December for Peter's Pence.  
Rosary, etc., for conversion of Scotland.
- 4 Mond. WHITE. S. Peter Chrysologus, BCD : d.  
Com of Oct, Fer and S. Barbara.
- 5 Tues. RED. Of the Octave : sem. 2nd Pr Fer, 3rd S.  
Sabbas, abb.
- 6 Wedn. WHITE. S. Nicholas, BC : d. Com of Oct and  
Fer.
- 7 Thursd. RED. Octave day of S. Andrew : dm. Com of  
S. Ambrose BCD, Fer and Vigil.

### The Indulgence ends.

- 8 FRIDAY. WHITE. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION  
OF B. V. MARY : d 1 cl, with Octave. Com of Fer.  
*Holiday of Obligation.*
- 9 Sat. WHITE. Of the Oct : sem. 2nd Pr Fer, 3rd  
Holy Ghost.
- 10 SUNDAY II of Advent. PURPLE. Ep. Rom. xv.  
4-13 ; Gosp. Matt. xi. 2-10 : " John sends his Disciples  
to Jesus."  
Office and Mass of Sund : sem. At Mass com of  
Oct and S. Melchiades, PM.—Vesp of Sund ; com of S.  
Damasus and Oct.
- 11 Mond. WHITE. S. Damasus, PC : sem. Com of Oct  
and Fer.
- 12 Tuesd. WHITE. Of the Oct : sem. 2nd Pr Fer, 3rd of  
the Holy Ghost.
- 13 Wedn. RED. S. Lucy, VM : d. Com of Oct and Fer.
- 14 Thursd. WHITE. Of the Oct : sem. 2nd Pr Fer, 3rd  
Holy Ghost.
- 15 Frid. WHITE. Octave day of Immaculate Concep-  
tion : dm. Com of Fer. *Abst.*

- 16 Sat. RED. S. Eusebius, BM: sem. 2nd Pr Fer, 3rd BVM.
- 17 SUNDAY III of Advent. PURPLE. Ep. Philip. iv. 4-7; Gosp. John i. 19-28: "John bears witness to Jesus."  
Office and Mass of Sund. At Mass 2 Pr BVM, 3rd *Eccles* or for Pope.—Vesp of Sund.
- 18 Mond. PURPLE. Of the Feria. 2nd Pr BVM, 3rd for the Dead, 4th *Eccles* or for Pope.
- 19 Tuesd. PURPLE. Of the Feria. 2nd Pr BVM, 3rd *Eccles* or for Pope.
- 20 Wedn. Ember-day. PURPLE. Vigil. 2nd Pr Vig, 3rd BVM. *Fast and Abst*

### The Indulgence begins.

- 21 Thurs. RED. S. Thomas, Ap: d 2 cl. Com of Fer. *Day of Devotion.*
- 22 Frid. Ember-day. PURPLE. Of the Feria. Prs as on 19th. *Fast and Abst.*  
**Glasg.** WHITE. Dedication of the Cathedral: d 1 cl, with Octave. Com of Fer.
- 23 Sat. Ember-day. PURPLE. Of the Feria. Prs as on 19th. *Fast.*
- 24 SUNDAY IV of Advent. PURPLE. Eve of Christmas. Ep. 1 Cor. iv. 1-5; Gosp. Luke iii. 1-6: "John's Mission and Preaching."  
Office and Mass of Sund and Vigil. At Mass of Vigil com of Sunday.—Vesp of Christmas.
- 25 MONDAY. WHITE. NATIVITY OF OUR LORD or CHRISTMAS DAY: d 1 cl, with Octave. 3 Masses are said. At 2nd Mass com of S. Anastasia M.—2nd Vesp of the Feast; com of S. Stephen. *Holiday of Obligation.*
- 26 Tuesd. RED. S. Stephen, first Mart: d 2 cl, with Octave. Com of Christmas. *Day of Devotion.*  
The Solemnising of Marriage begins.
- 27 Wedn. WHITE. S. John, Ap and Evang: d 2 cl, with Octave. Com of Christmas. *Day of Devotion.*
- 28 Thurs. PURPLE. The Holy Innocents: d 2 cl, with Oct. Com of Christmas. *Day of Devotion.*

- 29 Frid. RED. S. Thomas of Canterbury, BM: d.  
Com of Christmas.  
**Glasg.** WHITE. Octave day of the Dedication: dm.  
Com of S. Thomas and Christmas. *Abst.*
- 30 Sat. WHITE. Of the Oct: sem. 2nd Pr BVM, 3rd  
*Eccles* or for Pope.
- 31 SUNDAY within Oct of Christmas. WHITE. Ep. Gal.  
iv. 1-7; Gosp. Luke ii. 33-40: "The Prophecy of  
Simeon."  
Office and Mass of Sund. At Mass com of S. Silvester,  
PC and Oct.—Vesp of the Circumcision.  
*In the following year, 1923—Dominical Letter, Epact.*  
*xiii.; Martyrology Letter, n; Easter Sunday, 1st April.*

## SECTION III.

## LITURGICAL USE OF THE CALENDAR.

## I. THE FESTIVALS.

The Festivals of the Church are not all celebrated with the same degree of solemnity; the words *Double*, *Semi-Double* and *Simple*, found in the Calendar, show the degree of solemnity with which each feast is celebrated. The order is as follows: *double of the first class*, *double of the second class*, *double major*, *double*, *semi-double* and *simple*. When the office is *double*, an entire Anthem is said or sung before and after each Psalm; when *semi-double*, only a word or two are said or sung before the Psalm. A *simple* has only three lessons at Matins. A *feria* is a week-day for which no Saint's Office is appointed.

The principal Festivals are *doubles of the first class*. Some Festivals have an Octave, or succession of eight days, on which, with certain exceptions, the Office and Mass of the Feast are said, or a commemoration made.

## II. THE ROMAN MISSAL.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scripture, of which the Mass is composed, are partly always the same and partly different every day. Those that are invariable are contained in what is called the *Ordinary* of the Mass, at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable, or *proper*—*viz.*, the *Introits*, *Collects*, *Graduals* and *Tracts*, *Gospels*, *Offertories*, *Secrets*, *Communions* and *Post-Communions*—form the subsequent contents. As the *Prefaces* are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the *Ordinary* of the Mass.

If a double of the 1st or 2nd class, or a Feast of the Lord, falls on a Sunday, the Mass of the Feast is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a Sunday of the *first class*—viz., the First Sunday of Advent, the Sundays of Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Low, Pentecost and Trinity Sundays—which are never superseded. The Sundays of the *second class*, which are superseded only by doubles of the *first class*, are the 2nd, 3rd and 4th of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima and Quinquagesima Sundays. The Gospels for Sundays thus superseded are said at the end of the Mass, instead of St John's Gospel; and a Commemoration of Sunday, by its proper *Collect*, *Secret* and *Post-Communion*, is made after the *Collect*, etc., of the Festival. The Calendar, in the first part of this Directory, indicates the various Prayers said at Mass on each day of the year.

### III. THE VESPER BOOK.

The Evening Service of the Church is contained in the Vesper Book. The following is the order of Vespers: *Pater noster* and *Ave Maria* being said, the Priest intones the Versicle *Deus, in adiutorium meum intende*, to which the choir answer by the Response, *Domine, ad adjuvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri*; and when five Psalms, with their Anthems, have been sung, the Priest chants the *Little Chapter*. Then are sung the Hymn, with its Versicle and Response, and *Magnificat* with its Anthem, followed by the Prayers and Commemorations appointed for the day; which, if it be neither a double nor within an Octave, are followed by the Commemoration or *Suffrage* of the Saints (or during Paschal time, the Commemoration of the Cross), to be found after the Common Vespers for Sunday. All these Commemorations on Sunday are indicated in the Calendar.

## PART II.

### THE HIERARCHY AND THE CLERGY.

#### SECTION I.

#### THE GENERAL HIERARCHY OF THE CHURCH.

THE Catholic Hierarchy, or the governing body of the Holy Catholic Church, consists of: 1. His Holiness the Sovereign Pontiff, assisted by the Sacred College of Cardinals, and by the Sacred Congregations (of which the Cardinals are the chief members), the Tribunals and the Offices, of the Roman Curia; 2. the Patriarchs, Archbishops and Bishops; 3. the Apostolic Delegates, Vicars and Prefects; and 4. certain Abbots and Prelates.

#### I. GENERAL SUMMARY.

*His Holiness The Pope,*

BISHOP OF ROME AND VICAR OF JESUS CHRIST,  
SUCCESSOR OF ST PETER, PRINCE OF THE APOSTLES,  
SUPREME PONTIFF OF THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH,  
PATRIARCH OF THE WEST, PRIMATE OF ITALY,  
ARCHBISHOP AND METROPOLITAN OF THE ROMAN PROVINCE,  
SOVEREIGN OF THE TEMPORAL DOMINIONS OF THE  
HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

*Sacred College of Cardinals.*

Consisting, when it is complete, of six Cardinal Bishops, fifty Cardinal Priests and fourteen Cardinal Deacons.

*Patriarchates.*

There are ten Patriarchates, with fourteen Patriarchal Sees: eight of the Latin Rite, and six of Oriental Rite.

The greater, or more ancient Patriarchates, are those of : Alexandria, *Latin* and *Coptic* ; Antioch, with four Patriarchal Sees, *Latin*, *Greco-Melchite*, *Maronite* and *Syriac* ; Constantinople, *Latin* ; and Jerusalem, *Latin*. The less are those of : Babylon, *Chaldaic* ; Cilicia, *Armenian* ; the East Indies, *Latin* ; Lisbon, *Latin* ; Venice, *Latin* ; and the West Indies, *Latin*.

*Summary of Hierarchical Titles.*

SACRED COLLEGE.

Suburbican Sees	...	...	...	...	...	6	} 75
Titular Churches	...	...	...	...	...	53	
Deaconries	...	...	...	...	...	16	

PATRIARCHAL SEES.

Latin Rite	...	...	...	...	...	8	} 14
Oriental Rite	...	...	...	...	...	6	

ARCHIEPISCOPAL SEES.

Latin Rite	...	...	...	...	...	192	} 214
Oriental Rite	...	...	...	...	...	22	

EPISCOPAL SEES.

Residential	...	...	...	...	...	862	} 915
United " <i>aeque princ.</i> "	...	...	...	...	...	47	
In perpetual administration	...	...	...	...	...	6	

TITULAR SEES.

Archiepiscopal	...	...	...	...	...	97	} 598
Episcopal	...	...	...	...	...	491	
Of several rites	...	...	...	...	...	10	

*Summary of Delegations, Vicariates and Prefectures  
Apostolic.*

1. Depending on the Sacred Consistorial Congregation :							
Delegations Apostolic	...	...	...	...	...	5	
2. Depending on the Sacred Congregation of Propa- ganda :							
Delegations Apostolic	...	...	...	...	...	10	} 263
Vicariates Apostolic	...	...	...	...	...	185	
Prefectures Apostolic	...	...	...	...	...	68	

The above summaries are for the most part taken from the official *Annuario Pontificio*, published at Rome in 1920.

Besides the *Residential Sees*, there are many *Titular Sees*, formerly (until March 3, 1882) called *Sees in partibus infidelium*, that is, Sees in infidel regions, the Archbishops and Bishops of which only take their title from them without being bound to residence. These Sees are, for the most part, assigned to Archbishops and Bishops appointed, either to Apostolic Delegations, Vicariates, or Prefectures; or to the office of Coadjutor, Auxiliary or Administrator of a Diocese.—Many are vacant.

## II. THE SOVEREIGN PONTIFF.

HIS HOLINESS POPE BENEDICT XV. (JAMES DELLA CHIESA), the 259th Roman Pontiff, was born at Genoa, November 21, 1854; ordained Priest, December 21, 1878; consecrated Archbishop of Bologna, December 22, 1907; created Cardinal, May 25, 1914; elected Pope, September 3, and crowned September 6, 1914.

### *List of the Roman Pontiffs.*

(The date of accession of some of the earlier Popes is uncertain.)

#### ST PETER, PRINCE OF THE APOSTLES,

Having received from our Lord Jesus Christ the Supreme Pontificate, to be transmitted to his Successors, established his See at Antioch; and thence transferred it, in 42, to Rome, where he suffered martyrdom June 29, 67.

A.D.		A.D.		A.D.		
	St Linus, M.	67	St Stephen I., M.	253	St Sixtus III.	432
	St Cletus, or		St Sixtus II., M.	257	St Leo I. (the Gt.)	440
	Anacletus, M.	79	St Dionysius.	259	St Hilary.	461
	St Clement, M.	91	St Felix I., M.	269	St Simplicius.	468
	St Evaristus, M.	101	St Eutychian, M.	275	St Felix III.	483
	St Alexander I., M.	109	St Caius, M.	283	St Gelasius I.	492
	St Sixtus I., M.	119	St Marcellinus, M.	296	St Anastasius II.	496
	St Telesphorus, M.	127	St Marcellus I., M.	308	St Symmachus.	498
	St Hyginus, M.	139	St Eusebius.	310	St Hormisdas.	514
	St Pius I., M.	142	St Melchiades.	311	St John I., M.	523
	St Anicetus, M.	157	St Sylvester I.	314	St Felix IV.	526
	St Soter, M.	168	St Mark.	336	Boniface II.	530
	St Eleutherius, M.	177	St Julius I.	337	John II.	532
	St Victor I., M.	192	Liberius.	352	St Agapitus.	535
	St Zephyrinus, M.	202	St Felix II., M. <sup>1</sup>	355	St Silverius, M.	536
	St Callistus I., M.	218	St Damasus I.	366	Vigilius.	540
	St Urban I., M.	223	St Siricius, A.D.	385	Pelagius I.	555
	St Pontian, M.	230	St Anastasius I.	398	John III.	560
	St Anterus, M.	235	St Innocent I.	402	Benedict I.	574
	St Fabian, M.	236	St Zozimus.	417	Pelagius II.	578
	St Cornelius, M.	251	St Boniface I.	418	St Gregory I. (the	
	St Lucius I., M.	252	St Celestine I.	422	Great).	590

<sup>1</sup> Pope during exile of Liberius.

	A.D.		A.D.		A.D.
Sabinian.	604	John VIII.	872	St Leo IX. <sup>4</sup>	1049
Boniface III.	606	Marinus I.	882	Victor II.	1055
St Boniface IV.	607	Adrian III.	884	Stephen X.	1057
St Deusdedit I.	615	Stephen VI.	885	Nicholas II.	1059
Boniface V.	619	Formosus.	891	Alexander II.	1061
Honorius I.	625	Boniface VI.	896	St Gregory VII.	1073
Severinus.	639	Stephen VII.	896	B. Victor III.	1087
John IV.	640	Romanus.	897	B. Urban II.	1088
Theodore I.	642	Theodore II.	898	Paschal II.	1099
St Martin I., M.	649	John IX.	898	Gelasius II.	1118
St Eugene I.	655	Benedict IV.	900	Callistus II.	1119
St Vitalian.	657	Leo V.	903	Honorius II.	1124
Deusdedit II.	672	Christopher.	903	Innocent II.	1130
Donus I.	676	Sergius III.	904	Celestine II.	1143
St Agatho.	678	Anastasius III.	911	Lucius II.	1144
St Leo II.	682	Landus.	913	B. Eugene III.	1145
St Benedict II.	684	John X.	914	Anastasius IV.	1153
John V.	685	Leo VI.	928	Adrian IV. (Eng.)	1154
Conon.	687	Stephen VIII.	929	Alexander III.	1159
St Sergius I.	687	John XI.	931	Lucius III.	1181
John VI.	701	Leo VII.	936	Urban III.	1185
John VII.	705	Stephen IX.	939	Gregory VIII.	1187
Sisinnius.	708	Marinus II. <sup>2</sup>	943	Clement III.	1187
Constantine.	708	Agapitus II.	946	Celestine III.	1191
St Gregory II.	715	John XII.	956	Innocent III.	1198
St Gregory III.	731	Benedict V.	964	Honorius III.	1216
St Zachary.	741	John XIII.	965	Gregory IX.	1227
Stephen III. <sup>1</sup>	752	Benedict VI.	972	Celestine IV.	1241
St Paul I.	757	Donus II.	973	Innocent IV.	1243
Stephen IV.	768	Benedict VII.	975	Alexander IV.	1254
Adrian I.	772	John XIV.	983	Urban IV.	1261
St Leo III.	795	John XV.	985	Clement IV.	1265
Stephen V.	816	Gregory V.	996	B. Gregory X.	1271
St Paschal I.	817	Sylvester II.	999	B. Innocent V.	1276
Eugene II.	824	John XVII. <sup>3</sup>	1003	Adrian V.	1276
Valentine.	827	John XVIII.	1003	John XX. <sup>5</sup>	1276
Gregory IV.	827	Sergius IV.	1009	Nicholas III.	1277
Sergius II.	844	Benedict VIII.	1012	Martin IV. <sup>6</sup>	1281
St Leo IV.	847	John XIX.	1024	Honorius IV.	1285
Benedict III.	855	Benedict IX.	1033	Nicholas IV.	1288
St Nicholas I. (the Great)	858	Gregory VI.	1044	St Celestine V.	1294
Adrian II.	867	Clement II.	1046	Boniface VIII. <sup>7</sup>	1294
		Damasus II.	1048	B. Bened. XI. <sup>8</sup>	1303

<sup>1</sup> Steph. II. (752) died before consecr.

<sup>2</sup> Marinus I., II., were also called (Martinus) Martin II., III.

<sup>3</sup> John XVI. (997) was an Antipope.

<sup>4</sup> Leo VIII. (963), Antipope.

<sup>5</sup> Commonly called John XXI.

<sup>6</sup> Marinus I., II., were also called (Martinus) Martin II., III.

<sup>7</sup> Boniface VII. (974), Antipope.

<sup>8</sup> Benedict X. (1058), Antipope.

	A.D.		A.D.		A.D.
Clement V.	1305	Pius III.	1502	Alexander VII.	1655
John XXII.	1316	Julius II.	1503	Clement IX.	1667
Benedict XII.	1334	Leo X.	1514	Clement X.	1670
Clement VI.	1342	Adrian VI.	1520	Innocent XI.	1676
Innocent VI.	1352	Clement VII.	1525	Alexander VIII.	1689
B. Urban V.	1362	Paul III.	1535	Innocent XII.	1691
Gregory XI.	1370	Julius III.	1552	Clement XI.	1700
Urban VI.	1378	Marcellus II.	1553	Innocent XIII.	1721
Boniface IX.	1389	Paul IV.	1553	Benedict XIII.	1724
Innocent VII.	1404	Pius IV.	1559	Clement XII.	1730
Gregory XII.	1406	St Pius V.	1566	Benedict XIV.	1740
Alexander V.	1409	Gregory XIII.	1572	Clement XIII.	1758
John XXIII.	1410	Sixtus V.	1585	Clement XIV.	1769
Martin V.	1417	Urban VII.	1590	Pius VI.	1775
Eugene IV.	1431	Gregory XIV.	1590	Pius VII.	1800
Nicholas V.	1447	Innocent IX.	1591	Leo XII.	1829
Callistus III.	1455	Clement VIII.	1592	Pius VIII.	1823
Pius II.	1458	Leo XI.	1605	Gregory XVI.	1831
Paul II.	1464	Paul V.	1605	Pius IX.	1846
Sixtus IV.	1471	Gregory XV.	1621	Leo XIII.	1878
Innocent VIII.	1484	Urban VIII.	1623	Pius X.	1903
Alexander VI.	1493	Innocent X.	1644		

#### HIS HOLINESS POPE BENEDICT XV., 1914.

### III. THE SACRED COLLEGE OF CARDINALS.

The Cardinals, as the advisers and assistants of the Sovereign Pontiff, are the Supreme council or senate of the Church. On the death of the Pontiff, they elect his successor.

There are three orders of Cardinals, *Bishops*, *Priests* and *Deacons*. These orders are distinct from those of the Hierarchy: with very few exceptions, the Cardinal Priests are archbishops or bishops; and the Cardinal Deacons are generally priests.

The Sacred College, when complete, consists of 70 members; 6 Cardinal Bishops, whose dioceses are the six "Suburban Sees," near Rome; 50 Cardinal Priests, who take their title from the "Titular Churches," to which they are appointed, with jurisdiction and right to a throne, etc., therein; and 14 Cardinal Deacons, who are appointed to other churches called "Deaconries."

The first Cardinal Bishop is *Dean*, the first of the Priests is *First Priest*, and the first of the Deacons is *First Deacon*, of the Sacred College. The Dean has the right of consecrating, and the First Deacon the right of proclaiming and crowning, a new Pope.

On the death of the Pontiff the Cardinal *Camerlengo* has the administration of the public affairs of the Holy See.

The "creation" of a Cardinal sometimes precedes, even by several years, its "publication" or proclamation. The Cardinal is then said to be "reserved *in petto*," and, when proclaimed, he takes precedence according to date of creation.

*Cardinal Bishops.*

- Vincent Vannutelli—Cardinal Priest 1890 (reserved *in petto* 1889), Cardinal Bp. of Ostia and Palestrina 1900; born 1836. Dean of the Sacred College and Bp. of Ostia, 1915.
- Cajetan De Lai—Cardinal Deacon 1907; Cardinal Bp. of Sabina 1911; born 1853.
- Anthony Vico—Cardinal Priest 1911, Cardinal Bp. of Porto and Santa Rufina 1915; born 1847.
- Januarius Granito di Belmonte—Cardinal Priest 1911, Cardinal Bp. of Albano 1915; born 1851.
- Basil Pompili—Cardinal Deacon 1911; Cardinal Priest 1913; Cardinal Bp. of Velletri 1917; born 1858. Cardinal-Vicar (Vicar-General of His Holiness).
- John Cagliero (S.C.)—Cardinal Priest 1915; Cardinal Bp. of Frascati 1921; born 1838.

*Cardinal Priests.*

- Michael Logue—1893; born 1840. Abp. of Armagh.
- Joseph Prisco—Cardinal Deacon 1896, Cardinal Priest 1898; born 1836. Abp. of Naples.
- Joseph Mary Martin de Herrera y de la Iglesia—1897; born 1835. Abp. of Compostela.
- Joseph Francica-Nava di Bontife—1899; born 1846. Abp. of Catania.
- Augustine Richelmy—1899; born 1850. Abp. of Turin.
- Leo Skrbensky—1901; born 1863.
- Bartholomew Bacilieri—1901; born 1842. Bp. of Verona.
- Raphael Merry del Val—1903; born in London 1865. Formerly Abp. of *Nicaea*.
- Joachim Arcoverde de Albuquerque Cavalcanti—1905; born 1848. Abp. of Rio de Janeiro.
- Octavius Cagiano de Azevedo—Cardinal Deacon 1905, Cardinal Priest 1915; born 1845.
- Peter Maffi—1907; born 1858. Abp. of Pisa.
- Alexander Lualdi—1907; born 1858. Abp. of Palermo.
- Désiré Mercier—1907; born 1851. Abp. of Mechlin.
- Peter Gasparri—1907; born 1842. Formerly Abp. of *Caesarea*. Secretary of State to His Holiness.
- Louis Henry Luçon—1907. Abp. of Rheims.
- Paulinus Peter Andrieu—1907. Abp. of Bordeaux.
- Antony Mendez Bello—reserved *in petto* 1911, proclaimed Cardinal Priest 1914; born 1842. Patriarch of Lisbon.
- Francis Bourne—1911; born 1861. Abp. of Westminster.
- William O'Connell—1911; born 1859. Abp. of Boston.
- Henry Almaraz y Santos—1911; born 1847. Abp. of Seville.
- Francis Mary Rovérié de Cabrières—1911; born 1830. Bp. of Montpellier.
- William Van Rossum (C.S.S.R.)—Cardinal Deacon 1911, Cardinal

Priest 1915; born 1854. Prefect of Sacred Congregation  
*de Propaganda Fide.*

Louis Nazarius Bégin—1914; born 1840. Abp. of Quebec.

John Csernoch—1914; born 1852. Abp. of Gran.

Gustavius Piffi (C.R.L.)—1914; born 1864. Abp. of Vienna.

Alphonsus Mistrangelo—1915; born 1852. Abp. of Florence

Andrew Frühwirth (O.P.)—1915; born 1845. Formerly Abp. of  
*Eraclea.*

Raphael Scapinelli di Leguigno—1915; born 1858. Formerly  
Abp. of *Laodicea.*

Peter La Fontaine—1916; born 1860. Patriarch of Venice.

Victor Amedeus Ranuzzi de Bianchi—1916; born 1857. For-  
merly Abp. of *Tyre.*

Donatus Sbarretti—1916; born 1856. Formerly Abp. of *Ephesus.*

Louis Ernest Dubois—1916; born 1856. Abp. of Paris.

Thomas Pius Boggiani (O.P.)—1916; born 1863. Abp. of  
Genoa.

Alexius Ascalesi—1916; born 1872. Abp. of Benevento.

Louis Joseph Maurin—1916; born 1859. Abp. of Lyons.

Adolphus Bertram—1919; born 1859. Bp. of Breslau.

Augustus Sili—1919; born 1846. Abp. of *Caesarea.*

John Soldevila y Romero—1919; born 1843. Abp. of Saragossa.

Theodore Valfré di Bonzo—1919; born 1853. Abp. of *Trebizond.*

Alexander Kakowski—1919; born 1863. Abp. of Warsaw.

Edmund Dalbor—1919; born 1869. Abp. of Gnesen-Posen.

Francis Ragonesi—1921; born 1850. Abp. of *Myra.*

Michael de Faulhaber—1921; born 1869. Abp. of Munich.

Dennis Dougherty—1921; born 1865. Abp. of Philadelphia.

John Benlloch y Vivo—1921; born 1864. Abp. of Burgos.

Francis d'Assisi Vidal y Barraquer—1921; born 1868. Abp. of  
Tarragona.

Charles Joseph Schulte—1921; born 1871. Abp. of Cologne.

John Tacci—1921; born 1863. Abp. of *Nicaea.*

Achille Ratti—1921; born 1857. Abp. of Milan.

#### *Cardinal Deacons.*

Cajetan Bisleti—1911; born 1856.

Louis Billot (S.J.)—1911; born 1846.

Michael Lega—1914; born 1860.

Aidan Gasquet (O.S.B.)—1914; born 1846.

Nicholas Marini—1916; born 1843.

Orestes Giorgi—1916; born 1856.

Camillus Laurenti—1921; born

#### IV. THE ROMAN CURIA.

The Roman Curia, as re-constituted by the Apostolic Constitu-  
tion *Sapienti consilio* (29th June 1908) of Pope Pius X., consists of  
the following Sacred Congregations, Tribunals and Offices.

## SACRED CONGREGATIONS,

*And the Matters with which they have to deal.*

1. *Congregations of the Holy Office.* The protection of faith and morals; the judging of heresy; the doctrine and the use of Indulgences; impediments to Marriage with non-Catholics; dogmatic teaching as to Marriage and other Sacraments; the examination, and the prohibition, of books dangerous to faith, or otherwise pernicious.

2. *Consistorial Congregation.* The preparation of matter for Consistories; the erection and division of dioceses, etc., and the election of Bishops. Also whatever relates to the government of dioceses not subject to the *Propaganda*, to the reports of Bishops concerning the state of their dioceses; to apostolic visitations; and to the spiritual care of emigrants.

3. *Congregation of Sacramental Discipline.* Legislation as to the administration and reception of the Sacraments; dispensations from impediments to Marriage and to Ordination, and in regard to the Blessed Eucharist; questions as to the validity of Marriages and of Ordinations.

4. *Congregation of the Council.* The observance of precepts of the Church and dispensations therein. Regulations as to parish priests and Canons; to pious associations, pious bequests and pious works; to benefices, ecclesiastical property, etc. Also whatever relates to the celebration of Councils and their ratification, and to meetings and conferences of Bishops.

5. *Congregation for the Affairs of Religious.* The Regulation of matters between Bishops and Religious, and amongst Religious themselves, including persons who, without vows, live a community life, or are secular members of Third Orders. Also the granting of dispensations to Religious.

6. *Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."* Having jurisdiction over missionary countries, including, however, many regions where hierarchies are established. From this jurisdiction the United Kingdom, Holland, Luxemburg, Canada, Newfoundland and the United States, were withdrawn in 1908.

7. *Congregation for the Eastern Church.* Having jurisdiction over all persons and things pertaining to the Oriental Rites, except in matters that belong to the Holy Office.

8. *Congregation of Sacred Rites.* The care and regulation of rites and ceremonies; the beatification and canonisation of Saints; and whatever relates to sacred relics.

9. *Congregation of the Ceremonial.* The regulation of papal

ceremonies ; of sacred functions performed by Cardinals ; and of the precedence of Cardinals, and of envoys to the Holy See.

10. *Congregation for Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs.* The consideration of matters submitted to its examination by the Supreme Pontiff through the Cardinal Secretary of State ; especially those connected with civil laws, or relating to agreements made with civil powers.

11. *Congregation of Seminaries and of Universities of Studies.* The regulation of university and other studies ; the granting of power to confer degrees, etc.

#### TRIBUNALS.

1. The Sacred Penitentiary. 2. The Sacred Roman Rota. 3. The Apostolic Signature.

#### OFFICES.

1. The Chancery. 2. The Dataria. 3. The Camera Apostolica. 4. The Secretariate of State. 5. The Secretariate of Briefs to Princes and of Latin Letters.

### SECTION II.

## THE HIERARCHY IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

### 1. ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS IN THE BRITISH ISLES.

#### SCOTLAND.

HIERARCHY RESTORED BY POPE LEO XIII., MARCH 4, 1878.

THE *Province of St Andrews and Edinburgh* consists of the Archiepiscopal See of St Andrews and Edinburgh, and the Suffragan Sees of Aberdeen, Argyll and the Isles, Dunkeld and Galloway. The *Archiepiscopal See of Glasgow* is directly subject to the Holy See and has no Suffragan Sees.

#### *Province of St Andrews and Edinburgh.*

ST ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH. Most Rev. JAMES A. SMITH, Abp.; cons. Bp. of Dunkeld, Oct. 28, 1890; transl. Aug. 30, 1900. *Auxiliary*, Right Rev. Henry G. Graham, Bp. of *Tipasa*; cons. Nov. 16, 1917.

Aberdeen. Right Rev. George H. Bennett, Bp.; cons. Aug. 1, 1918.

Argyll and the Isles. Right Rev. Donald Martin, Bp.; cons. June 11, 1919.

Dunkeld. Right Rev. John Toner, Bp. ; cons. Oct. 15, 1914.  
 Galloway. Right Rev. James W. M'Carthy, Bp. ; cons. June 9, 1914.

*Archiepiscopal See of Glasgow.*

GLASGOW. Right Rev. John Toner, Bp. of Dunkeld, Administrator-Apostolic ; nom. June 12, 1920.

## ENGLAND AND WALES.

### HIERARCHY RESTORED BY POPE PIUS IX., SEPT. 29, 1850.

By Apostolic Letters of Pope Pius X., Oct. 28, 1911, England and Wales, which from 1850 had only one Province, were divided into three Provinces. By Apostolic Letters of Pope Benedict XV., Feb. 17, 1916, a fourth Province, of Cardiff, was added. On March 22, 1917, the new diocese for Essex was erected, receiving the name of Brentwood on July 20, 1917.

*Province of Westminster.*

WESTMINSTER. His Eminence FRANCIS CARDINAL BOURNE, Abp. of Westminster ; cons. as Coadjutor for Southwark, May 1, 1896 ; succ. 1897 ; translated to Westminster, Sept. 11, 1903 ; created Cardinal-Priest, Nov. 27, 1911. *Auxiliaries* : Right Rev. Joseph Butt, Bp. of *Cambysopolis* ; cons. Feb. 24, 1911 ; Right Rev. Manuel Bidwell, Bp. of *Miletopolis* ; cons. Dec. 8, 1917.

Southwark. Right Rev. Peter E. Amigo, Bp. ; cons. March 25, 1904.

Portsmouth. Right Rev. William T. Cotter, Bp. ; cons. as Auxiliary, March 19, 1905.

Northampton. Right Rev.

Nottingham. Right Rev. Thomas Dunn, Bp. ; cons. Feb. 25, 1916.

Brentwood. Right Rev. Arthur Doubleday, Bp. ; cons. June 23, 1920.

*Province of Birmingham.*

BIRMINGHAM. Most Rev. JOHN MACINTYRE, Abp. ; cons. July 30, 1912 ; named Abp. of Birmingham, June 16, 1921.

Clifton. Right Rev. George Ambrose Burton, Bp. ; cons. May 1, 1902.

Shrewsbury. Right Rev. Hugh Singleton, Bp. ; cons. Sept. 21, 1908.

Plymouth. Right Rev. John Keily, Bp. ; cons. June 13, 1911.

*Province of Cardiff.*

CARDIFF. Most Rev. FRANCIS MOSTYN, Abp. ; cons. Sept. 14, 1895 ; named Abp. of Cardiff, March 7, 1921.

Menevia. Most Rev. Francis Mostyn, Abp. of Cardiff ; Administrator-Apostolic, Oct. 21, 1921.

*Province of Liverpool.*

- LIVERPOOL. Most Rev. FREDERICK W. KEATING, Abp. ; cons. Feb. 25, 1908 ; named Abp. June 13, 1921.
- Middlesbrough. Right Rev. Richard Lacy, Bp. ; cons. Dec. 18, 1879. *Coadjutor*, Right Rev. Thomas Shine, Bp. of *Lamo* ; June 13, 1921.
- Salford. Right Rev. Louis Charles Casartelli, Bp. ; cons. Sept. 21, 1903. *Auxiliary*, Right Rev. John S. Vaughan, Bp. of *Sebastopolis* ; cons. Aug. 15, 1909.
- Hexham and Newcastle. Right Rev. Richard Collins, Bp. ; cons. as Auxiliary, June 29, 1905.
- Leeds. Right Rev. Joseph Robert Cowgill, Bp. ; cons. as *Coadjutor*, Nov. 30, 1905.
- Episcopus Castrensis*. Right Rev. William Keatinge ; cons. Feb. 25, 1917.

**IRELAND.**

*Province of Armagh.*

- ARMAGH. His Eminence MICHAEL CARDINAL LOGUE, Abp. of Armagh ; Primate of All Ireland ; cons. Bp. of Raphoe, July 20, 1879 ; *Coadjutor* for Armagh, 1887 ; succ. 1887. Created Cardinal, Jan. 16, 1893.
- Ardagh and Clonmacnoise. Right Rev.<sup>1</sup> Joseph Hoare ; cons. March 19, 1895.
- Clogher. Right Rev. Patrick M'Kenna ; cons. Oct. 10, 1909.
- Derry. Right Rev. Charles M'Hugh ; cons. Sept. 29, 1907.
- Down and Connor. Right Rev. Joseph MacRory ; cons. Nov. 14, 1915.
- Dromore. Right Rev. Edward Mulhern ; cons. April 30, 1916.
- Kilmore. Right Rev. Patrick Finegan ; cons. March 26, 1910.
- Meath. Right Rev. Lawrence Gaughran, cons. June 24, 1906.
- Raphoe. Right Rev. Patrick O'Donnell ; cons. April 3, 1888.

*Province of Dublin.*

- DUBLIN. Most Rev. EDWARD BYRNE, Abp. of Dublin ; Primate of Ireland ; cons. 1920 ; named Abp., 1921.
- Ferns. Right Rev. Wm. Codd ; cons. Feb. 25, 1918.
- Kildare and Leighlin. Right Rev. Patrick Foley ; cons. as *Coadjutor*, May 31, 1896 ; succ. 1897.
- Ossory. Right Rev. Abraham Brownrigg ; cons. Dec. 14, 1884.

*Province of Cashel.*

- CASHEL (AND EMLY). Most Rev. JOHN HARTY, Abp. of Cashel ; cons. Jan. 18, 1914.

<sup>1</sup> In Ireland Bishops are usually styled "Most Reverend."

- Cloyne. Right Rev. Robert Browne ; cons. Aug. 19, 1894.  
 Cork. Right Rev. Daniel Cohalan ; cons. as Auxiliary, June 7, 1914 ; trans. to Cork, Aug. 29, 1916.  
 Kerry. Right Rev. Charles O'Sullivan ; cons. Jan. 27, 1918.  
 Killaloe. Right Rev. Michael Fogarty ; cons. Sept. 4, 1904.  
 Limerick. Right Rev. Daniel Hallinan ; cons. 1918.  
 Ross. Right Rev. Denis Kelly ; cons. May 9, 1897.  
 Waterford and Lismore. Right Rev. Bernard Hackett, C.S.S.R. ; cons. March 20, 1916.

*Province of Tuam.*

- TUAM. Most Rev. THOMAS GILMARTIN, Abp. of Tuam ; cons. as Bp. of Clonfert, Feb. 13, 1910 ; translated to Tuam, 1918.  
 Achonry. Right Rev. Patrick Morrisroe ; cons. Sept. 21, 1911.  
 Clonfert. Right Rev. Thomas O'Doherty ; cons. Sept. 14, 1919.  
 Elphin. Right Rev. Bernard Coyne ; cons. March 30, 1913.  
 Galway and Kilmacduagh (with admn. of Kilfenora). Right Rev. Thomas O'Dea ; cons. Aug. 30, 1903, as Bp. of Clonfert ; trans. 1909.  
 Killala. Right Rev. James Naughton ; cons. Jan. 8, 1912.

2. THE HIERARCHY IN THE COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES.

**EUROPE.**

- MALTA. Most Rev. MAURUS CARUANA, O.S.B., Abp. of Rhodes ; cons. 1915.  
 Gibraltar. Right Rev. H. Gregory Thompson, O.S.B. ; cons. 1910.  
 Gozo. Right Rev. John Camilleri, O.S.A. ; cons. 1889.

**ASIA.**

*India,<sup>1</sup> Burmah, Malaysia, etc.*

*Delegate-Apostolic to India :*

- Most Rev. Abp. PETER PISANI ; nom. 1919.
- AGRA. Most Rev. ANGELO R. BERNACCHIONI, O.S.F.C. ; cons. 1918.  
 Ajmer. Right Rev. Fortunatus Caumont, O.S.F.C., Pref.-Ap., 1893 ; cons. 1913.  
 Allahabad. Right Rev. Joseph Poli, O.S.F.C. ; cons. 1916.  
 Bettiah. Very Rev. F. Remigius Eugene Schwarz, O.S.F.C., Prefect-Apostolic, 1910.
- BOMBAY. Most Rev. ALBAN GOODIER, S.J. ; cons. 1919.  
 Mangalore. Right Rev. P. Perini, S.J. ; cons. 1910.  
 Poona. Right Rev. Henry Doering, S.J. ; cons. 1907.  
 Trichinopoly. Right Rev. A. Faisandier, S.J. ; cons. 1909.

<sup>1</sup> The Hierarchy of India, established Sept. 1, 1886, is all in British India except the Sees of Goa, Damaun, Macao (China) and Pondicherry.

- CALCUTTA. Most Rev. BRICE MEULEMAN, S.J., Abp.; cons. 1902. *Coadj.*, Right Rev. Ferdinand Perier, S.J., Bp.; cons. 1921.
- Dacca. Right Rev. Joseph Legrand; cons. 1916.
- Krishnagur. Right Rev. Santino Taveggia; cons. 1906.
- Patna. Right Rev.
- Assam.* Very Rev. Christopher Becker, Prefect-Apostolic.
- GOA: Archiepiscopal See in Portuguese territory (Patriarchate of the East Indies). Suffragan Sees: Cochin and Meliapur (in British India); Damaun and Macao (in Portuguese territory).
- Cochin. Right Rev. José Bento Martins-Ribeiro; cons. 1909.
- Meliapur. Right Rev. T. Ribeiro Vieira de Castro; cons. 1899.
- MADRAS. Most Rev. JOHN AELEN, Abp., 1911; cons. as *Coadj.*, 1902.
- Hyderabad. Right Rev. Denis Vismara; cons. 1909.
- Nagpur. Right Rev. Francis Stephen Coppel; cons. 1907.
- Vizagapatam. Right Rev. John Mary Clerc; cons. 1891.
- PONDICHERY: Archiepiscopal See in French territory.
- Coimbatore. Right Rev. Augustine Roy; cons. 1904.
- Kumbakonam. Right Rev. Mary Augustus Chapuis, 1913; cons. 1911.
- Malacca. Right Rev. Emile Barillon; cons. 1904.
- Mysore. Right Rev. Hippolytus Teissier; cons. 1916.
- SIMLA. Most Rev. ANSELM JOHN KENEALY, O.S.F.C., Abp.; cons. Jan. 1, 1911.
- Lahore. Right Rev. Fabian A. Eestermans, O.S.F.C.; cons. 1905.
- Kafiristan and Kashmir*, including north-western part of the Punjab, Very Rev. Robert Winkley, Prefect-Apostolic.
- VERAPOLY. Most Rev. ANGELUS PEREZ, O.C.D., Abp., 1919; cons. as *Coadj.*, 1915.
- Quilon. Right Rev. Aloysius Mary Benziger, O.C.D., 1905; cons. as *Coadj.*, 1900.
- Changanacherry (*Syro-Malabar Rite*). Right Rev. Thomas Kurialacherry, Bp. of Pella, Vicar-Apostolic, 1911.
- Ernakulam (*Syro-Malabar Rite*). Right Rev. Augustine Kanda-thil; cons. 1911; Vic.-Ap., 1921.
- Kottayam (*Syro-Malabar Rite*). Right Rev. A. Chulaparambil, Vicar-Apostolic; cons. 1914.
- Trichur (*Syro-Malabar Rite*). Right Rev. Francis Vazhapilly, Bp., Vicar-Apostolic, 1896.
- COLOMBO. Most Rev. ANTONY COUDERT, O.M.I., Abp., 1905; cons. as *Coadj.*, 1898.
- Galle. Right Rev. Joseph Van Reeth, S.J.; cons. 1895.
- Jaffna. Right Rev. Joseph Brault; cons. 1920.

Kandy. Right Rev. Bede Beekmeyer, O.S.B., 1886 ; cons. 1912.  
Trincomalee. Gaston Robichez, S.J. ; cons. 1917.

CYPRUS (*Maronite Rite*). Most Rev. PAUL AOUAD ; cons. 1896 ;  
Abp. 1911.

Arabia. Right Rev. Evangelist Vanni, O.S.F.C., Vicar-  
Apostolic (resides at Aden) ; cons. 1916.

Burmah, *East*. Right Rev. Victor Emmanuel Segrada, Vicar-  
Apostolic ; cons. 1908.

Burmah, *North*. Right Rev. Eugene Foulquier, Vicar-Apostolic ;  
cons. 1906.

Burmah, *South*. Right Rev. Alexander Cardot, Bp. of *Limyra*,  
Vicar-Apostolic, 1894 ; cons. 1893. *Coadj.*, Right Rev.  
Felix Perroy ; cons. 1920.

Hong Kong. Right Rev. Dominic Pozzoni, Bp. of *Tavia*, Vicar-  
Apostolic ; cons. 1905.

*Labuan and North Borneo*. Very Rev. Edmund Dunn, Prefect-  
Apostolic.

## AFRICA.

### *Delegate-Apostolic to Egypt and Arabia :*

Most Rev. Abp. ANDREW CASSULO ; nom. 1921.

Bahr-el-Ghâzal. Right Rev. Antony Stoppani, Bp., Vic.-Ap. ;  
cons. 1917.

Bangweolo. Right Rev. Stephen Larue, Bp., Vic.-Ap. ; cons.  
1913.

Basutoland. Right Rev. Julius Joseph Cénez, O.M.I., Bp., Vic.-  
Ap. ; cons. 1909.

Cameroons. Right Rev. Francis Henneman, Bp., Vic.-Ap. ;  
cons. 1913.

Cape of Good Hope, Eastern District. Right Rev. Hugh Mac-  
Sherry, Bp. of *Justinianopolis*, Vicar-Apostolic ; cons. 1896.

Cape of Good Hope, Western District. Right Rev. John Rooney,  
Bp. of *Sergiopolis*, Vicar-Apostolic, 1908 ; cons. as *Coadj.*,  
1886.

Dar-es-Salam. Right Rev. Thomas Spreiter, Bp., Vic.-Ap. ;  
cons. 1906.

Delta of the Nile. Right Rev. Julius Girard, Bp., Vic.-Ap. ;  
cons. 1921.

Egypt. Aurelius Briante, Abp., Vic.-Ap. ; cons. 1904.

Gold Coast. Right Rev. Ignatius Hummel, Bp., Vic.-Ap. ; cons.  
1906.

Kenia. Right Rev. Philip Perlo, Bp., Vic.-Ap. ; cons. 1909.

Khartum. Right Rev. Francis Xavier Geyer, Bp., Vicar-  
Apostolic ; cons. 1903.

Kimberley. Right Rev. Charles Cox, O.M.I., Bp., Adm.-Ap. ;  
cons. 1914.

- Lagos. Right Rev. Ferdinand Terrien, Bp., Vicar-Apostolic (of Benin); cons. 1912.
- Lower Niger. Right Rev. Ignatius Skanaham, C.S.Sp., Bp., Vic.-Ap.; cons. 1920.
- Natal. Right Rev. Henry Delalle, O.M.I., Bp. of *Thugga*, Vic.-Ap., 1904.
- Nyassa. Right Rev. Mathurin Guillemé, Bp., Vicar-Apostolic; cons. 1911.
- Orange River Colony (or Kimberley). Right Rev. Charles Cox, O.M.I., Bp., Administrator-Apostolic; cons. 1914.
- Orange River. Right Rev. John Mary Simon, Bp. of *Thaumacos*, Vicar-Apostolic, 1898.
- Port Louis. Right Rev. John Murphy, C.S.Sp.; cons. 1916.
- Port Victoria (Seychelles). Right Rev. Lucien Gummy, O.S.F.C.; cons. 1921.
- Shiré. Right Rev. Louis Auneau, Bp., Vicar-Apostolic; cons. 1916.
- Sierra Leone. Right Rev. John O'Gorman, C.S.Sp., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic; cons. 1903.
- Tanganika. Right Rev. Joseph Birraux, Bp., Vic.-Ap.; nom. 1920.
- Togo. Right Rev. Francis Wolf, Bp., Vic.-Apostolic; cons. 1914.
- Transvaal. Right Rev. C. Cox, O.M.I., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic; cons. 1914.
- Uganda. Right Rev. P. Streicher, Bp., Vicar-Apostolic; cons. 1897.
- Upper Nile. Right Rev. John Biermans, Vicar-Apostolic, 1912 (resides at Mengo, Uganda).
- Western Niger. Right Rev. Thomas Broderick, Bp., Vicar-Apostolic; cons. 1918.
- Zanzibar. Right Rev. John Gerard Neville, Bp., Vicar-Apostolic; cons. 1913.
- Prefectures Apostolic*: Cape of Good Hope (Central District), Adm., Bp. Rooney. Eastern Niger, Lower Niger, Northern Transvaal, Zambesi (or Rhodesia).

## AMERICA.

### *Dominion of Canada.*

#### *Delegate-Apostolic to Canada and Newfoundland:*

Most Rev. Abp. PETER DI MARIA.

- QUEBEC. His Eminence Cardinal LOUIS N. BÉGIN, Abp., 1898; cons. 1888. *Archbishop-Coadjutor*, Most Rev. Paul Eugene Roy; cons. 1908; Abp. 1914.
- Chicoutimi. Right Rev. Michael Labrecque; cons. 1892.
- Nicolet. Right Rev. Joseph S. Brunault, 1904; cons. 1899.
- Rimouski. Right Rev. Joseph Leonard; cons. 1920.

Three Rivers. Right Rev. Francis Xavier Cloutier ; cons. 1899.  
Gulf of St Lawrence. Right Rev.

HALIFAX. Most Rev. EDWARD MACCARTHY, Abp. ; cons. 1906.  
Antigonish. Right Rev. James Morrison ; cons. 1912.

Charlottetown. Right Rev. Louis James O'Leary, Bp. ; cons. 1914 ; trans. 1921.

Chatham, N.B. Right Rev. Patrick Chiasson, Bp. ; cons. 1917 ; trans. 1921.

St John, N.B. Right Rev. Edward Le Blanc ; cons. 1912.

EDMONTON. Most Rev. HENRY O'LEARY, Abp. ; cons. 1913 ; Abp., 1921.

Athabasca. Right Rev. Emile Grouard, O.M.I., Bp., Vicar, Apostolic ; cons. 1891. *Coadjutor*, Celestine Jousard-O.M.I. ; cons. 1909.

Calgary. Right Rev. John M'Nally ; cons. 1913.

Mackenzie. Right Rev. Gabriel Breynat, O.M.I., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic ; cons. 1902.

KINGSTON. Most Rev. MICHAEL J. SPRATT ; cons. 1911.

Alexandria. Right Rev. Felix Couturier ; cons. 1921.

Peterboro. Right Rev. Michael O'Brien ; cons. 1913.

Sault-Sainte-Marie. Right Rev. David J. Scollard, 1905.

MONTREAL. Most Rev. PAUL NAPOLEON BRUCHESI, Abp. ; cons. 1897. *Bishop-Auxiliary*, Right Rev. George Gauthier ; cons. 1912.

Joliette. Right Rev. Joseph W. Forbes ; cons. 1913.

St Hyacinth. Right Rev. Alexis Bernard ; cons. 1907.

Sherbrooke. Right Rev. Paul La Rocque ; cons. 1893. *Auxiliary*, Right Rev. Hubert Chalifoux, cons. 1915.

Valleyfield. Right Rev. Joseph Emard ; cons. 1892.

OTTAWA. Most Rev. CHARLES HUGH GAUTHIER, Abp. ; cons. 1898 ; translated from Kingston, Sept. 6, 1910.

Mont Laurier. Right Rev. Francis Xavier Brunet ; cons. 1913.

Pembroke. Right Rev. Patrick Ryan ; cons. as Auxiliary, 1912 ; trans. 1916.

Haileybury. Right Rev. Elias Anicetus Latulipe, Bp. ; cons. 1908.

TORONTO. Most Rev. NEIL MACNEIL, Abp. ; cons. as Vicar-Apostolic, 1895 ; trans. from St George's, Newfoundland, to Vancouver, 1910 ; to Toronto, 1912.

Hamilton. Right Rev. Thomas Joseph Dowling ; cons. 1887 ; translated from Peterboro, 1889.

London. Right Rev. Michael Francis Fallon, O.M.I. ; cons. 1910.

REGINA. Most Rev. OLIVIER ELZÉAR MATHIEU ; cons. 1911 ; named Abp. 1915.

Prince Albert. Right Rev. Joseph Prud'homme, Bp. ; cons. 1921.

ST BONIFACE. Most Rev. ARTHUR BÉLIVEAU ; cons. as Auxiliary, 1913 ; trans. 1915.

Keewatin. Right Rev. Ovide Charlebois, O.M.I., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic ; cons. 1910.

VANCOUVER (CITY). Most Rev. TIMOTHY CASEY, Abp. ; cons. 1900 ; trans. from St John, N.B., 1912.

Victoria, B.C. Right Rev. Alexander MacDonald ; cons. 1909.

Yukon. Very Rev. Emile Bunoz, O.M.I., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic ; cons. 1917.

WINNIPEG. Most Rev. ALFRED SINNOTT, Abp. ; cons. 1916.

Bishop for the Ruthenians in Canada:—Right Rev. Niceta Budka, Bp. of Patara ; cons. 1912. (Residence in Winnipeg.)

#### *Newfoundland.*

St JOHN'S. Most Rev. E. P. ROCHE ; cons. 1915.

Harbour Grace. Right Rev. John March ; cons. 1906.

St George's. Right Rev. Henry Thomas Renouf ; cons. 1920.

### WEST INDIES.

PORT OF SPAIN, Trinidad. Most Rev. JOHN PIUS DOWLING, O.P., Abp. ; cons. 1909.

Roseau, Dominica. Right Rev. Philip Schelfhaut, C.S.S.R. ; cons. 1902.

Jamaica. Right Rev. William O'Hare, S. J., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic ; cons. 1919.

Demerara, British Guiana. Right Rev. Compton T. Galton, S. J., Bp. of *Petenissus*, Vicar-Apostolic ; cons. 1902.

British Honduras. Right Rev. F. C. Hopkins, S. J., Bp. of *Athribis*, Vicar-Apostolic ; cons. 1899.

*Barbados*, under Demerara ; *Bahamas*, under New York ; *Bermudas*, under Halifax.

### COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.

#### *Delegate-Apostolic to Australasia :*

Most Rev. Abp. BARTHOLOMEW CATTANEO.

SYDNEY, N.S.W. Most Rev. MICHAEL KELLY, Abp. of Sydney, 1911 ; cons. as Coadjutor, 1901.

Armidale, N.S.W. Right Rev. Patrick J. O'Connor ; cons. 1903.

Bathurst, N.S.W. Right Rev. Michael O'Farrell ; cons. 1920.

Goulburn, N.S.W. Right Rev. John Gallagher, 1900 ; cons. 1895.

Lismore, N.S.W. Right Rev. John Carroll ; cons. 1910.

Maitland, N.S.W. Right Rev. Patrick V. Dwyer ; cons. 1897.

Wagga-Wagga, N.S.W. Joseph Dwyer ; cons. 1918.

Wilcannia-Forbes, N.S.W. Right Rev. William Hayden ; cons. 1918.

- ADELAIDE, South Australia. Most Rev. Robert William Spence, O.P., Abp. ; cons. 1914.
- Port Augusta, South Australia. Right Rev. John Norton ; cons. 1906.
- Victoria (and Palmerston), South Australia. Administrator, Very Rev. F. X. Gsell.
- BRISBANE, Queensland. Most Rev. JAMES DUHIG, Abp., 1917 ; cons. 1905 ; trans. to titular see of Amida, 1912.
- Rockhampton, Queensland. Right Rev. Joseph Shiel ; cons. 1912.
- Cooktown, Queensland. Right Rev. John Heavey, O.S.A., Bp. of *Issus*, Vicar-Apostolic ; cons. 1914.
- Queensland. Vicariate-Apostolic for the Aborigines.
- HOBART, Tasmania. Most Rev. PATRICK DELANY, Abp., 1907 ; cons. 1893. *Coadj.*, Right Rev. William Barry, Bp. of *Pessinonte* ; cons. 1919.
- MELBOURNE, Victoria. Most Rev. DANIEL MANNIX, Abp., 1917 ; cons. 1912, titular Abp. of *Pharsalus*.
- Ballarat, Victoria. Right Rev. Daniel Foley, Bp. ; cons. 1916.
- Sale, Victoria. Right Rev. Patrick Phelan, Bp. ; cons. 1913.
- Sandhurst, Victoria. Right Rev. John M'Carthy, Bp. ; cons. 1917.
- PERTH, West Australia. Most Rev. PATRICK JOSEPH CLUNE, C.S.S.R., Abp., 1913 ; cons. 1911.
- Geraldton, Western Australia. Right Rev. William Kelly ; cons. 1898.
- Kimberley, Vicariate-Apostolic for the Aborigines.  
*New Norcia* (Abbey *Nullius*). Very Rev. Anselm Catalan, O.S.B.  
*Drisdale River* (Mission). *Adm.-Apostolic*, Very Rev. Anselm Catalan.

### DOMINION OF NEW ZEALAND.

- WELLINGTON. Most Rev. FRANCIS MARY REDWOOD, S.M., Abp., 1887 ; cons. Bp. of Wellington, 1874. *Coadj.*, Most Rev. Thomas O'Shea, S.M., Abp. of *Gortina* ; cons. 1913.
- Auckland. Right Rev. Henry William Cleary ; cons. 1910. *Coadj.*, Right Rev. Michael Liston ; cons. 1920.
- Christchurch. Right Rev. Matthew Joseph Brodie, Bp. ; cons. 1916.
- Dunedin. Right Rev. Joseph White, Bp. ; cons. 1920.

- 
- Caroline Islands. Right Rev. Peter Walleser, O.S.F.C. Bp., Vicar-Apostolic ; cons. 1912.
- Central Oceania. Right Rev. Joseph Blanc, S.M., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic ; cons. 1912.

- Fiji Islands. Right Rev. Julian Vidal, S.M., Bp. of *Abydos* Vicar-Apostolic, 1887. *Coadj.*, Right Rev. Charles J. Nicolas, Bp. of *Panopolis* ; cons. 1918.
- Gilbert Islands. Right Rev. Joseph Lcray, Bp., Vicar-Apostolic ; cons. 1907.
- Navigator's Islands. Right Rev. Joseph Darnand, Bp., Vicar-Apostolic ; cons. 1919.
- New Guinea. Right Rev. Alan Guynot de Boismenu, V.A., 1912 ; Bp. of *Gabala* ; cons. 1900.
- New Pomerania. Right Rev. Louis Couppé, Bp., Vicar-Ap. ; cons. 1889.
- Southern Solomon Islands. Right Rev. Aloysius L. Raucaz, S.M. ; cons. 1920.

### 3. SUMMARY OF SEES, VICARIATES AND PREFECTURES IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

*With Estimate of Catholic Population.*

	Archiep. Sees.	Episc. Sees.	Vicariates- Apost.	Pref. Apos
SCOTLAND ... ..	2	4	...	...
ENGLAND AND WALES ... ..	4	13	...	...
IRELAND ... ..	4	24	...	...
COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES :				
<i>Europe</i> ... ..	...	3	...	...
<i>Asia</i> ... ..	8	23	9	4
<i>Africa</i> ... ..	...	2	26	5
<i>America</i> ... ..	13	27	7	...
<i>Australia</i> ... ..	6	14	3	...
<i>New Zealand, etc.</i> ... ..	1	3	8	...
	38	113	53	9

Total—Archiepiscopal and Episcopal Sees, Vicariates-Apostolic and Prefectures-Apostolic, in the British Empire : 213.

#### *Catholic Population of the Empire.*

The Catholic population of the British Empire is estimated as follows :—

In the United Kingdom, 5,704,145 (*viz.*, Great Britain, 2,461,475 ; Ireland, 3,242,670) ; Gibraltar, Cyprus, Malta and Gozo, 219,593 ; Asia, 2,316,054 ; Africa, 582,943 ; America, 3,761,914 ; Australasia, New Zealand and other Islands, 1,229,755 ; total Catholics in the Empire, 13,814,404.

## SECTION III.

## THE HIERARCHY OF SCOTLAND.

## I. VICARS-APOSTOLIC.

*From the Extinction of the Hierarchy in 1603 till its Restoration in 1878.*

1. The ancient Hierarchy ended with JAMES BETOUN, Abp. of Glasgow, who died at Paris on the 25th April 1603, aged 79. After being subjected to the jurisdiction of the Archpriests and first Vicar-Apostolic of England till 1623, and afterwards to local Prefects of the Mission, the Clergy were incorporated into a missionary body by decree of *Propaganda*, 1653, and governed by the following *Prefects-Apostolic*—WILLIAM BANNATYNE (or *Bellenden*), 1653-61; ALEXANDER DUNBAR (or *Winster*), 1662-68, 1672-94; and JOHN WALKER (or *Ross*), 1668-71. In May 1694 a Scottish *Vicariate-Apostolic* was established. This was divided into two *Districts*, the *Lowland* and the *Highland*, in February 1731; and these into three, the *Eastern*, *Western* and *Northern*, by Papal Rescript of 13th February 1827. This last arrangement remained in force till the re-establishment of the Hierarchy by the Apostolic Letter *Ex supremo Apostolatus apice*, 4th March 1878.

## I.—VICARS-APOSTOLIC OF SCOTLAND, 1694.

Name	Title	Consecrated	Died
1 Thomas Nicholson	Peristachium	Feb. 27, 1695	Oct. 23, 1718
2 James Gordon	Nicopolis	Apr. 11, 1706	Mar. 1, 1746
3 John Wallace, Coadj.	Cyrrha	Oct. 2, 1720	July 11, 1733

## II.—LOWLAND DISTRICT, 1731.

James Gordon, as above.

4 Alexander Smith	Misinopolis	Nov. 13, 1735	Aug. 21, 1767
5 James Grant	Sinita	Nov. 2, 1755	Dec. 3, 1778
6 George Hay	Daulis	May 21, 1769	Oct. 15, 1811
7 John Geddes, Coadj.	Morocco	Nov. 30, 1780	Feb. 11, 1799
8 Alexander Cameron	Maximianopolis	Oct. 28, 1798	Feb. 7, 1828

## HIGHLAND DISTRICT, 1731.

9 Hugh Macdonald	Diana	Oct. 18, 1731	Mar. 12, 1773
10 John Macdonald	Tiberiopolis	Sep. 27, 1761	May 9, 1779
11 Alexander Macdonald	Polemo	Mar. 12, 1780	Sep. 12, 1791
12 John Chisholm	Oria	Feb. 12, 1792	July 8, 1814
13 Æneas Chisholm	Diocæsarea	Sep. 15, 1805	July 31, 1818
14 Ranald Macdonald	Aeryndela	Feb. 26, 1820	Sep. 20, 1832

## III.—EASTERN DISTRICT, 1828.

15 Alexander Paterson	Cybistra	Aug. 15, 1816	Oct. 30, 1831
16 Andrew Carruthers	Ceramis	Jan. 13, 1833	May 24, 1852
17 James Gillis	Limyra	July 22, 1838	Feb. 24, 1864
18 John Strain	Abila	Sep. 25, 1864	
Trans. to St Andrews and Edinburgh,		Mar. 15, 1878	July 2, 1883

## WESTERN DISTRICT, 1828.

	<i>Name</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Consecrated</i>	<i>Died</i>
	Ranald Macdonald, as above.			
19	Andrew Scott . . .	Eretria . . .	Sep. 21, 1828	Dec. 4, 1846
20	John Murdoch . . .	Castabala . . .	Oct. 20, 1833	Dec. 15, 1865
21	Alex. Smith, Coadj. . .	Parium . . .	Oct. 3, 1847	June 15, 1861
22	John Gray . . .	Hypsopolis . . .	Oct. 19, 1862	Jan. 14, 1872
23	James Lynch, Coadj. . .	Arcadiopolis . . .	Nov. 4, 1866	
	Trans. to Kildare and Leighlin, as Coadj.,		Apr. 4, 1869	
24	Charles Eyre, Abp. . .	Anazarba . . .	Jan. 31, 1869	
	Trans. to Glasgow,		Mar. 15, 1878	Mar. 27, 1902

## NORTHERN DISTRICT, 1828.

25	James Kyle . . .	Germanicia . . .	Sep. 28, 1828	Feb. 23, 1869
26	John Macdonald . . .	Nicopolis . . .	Feb. 24, 1869	
	Trans. to Aberdeen,		Mar. 15, 1878	Feb. 4, 1889

## II. ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS IN SCOTLAND.

*From the Restoration of the Hierarchy in 1878.*

The Hierarchy of Scotland, restored 4th March 1878 by Letters Apostolic (Ex Supremo Apostolatus apice) of Leo. XIII., comprises : I. the Province of St Andrews and Edinburgh, consisting of the Archiepiscopal See of St Andrews and Edinburgh with the four Suffragan Sees of Aberdeen, Argyll and the Isles, Dunkeld and Galloway (or Whithorn) ; and II. the Archiepiscopal See of Glasgow without Suffragan Sees.

## 1. ARCHDIOCESE OF ST ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH.

	<i>Name</i>	<i>Consecrated</i>	<i>Died</i>
(1)	John Strain . . . . .	Sep. 25, 1864	...
	Trans. from E. Dist. . . . .	Mar. 15, 1878	July 2, 1883
(2)	William Smith . . . . .	Oct. 28, 1885	Mar. 16, 1892
(3)	Angus Macdonald . . . . .	May 23, 1878	...
	Trans. from Argyll . . . . .	July 7, 1892	Apr. 29, 1900
(4)	James A. Smith . . . . .	Oct. 28, 1890	...
	Trans. from Dunkeld . . . . .	Aug. 30, 1900	...
(5)	Henry G. Graham (Bishop-Auxiliary), Bishop of Tipasa . . . . .	Nov. 16, 1917	...

## 2. DIOCESE OF ABERDEEN.

(1)	John Macdonald . . . . .	Feb. 24, 1869	...
	Trans. from N. Dist. . . . .	Mar. 15, 1878	Feb. 4, 1889
(2)	Colin C. Grant . . . . .	Aug. 13, 1889	Sep. 26, 1889
(3)	Hugh Macdonald, C.S.S.R. . . . .	Oct. 23, 1890	May 29, 1898
(4)	Aeneas Chisholm, LL.D. . . . .	Feb. 24, 1899	Jan. 13, 1918
(5)	George H. Bennett . . . . .	Aug. 1, 1918	...

## 3. DIOCESE OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES.

	<i>Name</i>	<i>Consecrated</i>	<i>Died</i>
(1)	Angus Macdonald ...	May 23, 1878	...
	Trans. to St Andrews	July 7, 1892	Apr. 29, 1900
(2)	George J. Smith ...	Apr. 25, 1893	Jan. 18, 1918
(3)	Donald Martin ...	June 11, 1919	...

## 4. DIOCESE OF DUNKELD.

(1)	George Rigg ...	May 26, 1878	Jan. 18, 1887
(2)	James A. Smith ...	Oct. 28, 1890	...
	Trans. to St Andrews	Aug. 30, 1900	...
(3)	Angus MacFarlane ...	May 1, 1901	Sep. 24, 1912
(4)	Robert Fraser, LL.D. ...	May 25, 1913	Mar. 28, 1914
(5)	John Toner ...	Oct. 15, 1914	...

## 5. DIOCESE OF GALLOWAY.

(1)	John M'Lachlan ...	May 23, 1878	Jan. 16, 1893
(2)	William Turner ...	July 25, 1893	Jan. 19, 1914
(3)	James W. M'Carthy ...	June 9, 1914	...

## 6. ARCHDIOCESE OF GLASGOW.

(1)	Charles Eyre, LL.D. ...	Jan. 31, 1869	...
	Trans. from W. Dist. ...	Mar. 15, 1878	Mar. 27, 1902
(2)	John A. Maguire (Bishop-Auxiliary), Bishop of Trocmada ...	June 11, 1894	...
	Trans. to Glasgow ...	Aug. 4, 1902	Oct. 14, 1920
(3)	Donald A. Mackintosh (Coadjutor - Archbishop), Archbishop of Chersona	July 2, 1912	Oct. 8, 1919

## III. LINEAGE OF THE ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS FROM 1694.

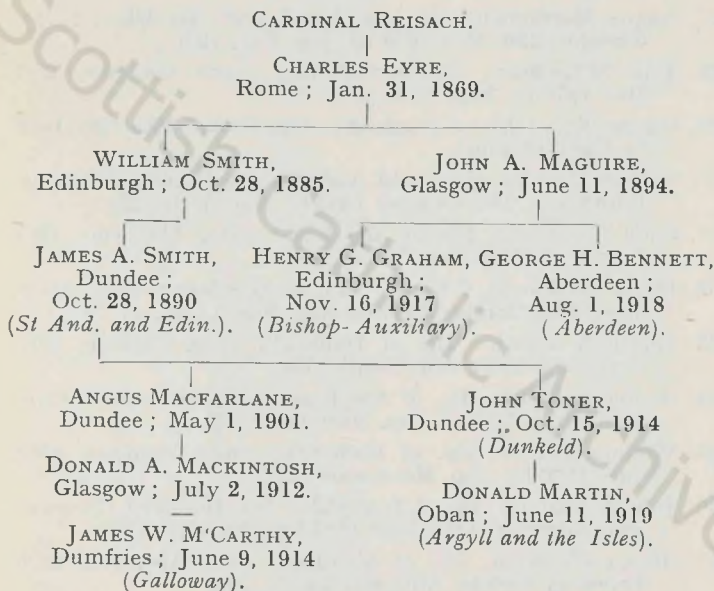
1. Thomas Nicholson : Bp. of Peristachium ; Vic.-Ap. of Scotland ; cons. Paris, 27th February 1695 by Mgr. Mascaron, Bp. of Agen.
2. James Gordon : Bp. of Nicopolis ; Vic.-Ap. of Scotland ; cons. Montefiascone, 11th April 1706 by Card. Barbarigo.
3. John Wallace : Bp. of Cyrrha ; Coadj. Vic.-Ap. of Scotland ; cons. Edinburgh, 2nd October 1720 by Bp. Gordon (2).
4. Hugh Macdonald : Bp. of Diana ; Vic.-Ap. of Highland District ; cons. Edinburgh, 18th October 1731 by Bp. Gordon (2).
5. Alexander Smith : Bp. of Misinopolis ; Vic.-Ap. of Lowland District ; cons. Edinburgh, 13th November 1735 by Bp. Gordon (2).

6. James Grant : Bp. of Sinita ; Vic.-Ap. of Lowland District ; cons. Edinburgh, 2nd November 1755 by Bp. Smith (5).
7. John Macdonald : Bp. of Tiberiopolis ; Vic.-Ap. of Highland District ; cons. Preshome, 27th September 1761 by Bp. Macdonald (4).
8. George Hay : Bp. of Daulis ; Vic.-Ap. of Lowland District ; cons. Scalan, 21st May 1769 by Bp. Grant (6).
9. Alexander Macdonald : Bp. of Polemon ; Vic.-Ap. of Highland District ; cons. Scalan, 12th March 1780 by Bp. Hay (8).
10. John Geddes : Bp. of Morocco ; Coadj. Vic.-Ap. of Lowland District ; cons. Madrid, 30th November 1780 by Francis Lorenzana, Abp. of Toledo.
11. John Chisholm : Bp. of Oria ; Vic.-Ap. of Highland District ; cons. Edinburgh, 12th February 1792 by Bp. Hay (8).
12. Alexander Cameron : Bp. of Maximianopolis ; Vic.-Ap. of Lowland District ; cons. Madrid, 28th October 1798.
13. Æneas Chisholm : Bp. of Diocæsarea ; Vic.-Ap. of Highland District ; cons. Lismore, 15th September 1805 by Bp. Cameron (12).
14. Alexander Paterson : Bp. of Cybistra ; Vic.-Ap. of Eastern District ; cons. Paisley, 15th August 1816 by Bp. Cameron (12).
15. Ranald Macdonald : Bp. of Eryndela ; Vic.-Ap. of Highland District ; cons. Edinburgh, 26th February 1820 by Bp. Paterson (14).
16. Andrew Scott : Bp. of Eretria ; Vic.-Ap. of Western District ; cons. Glasgow, 21st September 1828 by Bp. Paterson (14).
17. James Kyle : Bp. of Germanicia ; Vic.-Ap. of Northern District ; cons. Aberdeen, 28th September 1828 by Bp. Penswick, England.
18. Andrew Carruthers : Bp. of Ceramis ; Vic.-Ap. of Eastern District ; cons. Edinburgh, 13th January 1833 by Bp. Penswick, England.
19. John Murdoch : Bp. of Castabala ; Vic.-Ap. of Western District ; cons. Glasgow, 20th October 1833 by Bp. Kyle (17).
20. James Gillis : Bp. of Limyra ; Vic.-Ap. of Eastern District ; cons. Edinburgh, 22nd July 1838 by Bp. Baines, England.
21. Alexander Smith : Bp. of Parium ; Coadj. Vic.-Ap. of Western District ; cons. Glasgow, 3rd October 1847 by Bp. Murdoch (19).
22. John Gray : Bp. of Hypsopolis ; Vic.-Ap. of Western District ; cons. Glasgow, 19th October 1862 by Bp. Moriarty, Kerry, Ireland.

23. John Strain : Bp. of Abila ; Vic.-Ap. of Eastern District ; cons. Rome, 25th September 1864 by His Holiness Pius IX.
24. James Lynch : Bp. of Arcadiopolis ; Coadj. Vic.-Ap. of Western District ; cons. Paris, 4th November 1866 by Bp. Keane, Cloyne, Ireland.
25. Charles Eyre : Abp. of Anazarba ; Vic.-Ap. of Western District ; cons. Rome, 31st January 1869 by Card. Reisach, Bp. of Sabina.
26. John Macdonald : Bp. of Nicopolis ; Vic.-Ap. of Northern District ; cons. Aberdeen, 24th February 1869 by Bp. Chadwick, Hexham, England.
27. Angus Macdonald : Bp. of Argyll and the Isles ; cons. Glasgow, 23rd May 1878 by Abp. Eyre (25).
28. John M'Lachlan : Bp. of Galloway ; cons. Glasgow, 23rd May 1878 by Abp. Eyre (25).
29. George Rigg : Bp. of Dunkeld ; cons. Rome, 26th May 1878 by Card. Howard.
30. William Smith : Abp. of St Andrews and Edinburgh ; cons. Edinburgh, 28th October 1885 by Abp. Eyre (25).
31. Colin C. Grant : Bp. of Aberdeen ; cons. Aberdeen, 13th August 1889 by Abp. Smith (30).
32. Hugh Macdonald, C.S.S.R. : Bp. of Aberdeen ; cons. Aberdeen, 23rd October 1890 by Abp. Smith (30).
33. James A. Smith : Bp. of Dunkeld ; cons. Dundee, 28th October 1890 by Abp. Smith (30).
34. George J. Smith : Bp. of Argyll and the Isles ; cons. Oban, 25th April 1893 by Abp. Macdonald (27).
35. William Turner : Bp. of Galloway ; cons. Dumfries, 25th July 1893 by Abp. Macdonald (27).
36. John A. Maguire : Bp. of Trocmada ; Bp. Auxiliary, Glasgow ; cons. Glasgow, 11th June 1894 by Abp. Eyre (25).
37. Æneas Chisholm : Bp. of Aberdeen ; cons. Aberdeen, 24th February 1899 by Abp. Macdonald (27).
38. Angus MacFarlane : Bp. of Dunkeld ; cons. Dundee, 1st May 1901 by Abp. Smith (33).
39. Donald A. Mackintosh : Abp. of Chersona ; Coadj. Glasgow ; cons. Glasgow, 2nd July 1912 by Bp. MacFarlane (38).
40. Robert Fraser : Bp. of Dunkeld ; cons. Rome, 25th May 1913 by Card. Merry Del Val.
41. James W. M'Carthy : Bp. of Galloway ; cons. Dumfries, 9th June 1914 by Abp. Mackintosh (39).
42. John Toner : Bp. of Dunkeld ; cons. Dundee, 15th October 1914 by Abp. Smith (33).

43. Henry G. Graham : Bp. of Tipasa ; Bp. Auxiliary, St Andrews and Edinburgh ; cons. Edinburgh, 16th November 1917 by Abp. Maguire (36).
44. George H. Bennett : Bp. of Aberdeen ; cons. Aberdeen, 1st August 1918 by Abp. Maguire (36).
45. Donald Martin : Bp. of Argyll and the Isles ; cons. Oban, 11th June 1919 by Bp. Toner (42).

## IV. LINEAGE OF THE HIERARCHY, 1921.



## SECTION IV.

## THE CLERGY OF SCOTLAND.

## I. LIST OF DECEASED CLERGYMEN FROM 1800.

*With Diocese or District, Place and Date of Death, and Age.*

			Date	Age
Agnew, P. J. (Gall.), Chicago	...	...	23 July 1897	48
Allan, Wm. (W.D.), Edinburgh	...	...	6 June 1853	27
Ambrose, Myles (Glasg.), Longriggend	...	...	19 Dec. 1915	50
Angland, Jn. (Glasg.), Glasgow	...	...	17 July 1920	64
Angus, Geo. (S. Andr.), S. Andrews	...	...	17 Mar. 1909	67
Annacker, Chas., S. J., Glasgow	...	...	25 Oct. 1920	52
Badenoch, Alex. (E.D.), Edinburgh	...	...	9 Oct. 1836	60
Bagnall, Thos., New Abbey	...	...	27 May 1826	64
Barrett, A. (Dunk.), Dundee	...	...	29 Nov. 1905	57
Bennett, Alex. (E.D.), Perth	...	...	25 Mar. 1865	25
Bennett, Jas. (N.D.), Parkhead, Glasgow	...	...	26 Mar. 1866	34
Bennett, Wm. (W.D.), West Thorn, Glasgow	...	...	30 May 1877	32
Bennett, Wm. (E.D.), Ottawa	...	...	1 Feb. 1887	72
Beurms, Fr. (Dunk.), Newport	...	...	7 Jan. 1895	50
Biden, Jn. X. (S. J.), Stonyhurst	...	...	28 June 1862	...
Bird, Ed. (S. J.), Edinburgh	...	...	29 Aug. 1885	70
Bissett, Alex. (Glasg.), Bridge of Weir	...	...	18 April 1884	39
Bissett, A. Can. (Aberd.), Nairn	...	...	13 June 1915	76
Black, And. (W.D.), Rothesay	...	...	21 April 1867	41
Black, Ber. (W.D.), Glasgow	...	...	11 Feb. 1854	23
Black, Jn. (Glasg.), Cardowan	...	...	18 Oct. 1904	81
Blackett, Chas. (S. J.), Glasgow	...	...	18 Oct. 1861	38
Boland, And. (E.D.), Bathgate	...	...	15 April 1869	38
Bonnyman, Jas. (Glasg.), Kirkintilloch	...	...	19 Mar. 1890	56
Boyle, Jas. (W.D.), Springburn	...	...	5 Oct. 1872	39
Bremner, Jn. (W.D.), Paisley	...	...	13 Jan. 1847	49
Brophy, T. (Dunk.), Co. Kilkenny	...	...	16 Aug. 1914	55
Brown, Chas. R. (Glasg.), London	...	...	21 Sept. 1921	74
Brown, Jas. (E.D.), Dumfries	...	...	10 April 1856	30
Bruschini, Jos. (W.D.), Glasgow	...	...	20 Jan. 1865	28
Buckley, Jer. (Glasg.), Glasgow	...	...	11 Oct. 1894	73
Burke, Wm. (W.D.), Greenock	...	...	26 Mar. 1872	50
Burns, Jas. (W.D.), Elgin	...	...	9 Oct. 1875	33
Bryne, Mart. (E.D.), Dunboyne	...	...	27 Aug. 1875	33
CAMERON, ALEX., Bp. of Maximianopolis, V.A. of Lowland District, Edinburgh	...	...	7 Feb. 1828	82
Cameron, Alex., Rct., Scots College, Val- ladolid	...	...	20 Sept. 1833	66

	<i>Date</i>	<i>Age</i>
Cameron, Jas. Can. (Glasg.), Maryhill ...	19 Feb. 1913	78
Cameron, Jas., Stobhall ... ..	6 June 1813	59
Cameron, Jn. Can. (Aberd.), Beauly ...	4 Dec. 1912	17
Cameron, Jn. (Glasg.), Boston, U.S.A. ...	29 July 1908	47
Cameron, Jn., Rect., Scots College, Valladolid	15 Feb. 1876	85
Cameron, Robt. (E.D.), Falkirk ... ..	11 Jan. 1848	26
Campbell, Alex. (Arg.), Daliburgh, S. Uist	12 Nov. 1893	77
Campbell, Arch., S. J., Glasgow ... ..	13 April 1921	71
Campbell, Hugh (Arg.), Oban ... ..	28 Dec. 1900	26
Campbell, Mgr. Jas. (Glasg.), Fiesole ...	16 Feb. 1902	60
Cantwell, Ed. (Glasg.), Glasgow ... ..	10 April 1884	31
Cargill, Jas., Glasgow ... ..	1 July 1921	56
Carlin, Jn. (W.D.), Gourrock ... ..	29 Aug. 1870	32
Carlin, Thos. (Glasg.), Glasgow ... ..	29 Nov. 1915	79
Carlyle, Thomas (E.D.) ... ..	... 1856	40
Carmichael, Don. (Glasg.), Newkilpatrick ...	16 Mar. 1902	69
Carmichael, Don. (N.D.), Peterhead ...	18 Sept. 1854	72
Carmichael, Jn. (S. Andr.), Broxburn ...	22 July 1884	39
Carmichael, Wm. (Glasg.), Saltcoats ...	24 Jan. 1914	73
Carmont, Jn., D.D. (Dunk.), Blairgowrie ...	17 April 1906	82
Carrol, Anthony, C.P., Glasgow ... ..	29 April 1904	59
CARRUTHERS, AND., Bp. of Ceramis, V.A. of Eastern District, Edinburgh ... ..	24 May 1852	82
Carruthers, Jas. (E.D.), New Abbey ... ..	14 Feb. 1832	76
Casey, Wm. (Gall.), Birmingham ... ..	17 Aug. 1903	34
Cassin, Mortimer (Glasg.), Carluke ... ..	14 July 1893	61
Cattanach, Jas. (W.D.), Campbeltown ...	3 Dec. 1836	85
Caven, Wm. (N.D.), Auchinhalrig ... ..	22 Jan. 1859	72
Caven, Wm. Canon (Glas.), Newkilpatrick ...	1 Mar. 1896	72
CHISHOLM, ÆN., Bp. of Aberdeen, Edinburgh	13 Jan. 1918	81
CHISHOLM, ÆN., Bp. of Diocæsarea, V.A. of Highland District, Lismore ... ..	31 July 1818	59
Chisholm, Archd. (Aberd.), Inverness ...	27 Jan. 1904	55
Chisholm, Archd. (W.D.), Dalbeth ... ..	11 Dec. 1869	53
Chisholm, Don. (Aberd.), Aberlour ... ..	18 Mar. 1917	70
Chisholm, Don. A. Can. (Aberd.), Eskadale	8 April 1919	58
Chisholm, H. Prov. (Glasg.), Paisley ...	24 June 1908	77
CHISHOLM, JN., Bp. of Oria, V.A. of Highland District, Lismore ... ..	8 July 1814	62
Chisholm, Jn. (W.D.), Strathglass ... ..	21 Nov. 1855	29
Chisholm, Jn. (W.D.), Bornish, S. Uist ...	22 July 1867	77
Chisholm, Jn. (Aberd.), Nairn ... ..	6 May 1881	33
Chisholm, Rod. (W.D.), Glasgow ... ..	23 Feb. 1862	37
Chisholm, Thos. (N.D.), Inverurie ... ..	22 Feb. 1872	65
Chisholm, Val. (Glasg.), Bridge of Allan ...	28 Oct. 1882	65
Chisholm, Wm. (H.D.), Braes of Lochaber	30 May 1826	50
Clapperton, Mgr. Jas. (S. Andr.), Fochabers	19 July 1901	88
Clapperton, Mgr. R. (Dunk.), Welburn ...	26 Sept. 1906	75
Clapperton, Wm. Can. (Aberd.), Buckie ...	12 May 1905	85

	<i>Date</i>	<i>Age</i>
Cody, Elphege (O.S.B.), FortAugustus ...	7 Feb. 1891	...
Cody, Thos. W.D.), Glasgow ...	8 May 1856	41
Collins, D. Can. (Gall.), Ayr ...	4 April 1915	58
Condon, Mich. (Glasg.) Glasgow ...	17 June 1902	84
Connolly, Jos. (Dunk.), Dundee ...	9 Oct. 1891	25
Connolly, Thos., D.D. (Dunk.), Dundee ...	27 Aug. 1889	29
Connolly, Jn. (C.S.S.R.), Perth ...	12 Aug. 1871	47
Conway, Dan. (Glasg.), Port-Glasgow ...	12 July 1884	55
Corbett, Wm. (E.D.), Edinburgh ...	17 Dec. 1868	35
Corley, Thos. (Glasg.), Co. Monaghan ...	15 June 1916	41
Cowie, Jn., Rect., Scots College, Valladolid	25 Mar. 1879	70
Crawford, Jn. (Glasg.), Antwerp ...	21 Dec. 1910	64
Cronin, Fr. (Glasg.), Mossend ...	31 Oct. 1918	49
Crowther, T. A., D.D., Dumfries ...	28 Jan. 1898	75
Cumming, Peter (E.D.), Crieff ...	6 Feb. 1875	48
Cumming, Wm. (W.D.), Rothesay ...	24 Dec. 1860	29
Cummins, Thos. (Gall.), Ayr ...	24 Dec. 1891	38
Cunningham, C. A. (Glasg.), Linwood ...	11 Jan. 1910	47
Cunningham, Thos. (Glasg.), Cambuslang ...	7 April 1891	37
Curran, Thos. (Glasg.), Helensburgh ...	12 July 1902	56
Daly, C. A. (Dunk.), Whitchurch ...	24 Feb. 1918	25
Danaher, Fr. (W.D.), Hamilton ...	5 Dec. 1874	47
Danaher, Jas. Can. (Glasg.), Hamilton ...	13 Nov. 1886	65
D'Arcy, Wm. (E.D.), Rathgar, nr. Dublin...	2 Sept. 1877	47
Davidson, Geo. (E.D.), Rothesay ...	6 July 1865	35
Davidson, Jn. (L.D.), Greenock ...	8 Jan. 1815	...
Dawson, Ber. J. (Glasg.), Aachen ...	7 May 1920	65
Dawson, Jas. (Arg.), Rothesay ...	26 June 1903	46
Dawson, Wm. (Aberd.), Banff ...	17 Jan. 1894	73
Dawson, Wm. (Aberd.), Teignmouth ...	17 Aug. 1914	61
Deason, Bened. (O.S.B.), last Prior in Ratisbon	21 Nov. 1855	81
De Monti, Ch. (Glasg.), Klerksdorp... ..	1 April 1903	37
Derricks, Marius (W.D.), Glasgow ...	23 April 1869	...
Devine, Ch. Can. (Aberd.), Aberdeen ...	23 Dec. 1919	85
Dixon-Swan, Wal. (Glasg.), Rothesay ...	27 Mar. 1897	75
Doherty, Pat. (S. Andr.), Scots College, Rome	23 June 1889	27
Donlevy, Jas. Canon (S. Andr.), Edinburgh	11 Nov. 1903	59
Donnelly, Dan. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	28 April 1897	47
Donnelly, Peter (Glasg.), Hamilton ...	20 Nov. 1902	49
Doud, Jn. Can. (Glasg.), Middlesbrough ...	5 May 1892	54
Dougan, Jn. (Glasg.), Dumbarton ...	2 Aug. 1893	34
Dowling, Geo. (S. Andr.), Dunbar ...	21 April 1892	...
Downie, Wm. (Gall.), New Abbey ...	20 Feb. 1906	81
Drysdale, Mich. (C.P.), Glasgow ...	1 Sept. 1866	27
Duffy, Jas. (E.D.), Alloa ...	22 Nov. 1865	48
Dundas, Wm. (N.D.), Chapeltown ...	9 Dec. 1838	29
Duperier, C. G. (Glasg.), Portobello ...	14 Aug. 1913	67
Duthie, C. J. (S. Andr.), N. Berwick ...	29 Aug. 1910	69
Dwyer, John (Glasg.), Dunoon ...	20 Aug. 1902	41

	<i>Date</i>	<i>Age</i>
Easson, Don. (S. Andr.), Scots College, Val-ladolid ... ..	7 Mar. 1899	35
English, Pat. (Gall.), Kilmarnock ... ..	10 Sept. 1893	24
ERSKINE, CARD. CHAS., of Cambo, Paris ... ..	20 Mar. 1811	75
Everard, M. E. (S. J.), Stonyhurst ... ..	25 Sept. 1891	52
Evers, Peter (Glasg.), Clydebank ... ..	22 Dec. 1889	43
Evertz, Fr. J., Brühl, Germany ... ..	26 July 1902	50
EYRE, CHARLES, Abp. of Glasg., Glasgow ... ..	27 Mar. 1902	88
Farquharson, Alex., London ... ..	... 1811	...
Farquharson, Jn., Principal, Scots College, Douay, Paris ... ..	9 June 1817	66
Farrell, Patrick, Cambuslang ... ..	13 Jan. 1899	29
Fay, Patrick (Dunk.), Vancouver ... ..	10 Feb. 1909	61
Finegan, Thos. (W.D.), Houston ... ..	10 Aug. 1863	...
Fleming, And. (Aberd.), Aberdeen ... ..	15 April 1897	76
Foley, Jn. (Glasg.), Helensburgh ... ..	14 Aug. 1893	34
Forbes, Alex. (Aberd.), Eskadale ... ..	13 June 1919	75
Forbes, Don. (W.D.), Bunroy ... ..	13 Nov. 1878	89
Forbes, Geo. G. (N.D.), Alloa ... ..	17 June 1869	38
Forbes, Jas. (N.D.), Denny ... ..	27 Jan. 1874	29
Forbes, Jn. (N.D.), Elgin ... ..	3 Sept. 1855	63
Forbes, Peter (W.D.), Glasgow ... ..	24 Aug. 1872	67
Fox, Mich., D.D. (Glasg.), Greenock ... ..	2 May 1906	68
Francis, Nicolas (Refugee), Ayr ... ..	12 Nov. 1814	...
Fraser, Chas. (N.D.), Aberdeen ... ..	12 Mar. 1835	47
Fraser, Jas. (S. Andr.), Fort Augustus ... ..	2 Jan. 1906	55
Fraser, Jn. (N.D.), Preshome ... ..	21 June 1837	24
Fraser, Jn. (N.D.), Inverness ... ..	6 Sept. 1871	27
FRASER, ROBT., Bp. of Dunk., Dundee ... ..	28 Mar. 1914	55
FRASER, WM., Bp. of Arichat (Nova Scotia), Antigonish ... ..	4 Oct. 1851	72
Fraser, Wm. (Aberd.), Fortrose ... ..	13 June 1915	70
Frawley, Thos. (Glasg.), Inglewood, Australia ... ..	28 April 1881	30
Gall, Hen. (Aberd.), Paris ... ..	17 Sept. 1891	63
Gall, Jn. ... ..	...	...
Gallacher, Dan. (Glasg.), Partick ... ..	8 Mar. 1883	72
Gallacher, Hugh (Gall.), Glasgow ... ..	9 Dec. 1897	70
Gallagher, Wm. (Glasg.), Alexandria ... ..	24 May 1904	62
Galletti, Jos. (W.D.), Pollokshaws ... ..	13 Oct. 1859	36
Gavin, Ed. (C.P.), Glasgow ... ..	14 Mar. 1890	24
Geddes, Adam (W.D.), Pollokshaws ... ..	5 Nov. 1856	26
Geddes, B. (Dunk.), Myres Castle ... ..	25 Nov. 1906	55
Geddes, Jn. (E.D.), Perth ... ..	8 Jan. 1832	24
Geddes, Wm. (Dunk.), Arbroath ... ..	30 Dec. 1891	56
Gillis, Alex. (Arg.), Isle of Eigg ... ..	23 June 1880	74
Gillis, Angus (H.D.), Braes of Lochaber ... ..	End of 1811	78
GILLIS, JAS., Bp. of Limyra, V.A. of the Eastern District, Edinburgh ... ..	24 Feb. 1864	61

	<i>Date</i>	<i>Age</i>
Gillon, Dan. (Glasg.), Linwood ... ..	5 Feb. 1915	38
Gillon, Jn. (E.D.), Falkirk ... ..	15 Mar. 1871	55
Gilmore, Jas. (W.D.), Motherwell ... ..	12 Oct. 1877	32
Glancy, Jas., D.D. (Glasg.), Kimberley ... ..	4 Jan. 1898	51
Gleeson, Henry, Motherwell ... ..	11 Nov. 1901	26
Glennie, Jas. (Aberd.), Inverurie ... ..	9 Jan. 1882	70
Godfrey, A. (Glasg.), Saffig, Germany ... ..	20 Jan. 1917	67
Goldie, Ant. (S. Andr.), West-Calder ... ..	28 Feb. 1890	49
Gordon, Alex., Principal, Scots College, Paris, Traquair ... ..	1 Oct. 1818	...
Gordon, Alex. (Gall.), Edinburgh ... ..	7 Nov. 1887	81
Gordon, Chas. (N.D.), Aberdeen ... ..	24 Nov. 1855	83
Gordon, Chas. (N.D.), Courtrai ... ..	30 Jan. 1864	50
Gordon, Geo. (N.D.), Dufftown ... ..	10 May 1856	80
GORDON, JAS., Bp. of Nicopolis, V. A. of Scot- land ... ..	1 Mar. 1746	82
Gordon, Jas. (N.D.), Tombae ... ..	25 June 1842	55
Gordon, Jas. (N.D.), Dingwall ... ..	22 Jan. 1856	29
Gordon, Jn. (W.D.), Edinburgh ... ..	28 Oct. 1833	54
Gordon, Jn., Rect., Scots College, Valladolid, Montréjeau ... ..	15 Feb. 1810	62
Gordon, Jn. (L.D.), Aberdeen ... ..	8 Dec. 1823	63
Gordon, Jn. (Glasg.) ... ..	7 Jan. 1897	...
Gordon, Mich., D.D., C.F. (Glasg.), France	27 Aug. 1917	34
Gordon, Wm. (Glasg.), Greenock ... ..	15 Dec. 1880	73
Grady, Mgr. Wm. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh ... ..	16 May 1912	77
Grainger, Mgr. Jn. (Glasg.), Exmouth ... ..	22 Dec. 1898	53
Grant, Alex. (N.D.), Portsoy ... ..	27 Jan. 1833	29
Grant, Alex., D.D. (N.D.), Rect., Scots College, Rome ... ..	26 Mar. 1878	68
Grant, Chas. (W.D.), Glasgow ... ..	19 April 1837	30
GRANT, COLIN, Bp. of Aberdeen, Aberdeen	26 Sept. 1889	58
Grant, Peter (E.D.), Dundee ... ..	22 Aug. 1869	49
Grant, Peter A. (E.D.), Dumfries ... ..	14 Dec. 1875	35
Grant, Peter Jos. (Aberd.), Blairs ... ..	6 Dec. 1895	73
Grant, Robert (Glasg.), Calais ... ..	20 Mar. 1909	67
Grant, Wm. (E.D.), Stirling ... ..	6 Feb. 1849	27
GRAY, JN., Bp. of Hypsopolis, V. A. of Western District, Rothesay ... ..	14 Jan. 1872	55
Green, Chas. (E.D.), Edinburgh ... ..	25 Dec. 1845	40
Griffin, Geo. A. (E.D.), London ... ..	23 July 1860	50
Griffin, Pat. Can. (S. Andr.), Haddington ... ..	10 April 1899	46
Grogan, Jn. Can. (S. Andr.), Fauldhouse ... ..	1 Feb. 1892	66
Hackett, T., D.D. (Glasg.), Blantyre ... ..	5 Mar. 1921	68
Hallinan, Wm. (Glasg.), Saltcoats ... ..	8 Aug. 1860	60
Hamilton, Alex., O.S.B., Erfurth ... ..	28 May 1828	...
Hamilton, Cosmo, O.S.B., Erfurth ... ..	1 June 1835	...
Hanley, Pat. (W.D.), Leith ... ..	4 June 1880	61

	<i>Date</i>	<i>Age</i>
Hannan, Ed. J. Can. (S. Andr.), Dunfermline	24 June 1891	53
Hannan, Jos. Can. (S. Andr.), Glasgow ...	27 May 1903	52
Hare, Jos. (S. Andr.), Stirling ... ..	19 April 1908	63
HAY, GEO., Bp. of Daulis, V.A. of Lowland District, Aquhorties ... ..	15 Oct. 1811	82
Healy, Pat. (E.D.), Rathkeale, Co. Limerick	3 Aug. 1876	32
Henderson, Jas. (Aberd.), Fraserburgh ...	28 Feb. 1897	30
Hennessy, Mich. (W.D.), Co. Limerick ...	2 Mar. 1865	29
Hog, A. (S. Andr.), Calais ... ..	26 Oct. 1910	76
Holder, Mgr. J., V.G. (Dunk.), Birnam ...	22 June 1917	72
Hopwell, Thos. (Glasg.), Kilbirnie ... ..	8 Dec. 1919	60
Hourigan, Dan. L., O.S.F. (W.D.), Glasgow	26 Jan. 1838	42
Hughes, F. J. (Glasg.), Glasgow ... ..	3 Feb. 1904	58
Hughes, John (Glasg.), Langloan ... ..	12 Aug. 1900	49
Hughes, Mich. Can. (Glasg.), Glasgow ...	2 Mar. 1921	62
Innes, Alex., Principal, Scots College, Paris	14 Sept. 1803	53
Innes, Henry (N.D.), Ballogie ... ..	11 Nov. 1833	85
Innes, Wm. (N.D.), Carlogie... ..	22 Jan. 1836	84
Keenan, Peter, M.D. (W.D.), Greenock ...	8 Aug. 1843	33
Keenan, Stephen, D.D. (E.D.), Dundee ...	28 Feb. 1862	58
Kelly, Walter (Glasg.), S. Africa ... ..	15 Aug. 1918	50
Kemp, Jn. (Aberd.), Dufftown ... ..	25 July 1882	57
Kennedy, Mgr. Jas. (Dunk.), Dundee ...	11 Sept. 1918	78
Kenny, Dan. (W.D.), Houston ... ..	23 Mar. 1847	36
Kerr, Jn. (W.D.), Dalbeth ... ..	2 Sept. 1873	63
Kerr, Thos. (Glasg.), Musselburgh ... ..	26 Jan. 1918	73
KYLE, JAS., Bp. of Germanicia, V.A. of Northern District, Preshome ... ..	23 Feb. 1869	80
Kyle, Jn. Prov., D.D. (Aberd.), Preshome...	31 Aug. 1917	89
Lamont, Jas. (N.D.), Irishtown, America ...	25 Nov. 1891	76
Lamont, Jn. (H.D.), Glengarry ... ..	... Jan. 1820	...
Lea, Jn., S.J., Edinburgh ... ..	5 Oct. 1890	52
Lee, Thos. P. (W.D.), Kilbirnie ... ..	24 June 1864	33
Lellis, Wm. (W.D.), Glasgow ... ..	21 June 1850	33
Leslie-Duguid, Charles, of Balquhain, S.J., Oxford ... ..	28 Dec. 1806	59
Leslie - Duguid, Jas., of Balquhain, S.J., Stockeld, Yorks ... ..	25 Aug. 1816	75
Linse, Abbot L., O.S.B., Maryhill, Buckie	21 Mar. 1910	61
Linster, Jn. (Glasg.), Musselburgh ... ..	18 Dec. 1919	69
Loggie, Wm. (Aberd.), Tynett ... ..	29 May 1885	64
Lombard, Wm., C.S.S.R., Perth ... ..	20 June 1917	86
Lovi, Wal. (N.D.), Walsall ... ..	21 Dec. 1878	...
Lyle, John S. Can. (S. Andr.), Duninald ...	12 Mar. 1919	69
Macdermott, Jas. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh ...	1 April 1901	38
Macdonald, Alex. (E.D.), Crieff ... ..	31 July 1837	82

		<i>Date</i>	<i>Age</i>
Macdonald, Alex. (Glasg.), Glasgow	...	28 April 1905	35
Macdonald, Allan	... ..	Feb. 1809	...
MACDONALD, ANGUS, Abp. of S. Andrews, Edinburgh	... ..	29 April 1900	56
Macdonald, Angus	... ..	... 1812	...
Macdonald, Angus, Rect., Scots College, Rome	3	Jan. 1833	76
Macdonald, Angus (N.D.), Strathglass	...	4 June 1850	31
Macdonald, Ant. (W.D.), Isle of Eigg	...	5 Jan. 1843	...
Macdonald, Arch. (E.D.), Dumfries	...	26 Jan. 1877	55
Macdonald, Austin (H.D.), Aigas	...	27 Mar. 1812	42
Macdonald, Chas. (W.D.), Borrodale	...	8 Oct. 1848	75
Macdonald, Chas. (Arg.), Helensburgh	...	17 Oct. 1894	59
Macdonald, Coll (Aberd.), Fort Augustus	...	30 Nov. 1889	77
Macdonald, Don. (W.D.), Lochaber	...	2 Oct. 1872	73
Macdonald, Don. A. (Arg.), Glenfinnan	...	15 April 1895	81
MACDONALD, HUGH, Bp. of Aberdeen, Edin- burgh	... ..	29 May 1898	57
Macdonald, Hugh (Glasg.), Dalbeth	...	20 Dec. 1889	51
Macdonald, Jas., Vice-Rect., Scots College, Rome	... ..	1 May 1822	...
Macdonald, Jas. Can. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh	...	12 Dec. 1918	78
MACDONALD, JN., of Aberdeen, Aberdeen	...	4 Feb. 1889	71
Macdonald, Jn. (W.D.), Arisaig	...	8 July 1834	82
Macdonald, Jn. (E.D.), Edinburgh	...	27 Jan. 1866	52
Macdonald, Jn. (Aberd.), Cannich, Strathglass	...	20 Mar. 1889	25
Macdonald, Jn. (Arg.), Dunoon	...	3 Mar. 1899	78
Macdonald, Jn. (Arg.), Dunoon	...	20 Dec. 1917	85
Macdonald, Neil (W.D.), Drimnin	...	12 April 1862	66
Macdonald, Norman (W.D.), Moidart	...	14 Jan. 1837	...
MACDONALD, RAN., Bp. of Aeryndela, first V.A. of West. Dist., Fort William	...	20 Sept. 1833	76
Macdonald, Reg. (W.D.), Morar	...	25 Dec. 1840	86
Macdonald, Rod. (H.D.), S. Uist	...	29 Sept. 1828	65
MACDONALD, HON. ALEX., Bp. of Kingston (Upper Canada), Dumfries	... ..	14 Jan. 1840	79
Macdonald, Thos. (Aberd.), Aberdeen	...	3 Feb. 1902	35
Macdonell, Wm. (W.D.), Bornish, S. Uist	...	26 Mar. 1870	52
MacEachen, Don. (Glasg.), Glasgow	...	25 Aug. 1886	64
MACFARLANE, ANGUS, Bp. of Dunkeld, Dundee	...	24 Sept. 1912	70
MacGillivray, Jas. (L.D.), Traquair	...	4 April 1811	62
MacGregor, Jas. (W.D.), Ardkenneth, S. Uist	...	15 Feb. 1867	76
Macintosh, Angus (N.D.), Marino, Rome	...	30 Oct. 1854	24
Mackay, Don. (Arg.), Drimnin	...	4 Jan. 1887	82
Mackay, Jas. (E.D.), Mt. St Bernard's, Leicester	...	19 April 1884	81
Mackay, Jn. (Dunk.), Dundee	...	5 Mar. 1895	28
Mackenzie, Angus (N.D.), Dingwall	...	22 Jan. 1856	48
Mackenzie, Chas. (W.D.), Beaully	...	5 May 1870	62
Mackenzie, Don. (Aberd.), Beaully	...	17 Sept. 1886	65
Mackenzie, Dun. (N.D.), Eskdale	...	28 Oct. 1828	48

	<i>Date</i>	<i>Age</i>
Mackenzie, W. A. (Argyll) ... ..	2 July 1913	52
MACKINTOSH, DON. A., Coadj.-Abp. (Glasg.), Glasgow ... ..	8 Oct. 1919	73
Mackintosh, Jas. Canon (Glasg.), Airdrie ...	18 Oct. 1893	62
Mackintosh, Jas. (Glasg.), Auckland, N.Z....	31 Jan. 1903	50
Mackintosh, Jn. (Arg.), Campbeltown ...	16 Mar. 1903	44
Mackintosh, Lachlan (N.D.), Glengairn ...	9 Mar. 1846	93
Mackintosh, Wm. (W.D.), Arisaig ...	6 Jan. 1877	83
Maclachlan, Jas. (N.D.), Preshome ...	11 Sept. 1846	75
Macleod, Wm. (al. M'Hardy), Braemar ...	3 June 1809	...
Macluskey, Jn. B. Can. (Glasg.), London ...	20 Jan. 1920	68
Macpherson, Colin (W.D.), Bornish, S. Uist	11 June 1863	41
Macpherson, Jn., D.D. (E.D.), Dundee ...	16 July 1871	70
Macpherson, Paul, Rector, Scots College, Rome	24 Nov. 1846	90
MacQueen, Mgr. Duncan Canon (Aberd.), Inverness ... ..	10 May 1918	64
Macrae, Allan Canon (Aberd.), Portsoy ...	11 Jan. 1912	77
Macrae, Chris. (N.D.), Kintail ... ..	27 Sept. 1842	78
Macrae, Don. (Aberd.), Kintail ... ..	24 Feb. 1897	64
Macrae, Phil. (N.D.), Fasnakyle ... ..	17 Oct. 1842	62
Magini, Jn. H. (S. Andr.), Lennoxton ...	1 Feb. 1889	66
Maginn, Mich. (Glasg.), Glasgow ... ..	9 April 1890	40
MAGUIRE, JOHN A., Abp. of Glasgow, Glasgow	14 Oct. 1920	69
Malcolm, Jn. (E.D.), Arbroath ... ..	2 April 1852	39
Mann, Chas. (Aberd.), Greenock ... ..	22 April 1901	37
Mann, Wm. (Aberd.), Portsoy ... ..	19 Jan. 1900	81
Mantica, Jos. (E.D.), Portobello ... ..	31 Aug. 1852	29
Mathison, Geo. (L.D.), Auchinhalrig ...	14 Jan. 1828	72
Maxwell, Chas., S. J., Edinburgh ... ..	5 Mar. 1811	...
Maxwell, Geo., S. J., of Kirkconnell, Edinburgh	5 Nov. 1802	88
Maxwell, Hon. Jos., S. J., Dalkeith ... ..	17 Oct. 1869	57
McAnaa, Pat. Can. (S. Andr.), Haddington	25 Nov. 1898	42
M'Brearty, George Can. (Glasg.), Govan ...	22 July 1918	79
McCabe, Wm. (W.D.), Old Cumnock ... ..	17 Feb. 1852	34
McCarthy, Denis (Glasg.), Rutherglen ...	22 April 1899	48
McCarthy, Florence (S. Andr.), Fauldhouse	19 Sept. 1895	...
McCartney, David (Gall.), Dalbeattie ...	20 Sept. 1906	82
M'Cartney, Jas. Can. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh	21 Aug. 1913	77
McCartney, Jn. (E.D.), Edinburgh ... ..	21 June 1840	24
McCay, Jn. Can. (Glasg.), Rothesay ... ..	22 Mar. 1903	70
McCluskey, J. B., S. J., Glasgow ... ..	22 Mar. 1921	50
McCull, Don. (Arg.), Oban ... ..	17 Mar. 1899	64
M'Connachie, P. (Glasg.), Lanark ... ..	8 Dec. 1913	44
McConville, Hugh (Glasg.), Duntocher ...	4 Aug. 1881	30
McCormack, James (Dunk.), Dundee ...	3 Nov. 1900	25
McCormick, Alex. (Glasg.), Rothesay ...	26 Dec. 1903	32
McCorry, Jn. S., D.D., Rome ... ..	26 May 1880	68
McCue, Constantine (W.D.), Paisley ...	9 Dec. 1866	29
McDonald, Allan (Arg.), Eriskay ... ..	8 Oct. 1905	46

	<i>Date</i>	<i>Age</i>
McDonald, Chas. Prov. (Aberd.), Aberdeen	15 Feb. 1911	83
McDonald, Mgr. David, D.D. (Glasg.), Valladolid ... ..	19 Sept. 1909	77
McEachen, Evan (N.D.), Tombae ... ..	9 Sept. 1849	79
McEachron, Jn. (Aberd.), Dufftown ... ..	7 July 1898	81
McEvoy, Thos. (Glasg.), Rothesay ... ..	30 June 1899	40
McGhee, Chas. (Glasg.), Pollokshaws ... ..	6 Mar. 1913	51
McGinnes, Jas. Canon (S. Andr.), Inner- leithen ... ..	18 April 1909	69
McGrath, Cornelius, C.P., Glasgow ... ..	23 Aug. 1906	58
McGuire, Terence (N.D.), Fochabers ... ..	30 Oct. 1869	70
McHattie, Jas., O.S.B., Ratisbon ... ..	18 June 1835	36
M'Ilvaine, Jn., C. F. (Glasg.), at sea ... ..	26 Feb. 1918	40
McIntee, Chas. (S. Andr.), Falkirk ... ..	27 May 1890	32
M'Intosh, Donald (Glasg.), London ... ..	22 Mar. 1917	72
M'Intyre, Louis J. (Glasg.), Droitwich ... ..	28 Mar. 1916	68
McKerrell, Mgr. Fr. (S. Andr.), Dunfermline	2 July 1902	77
McLachlan, Jas., Ayr ... ..	22 July 1811	40
McLACHLAN, JN., Bp. of Galloway, Dumfries	16 Jan. 1893	64
McLachlan, Jas. (Glasg.), Skelmorlie ... ..	18 July 1886	30
McLachlan, Mgr. Paul, D.D. (Dunk.), Doune ... ..	21 Aug. 1883	78
McLachlan, Wm. (Glasg.), Glasgow ... ..	21 Jan. 1887	23
McLaughlin, Pat. (Gall.), Rothesay ... ..	29 April 1895	...
McLellan, Don. (Arg.), Morar ... ..	26 Jan. 1903	47
McManus, Pat. Can. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh	13 Sept. 1896	73
McNab, Dun. (W.D.), Richmond, Melbourne	11 Sept. 1896	75
McNamara, Jas. Can. (Glasg.), Pollokshaws	16 Sept. 1899	64
Milne, Jas. (Glasg.), Kilbirnie ... ..	1 Feb. 1890	61
Monaghan, Jas. (E.D.), Edinburgh ... ..	28 June 1852	37
Morrison, Don. (Arg.), Bornish ... ..	10 May 1903	31
Morrison, J. F. Can. (Glasg.), Torquay ... ..	15 June 1916	56
Morrison, Peter (Arg.), Oban ... ..	7 Dec. 1896	26
Mullen, Jas. (Glasg.), Pollokshaws ... ..	23 Jan. 1918	52
Mullen, Wm. (Glasg.), Kimberley ... ..	23 May 1911	35
Mulvenna, J. A. (Glasg.), Govan ... ..	9 Mar. 1915	31
Munro, Mgr. Prov. Alex. (Glasg.), Glasgow	23 Nov. 1892	72
Murdoch, And. (Aberd.), Aberdeen... ..	20 Aug. 1907	33
MURDOCH, JN., Bp. of Castabala, V.A. of Western District, Glasgow ... ..	15 Dec. 1865	69
Murie, David (Glasg.), Airdrie ... ..	7 June 1900	36
Murphy, Jn. Can. (S. Andr.), Edinburgh ... ..	7 July 1918	75
Murphy, J. L. (Glasg.) ... ..	26 April 1913	56
Neve, Hubert de, C.P., Glasgow ... ..	28 July 1866	29
Noble, Jn., O.M.I., Leith ... ..	2 April 1867	43
Noonan, Ed. (Glasg.), Glasgow ... ..	9 Oct. 1886	54
Nyhan, Jn. (Glasg.), Johnstone ... ..	15 Dec. 1917	51

	<i>Date</i>	<i>Age</i>
O'Brien, Matt. (Dunk.), Dundee ... ..	29 Feb. 1880	27
O'Carroll, Thos. (S. Andr.), Charleville ... ..	2 Jan. 1903	56
O'Carroll, Wm. (Glasg.), Lanark ... ..	26 Sept. 1921	47
O'Connell, Ger. (Glasg.), Glasgow ... ..	10 June 1893	32
O'Donnell, Alex. (S. Andr.), Falkirk ... ..	24 Aug. 1882	65
O'Dwyer, Jn. (W.D.), Old Cumnock ... ..	13 Nov. 1873	42
Ogilvie, Max. (Dunk.), Dundee ... ..	19 April 1920	28
O'Gorman, Pat. T. (Glasg.), Shangarry, Cork ... ..	8 Jan. 1889	62
O'Keefe, Mich. Can. (Glasg.), Coatbridge ... ..	26 April 1893	75
Oliver, Andrew, Bruges ... ..	3 Feb. 1812	...
O'Malley, C. J. A. (Gall.), Ayr ... ..	9 Nov. 1917	54
O'Neill, Jas. (Glasg.), Dublin ... ..	8 Jan. 1915	50
O'Neill, Jn. (Dunk.), Dundee ... ..	25 Feb. 1920	60
O'Neill, Paul, C.P., Glasgow ... ..	9 Aug. 1911	49
O'Neill, Wm. Can. (S. Andr.), Broxburn ... ..	9 Sept. 1908	57
O'Raw, Wm. (S. Andr.), Glasgow ... ..	31 Jan. 1913	37
O'Reilly, Jas. (E.D.), Dundee ... ..	9 Dec. 1865	35
O'Reilly, Jn., S.J., Yorkshire ... ..	17 Jan. 1892	58
O'Shaughnessy, Wm. (Gall.), Rutherglen ... ..	23 Aug. 1897	51
PATERSON, ALEX., Bp. of Cybistra, first V.A. of the Eastern District, Dundee ... ..	30 Oct. 1831	65
Paterson, Jn. (E.D.), Edinburgh ... ..	26 July 1834	24
Paterson, Wm. (W.D.), Johnstone ... ..	14 Jan. 1853	28
Paul, Jn. (Aberd.), Keith ... ..	18 Dec. 1907	56
Paul, Mgr. Jas. (Aberd.), Braemar ... ..	17 Aug. 1912	64
Payne, Jos. (S. Andr.), E. Calder ... ..	19 June 1904	30
Peeters, Gomair, O.S.F., Lierre, Belgium ... ..	8 Dec. 1878	50
Pepper, Jn., S.J., Terregles ... ..	24 Mar. 1810	85
Pepper, Wm., O.S.B., Berwick ... ..	17 Dec. 1824	82
Phelan, Mich. Canon (Dunk.), Dundee ... ..	19 Sept. 1909	57
Pittar, Jn., S.J., Galashiels ... ..	24 July 1889	52
Prendergast, Jas. (W.D.), Rothesay ... ..	17 Jan. 1871	...
Prendergast, Jn. (Dunk.), Fauldhouse ... ..	2 July 1881	59
Ralston, Chas. (N.D.), Preshome ... ..	15 Sept. 1833	25
Rankine, Ran. (W.D.), Australia ... ..	14 Feb. 1863	64
Ratray, Wm. (L.D.), Dundee ... ..	2 Feb. 1827	...
Reid, Alex. (W.D.), Würzburg, Bavaria ... ..	21 Mar. 1879	51
Reid, Chas. (Glasg.), Rothesay ... ..	20 April 1886	63
Reid, Jn., Aberdeen ... ..	24 Jan. 1816	78
Reid, Jn. (N.D.), Aberdeen ... ..	18 April 1854	35
Reid, Wm. (E.D.), Kempcairn ... ..	27 April 1825	70
Reid, Wm. (E.D.), Dumfries ... ..	18 Mar. 1845	80
RIGG, GEO., Bp. of Dunkeld, Perth ... ..	18 Jan. 1887	72
Rigg, Geo. (Arg.), Daliburgh, S. Uist ... ..	13 Aug. 1897	36
Robertson, Anselm (O.S.B.), Fochabers ... ..	19 Nov. 1900	76
Robertson, Thos. (W.D.), Port-Glasgow ... ..	15 April 1865	34
Robertson, Wm. (N.D.), Fochabers ... ..	9 July 1857	28
Rochhead, Jas. (Glasg.), Glasgow ... ..	13 Mar. 1903	46

	<i>Date</i>	<i>Age</i>
Rogan, Ellis P., D.D. (Glasg.), Shieldmuir ...	22 April 1919	56
Roger, Jn. (Aberd.), Huntly ... ..	23 June 1920	42
Rogers, Jas., Gainforth ... ..	2 April 1890	56
Romana, Manuel, S. J., Dalkcith ... ..	5 Feb. 1892	38
Rothwell, Oswald, C.P., Glasgow ... ..	12 Jan. 1889	48
Russell, Jas. (W.D.), Glasgow ... ..	6 Aug. 1856	42
Scannell, Jn. (Glasg.), Mossend ... ..	4 July 1907	41
SCOTT, ANDREW, Bp. of Eretria, V.A. of the Western District, Greenock ... ..	4 Dec. 1846	74
Selby, Thos., S. J., Edinburgh ... ..	24 Mar. 1890	66
Sharp, Jas. (N.D.), Blairs College, Blairs ...	14 April 1837	69
Sharp, Jn. (N.D.), Rect., Blairs College, Blairs	5 Sept. 1860	88
Shaw, Jn. Can. (Glasg.), Rutherglen ... ..	3 Nov. 1885	66
Shaw, John (Dunk.), Aberdeen ... ..	20 July 1900	67
Sheedy, Edmund (Glasg.), Glasgow ... ..	20 May 1880	49
Sheedy, Jn. (Glasg.), Fermoy, Ireland ... ..	12 April 1890	...
Shivers, Pat. Can. (S. Andr.), Denny ... ..	12 Oct. 1916	59
Simpson, Jn. (Aberd.), Inverness ... ..	6 Sept. 1920	43
Sinott, Rich., M.D. (W.D.), Greenock ... ..	19 Aug. 1847	53
Small, Eug. (Glasg.), Houston ... ..	24 April 1879	57
Small, Henry (E.D.), Dumfries ... ..	16 July 1857	44
Small, Jos. (W.D.), Greenock ... ..	29 April 1864	26
SMITH, ALEX., Bp. of Parium, Coadj. of Western District, Glasgow ... ..	15 June 1861	48
Smith, And. (E.D.), Inzievar ... ..	1 Mar. 1877	55
SMITH, GEORGE, Bp. of Argyll and the Isles, Oban ... ..	18 Jan. 1918	77
Smith, Thomas (Glasg.), Carfin ... ..	20 June 1900	38
SMITH, WM., Abp. of S. Andrews, Edinburgh	16 Mar. 1892	72
Smith, Wm. (Aberd.), Enzie ... ..	20 June 1898	68
Stanley, Jas., O.M.I., Leith ... ..	21 Sept. 1916	54
Stenson, Fr. A. (W.D.), Glasgow ... ..	11 Jan. 1870	29
Stewart, Dan. (Glasg.), Glasgow ... ..	24 Dec. 1917	52
Stewart, Jas. (Aberd.), Stonehaven ... ..	1 June 1899	48
Stewart, Thos. D., of Grandtully, Ancona ...	18 July 1846	44
Stophani, Mgr. Prov. Wm. (Aberd.), Aberdeen	29 Oct. 1894	64
Stoton, Bruno, O.S.B., Fort Augustus ... ..	22 Feb. 1921	50
STRAIN, JN., Abp. of S. Andrews, Edin- burgh ... ..	2 July 1883	72
Stuart, Chas. (L.D.), Paisley ... ..	25 Nov. 1817	26
Stuart, Don. (L.D.), Elgin ... ..	3 Feb. 1820	64
*STUART, HENRY BENED., Card. Duke of York ... ..	13 July 1807	82
Stuart, Jn. (W.D.), Glasgow ... ..	12 Jan. 1875	49
Stuart, Robt. (N.D.), Tombae ... ..	7 Dec. 1860	62
Stuart, Wm. (N.D.), Glenlivet ... ..	4 June 1845	37
Sutherland, Jn., Prov. (Aberd.), Huntly ...	7 Jan. 1894	72
Sutherland, Jn. (Glasg.), Shotts ... ..	16 Feb. 1884	35

			<i>Date</i>	<i>Age</i>
Taggart, Mgr. P. (S. Andr.), Hawick	...	5	May 1895	86
Taylor, Alex. (Glasg.), Govan	...	29	May 1905	29
Taylor, Alex. Can. (Glasg.), Greenock	...	6	Jan. 1905	62
Taylor, Jn. Can. (Glasg.), Motherwell	...	8	Oct. 1917	63
Terken, P. (Glasg.), Sheffield	...	15	Mar. 1914	66
Thomson, Hen. (S. J.), Glasgow	...	27	June 1866	41
Thomson, John (Aberd.), Aberdeen	...	10	Nov. 1886	65
Thomson, Wm. (W.D.), Ayr	...	2	June 1859	74
Tochetti, Mgr. Ch. Prov. (Aberd.), Blairs	...	1	Aug. 1903	81
Tracy, Ber. (Glasg.), Barrhead	...	25	Feb. 1912	80
Trainor, Wm. J. J. (Gall.), Annan	...	19	Aug. 1919	38
TURNER, WM., Bp. of Galloway, Dumfries	...	19	Jan. 1914	69
Urquhart, J. P. (O.S.B.), Fort Augustus	...	3	Sept. 1916	66
Van Baer, Her. (Glasg.), Beck, Nymegen	...	17	Mar. 1907	63
Van De Rydt, Al. Can. (Dunk.), Holland	...	7	Aug. 1916	70
Verhoeven, Ant. (W.D.), Glasgow	...	9	Mar. 1870	30
Verstraeten, Theoph., Lerwick	...	30	May 1871	39
Walker, Don. (W.D.), Glengarry	...	27	Oct. 1838	30
WALLACE, THOS. (W.D.), Old Cumnock	...	9	April 1863	53
Wallace, Wm. (E.D.), Traquair	...	24	Oct. 1854	81
Watteville, Ed. de, S. J., Glasgow	...	5	Oct. 1869	48
Webb, Chas. (Glasg.), Cardowan	...	24	April 1921	62
Weir, Mgr. Peter J. Can. (Aberd.), Fochabers	...	10	Dec. 1917	85
Weld, Basil (O.S.B.), Fort Augustus	...	27	Feb. 1908	35
Welsh, Thos. Can. (Dunk.), Perth	...	12	Mar. 1920	49
Welsh, Wm. (W.D.), Coatbridge	...	8	July 1847	28
Wilson, Mgr. Can., V.G. (Aberd.), Elgin	...	26	April 1916	84
Witham, Thos. (E.D.), Kirkconnell	...	11	Nov. 1863	78
Wright, Pat. A. (Gall.), Burgess Hill, Sussex	...	30	Nov. 1889	54

## II. CLERICAL OBITUARY, 1920-1921.

### 1. *Anniversaries of the late Bishops.*

St Andrews.—Macdonald, Angus, Abp.	...	29	Apr. 1900.
Aberdeen.—Chisholm, Æneas, LL.D., Bp.	...	13	Jan. 1918.
Argyll.—Smith, George, Bp.	...	18	Jan. 1918.
Dunkeld.—Fraser, Robert, LL.D., Bp.	...	28	Mar. 1914.
Galloway.—Turner, William, Bp.	...	19	Jan. 1914.
Glasgow.—Maguire, John A., Abp.	...	14	Oct. 1920.

2. *List of Deceased Clergy, 1920-1921.*

1920	Name	Diocese
Jan. 20.	Macluskey, John B. Canon ...	Glasgow.
Feb. 25.	O'Neill, John ... ..	Dunkeld.
Mar. 12.	Welsh, Thomas Canon ...	Dunkeld.
Apr. 19.	Ogilvie, Maxwell ... ..	Dunkeld.
May 7.	Dawson, Bernard J. ... ..	Glasgow.
June 23.	Roger, John ... ..	Aberdeen.
July 17.	Angland, John ... ..	Glasgow.
Sept. 6.	Simpson, John ... ..	Aberdeen.
Oct. 14.	Maguire, John A., Abp. ...	Glasgow.
1921		
Mar. 2.	Hughes, Michael Canon ...	Glasgow.
Mar. 5.	Hackett, Thomas, D.D. ...	Glasgow.
Apr. 24.	Webb, Charles ... ..	Glasgow.
Sept. 21.	Brown, Charles R. ... ..	Glasgow.
Sept. 26.	O'Carroll, William ... ..	Glasgow.

3. *Celebrations for Deceased Clergymen.*

By a rule immemorially observed in the Mission of Scotland, every Missionary belonging to it offered up three Masses for the soul of each Bishop or Priest who died attached to the Mission. In consequence of the greatly increased number of Clergymen, this rule was modified in 1847 by the Vicars Apostolic, by authority of the Holy See, in so far that every Missionary was bound to celebrate thrice for those belonging to his own District, and once for those who had served in another District. Lastly, in virtue of a Papal Rescript of 20th June 1879, the rule was again altered by the Archbishops and Bishops, to the effect that every Missionary is obliged to celebrate thrice for a deceased Missionary of his own Diocese, and once for one of any other Diocese.

4. *Registrars for Deceased Clergy.*

*St Andrews and Edinburgh.*—Very Rev. George Canon Mullan, 9 Upper Gray Street, Edinburgh. Telephone : 3440X (Cent.).  
*Aberdeen.*—Rev. Andrew J. Cameron, Rosario, Clova, Lumsden, Aberdeenshire.  
*Argyll and the Isles.*—Rev. James Barry, Glencoe, Ballachulish East, Argyllshire.  
*Dunkeld.*—Right Rev. Mgr. J. Canon Turner, 150 Nethergate, Dundee. Telephone : 2028.  
*Galloway.*—Very Rev. Joseph Canon Hogan, St Mary's, Irvine. Telephone : 130.  
*Glasgow.*—Rev. James M'Kenna, The Presbytery, Milngavie. Telephone : 133.

## III. ORDINATIONS OF PRIESTS, 1920-1921.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Diocese</i>
Campbell, Donald A. ...	April 3, 1920	Argyll.
Downey, Michael ...	Aug. 14, 1921	St Andrews.
Egan, Daniel P. ...	June 12, 1921	St Andrews.
Hession, Michael J. ...	June 12, 1921	St Andrews.
O'Connell, Anthony ...	June 5, 1921	Galloway.

## SECTION V.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST AND ADDRESSES.

## 1. ECCLESIASTICAL TITLES AND MODES OF ADDRESS.

CARDINALS.—*His Eminence Cardinal* [name]; if a Bishop or Archbishop: *His Eminence Cardinal Archbishop* (or *Bishop*) of . . . ; or *His Eminence Cardinal* [name], *Archbishop of* . . . ; *My Lord Cardinal*; *Your Eminence*.

ARCHBISHOPS.—*His Grace the Archbishop of* . . . ; or *The Most Rev.* [name], *Archbishop of* . . . ; *My Lord Archbishop*; *Your Grace*.

BISHOPS.—*His Lordship the Bishop of* . . . ; or *The Right Rev.* [name], *Bishop of* . . . ; *My Lord Bishop*; *Your Lordship*. (In Ireland Bishops are usually addressed as *Most Rev.*)

VICARS-GENERAL.—These hold the rank of Protonotaries Apostolic, and are addressed: *The Right Rev. Mgr.* [name], *V.G.*; if also Provost or Canon: *The Right Rev. Mgr. Provost* or *Canon* [name], *V.G.*

PROVOSTS, CANONS.—*The Very Rev. Provost* or *Canon* [name]; or *The Very Rev. A. Canon B.*

DOMESTIC PRELATES, Privy Chamberlains and Honorary Chamberlains, of His Holiness the Pope, have the title of *Monsignore*. Prelates are addressed as *Right Rev. Mgr.*, Chamberlains as *Very Rev. Mgr.*

*Monsignore* when followed by surname is usually written and pronounced *Monsignor*.

MITRED ABBOTS.—*The Right Rev. Abbot* [name]; *Right Rev. Father*.

PROVINCIALS of Religious Congregations.—*The Very Rev. Father* [name]; or *The Very Rev. Father Provincial* (with initials of the Religious Order).

RECTORS OF COLLEGES and Heads of Religious Houses are usually addressed as *Very Rev.*

DEAN.—The use of this as a title is apt to be misleading and should be avoided.

## 2. ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

*Scotland.*

- BENNETT, Right Rev. GEORGE H., Bishop of Aberdeen ; 19 Golden Square, Aberdeen.
- GRAHAM, Right Rev. HENRY G., Bishop of *Tipasa* ; 13 Tantallon Place, Edinburgh.
- M'CARTHY, Right Rev. JAMES W., Bishop of Galloway ; Candida Casa, Maxwelltown, Dumfries.
- MARTIN, Right Rev. DONALD, Bishop of Argyll and the Isles ; Bishop's House, Oban.
- SMITH, Most Rev. JAMES A., Archbishop of St Andrews and Edinburgh ; St Bennet's, 42 Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh.
- TONER, Right Rev. JOHN, Bishop of Dunkeld ; Bishop's House, Dundee.

*England.*

- BOURNE, Cardinal FRANCIS, Archbishop of Westminster ; Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W. 1.
- AMIGO, Right Rev. PETER E., Bishop of Southwark ; Bishop's House, Southwark, London, S.E. 1.
- BIDWELL, Right Rev. MANUEL, Bp.-Auxiliary ; St Mary's, Cadogan Street, Chelsea, London, S.W. 3.
- BILSBORROW, Most Rev. JAMES R., Archbishop of *Ciuis* ; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
- BURTON, Right Rev. GEORGE A., Bishop of Clifton ; St Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol.
- BUTT, Right Rev. JOSEPH, Bp.-Auxiliary ; 22 George Street, Portman Square, London, W. 1.
- CASARTELLI, Right Rev. LOUIS C., Bishop of Salford ; St Bede's College, Manchester.
- COLLINS, Right Rev. RICHARD, Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle ; St Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- COTTER, Right Rev. WILLIAM T., Bishop of Portsmouth ; Bishop's House, Portsmouth.
- COWGILL, Right Rev. JOSEPH R., Bishop of Leeds ; Bishop's House, Leeds.
- DOUBLEDAY, Right Rev. ARTHUR, Bishop of Brentwood ; Bishop's House, Brentwood.
- DUNN, Right Rev. THOMAS, Bishop of Nottingham ; St Barnabas Cathedral, Nottingham.
- HANLON, Right Rev. HENRY, Bishop of *Teos* ; St Alban's, Larkhill, Blackburn.

- ILSLEY, Most Rev. EDWARD, Archbishop of *Macri* ; Oscott College, Birmingham.
- KEATING, Most Rev. FREDERICK W., Archbishop of Liverpool ; Archbishop's House, Liverpool.
- KEATINGE, WILLIAM, C.M.G., *Episcopus Castrensis* ; Jermin Court Hotel, Haymarket, London, S.W. 1.
- KEILY, Right Rev. JOHN, Bishop of Plymouth ; Bishop's House, Plymouth.
- LACY, Right Rev. RICHARD, Bishop of Middlesbrough ; Bishop's House, Middlesbrough.
- M'INTYRE, Most Rev. JOHN, Archbishop of Birmingham ; 6 Norfolk Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
- MOSTYN, Most Rev. FRANCIS, Archbishop of Cardiff and Adm.-Ap. of Menevia ; Archbishop's House, Newport Road, Cardiff.
- SHINE, Right Rev. THOMAS, Bp.-Coadjutor ; Bishop's House, Middlesbrough.
- SINGLETON, Right Rev. HUGH, Bishop of Shrewsbury ; 39 Beresford Road, Oxton, Birkenhead.
- VAUGHAN, Right Rev. JOHN S., Bp.-Auxiliary ; Catholic Church, Great Harwood, Blackburn, Lancashire.

*Ireland.*

- LOGUE, Cardinal MICHAEL, Archbishop of Armagh ; Armagh.
- BROWNE, Right Rev. ROBERT, Bishop of Cloyne ; Queens-town.
- BROWNRIGG, Right Rev. ABRAHAM, Bishop of Ossory ; Kilkenny.
- BYRNE, Most Rev. EDWARD, Archbishop of Dublin ; Archbishop's House, Dublin.
- CODD, Right Rev. WILLIAM, Bishop of Ferns ; Wexford.
- COHALAN, Right Rev. DANIEL, Bishop of Cork ; Cork.
- COYNE, Right Rev. BERNARD, Bishop of Elphin ; Sligo.
- FINEGAN, Right Rev. PATRICK, Bishop of Kilmore ; Cullis, Cavan.
- FOGARTY, Right Rev. MICHAEL, Bishop of Killaloe ; Ennis.
- FOLEY, Right Rev. PATRICK, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin ; Carlow.
- GAUGHRAN, Right Rev. LAWRENCE, Bishop of Meath ; Mullingar.
- GILMARTIN, Most Rev. THOMAS, Archbishop of Tuam ; Tuam.
- HACKETT, Right Rev. BERNARD, Bishop of Waterford ; Waterford.
- HALLINAN, Right Rev. DANIEL, Bishop of Limerick ; Limerick.

- HARTY, Most Rev. JOHN, Archbishop of Cashel ; Thurles.  
 HOARE, Right Rev. JOSEPH, Bishop of Ardagh ; Longford.  
 KELLY, Right Rev. DENIS, Bishop of Ross ; Skibbereen.  
 M'HUGH, Right Rev. CHARLES, Bishop of Derry ; Derry.  
 M'KENNA, Right Rev. PATRICK, Bishop of Clogher ;  
 Monaghan.  
 MACRORY, Right Rev. JOSEPH, Bishop of Down and Connor ;  
 Chichester Park, Belfast.  
 MORRISROE, Right Rev. PATRICK, Bishop of Achonry ;  
 Ballaghaderreen.  
 MULHERN, Right Rev. EDWARD, Bishop of Dromore ; Newry.  
 NAUGHTON, Right Rev. JAMES, Bishop of Killala ; Ballina,  
 Co. Mayo.  
 O'DEA, Right Rev. THOMAS, Bishop of Galway and Kilmac-  
 duagh ; Galway.  
 O'DONNELL, Right Rev. PATRICK, Bishop of Raphoe ;  
 Letterkenny.  
 O'DOHERTY, Right Rev. THOMAS, Bishop of Clonfert ;  
 Loughrea, Co. Galway.  
 O'SULLIVAN, Right Rev. CHARLES, Bishop of Kerry ;  
 Killarney.

### 3. PRIESTS.

*An asterisk (\*) denotes those who are addressed as Right Reverend ;  
 Mgr. denotes those who have the title of Monsignor.*

- AGIUS, Thomas, S.J. ; 28 Lauriston Street, Edinburgh.  
 Ahearne, Michael ; Uddingston, Glasgow.  
 Alexander, Romuald, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
 Ambrose, Mark, S.J. ; 45 Hill St., Garnethill, Glasgow.  
 Angler, John F. ; 41 High Street, Lochee.  
 Anton, James ; The Presbytery, Fraserburgh.  
 Ashe, John ; Duntocher, Glasgow.  
 Ashton, John, S.J. ; 40 North Woodside Road, Glasgow.  
 Atkinson, Bartholomew ; St Michael's, Parkhead, Glasgow.  
 Atkinson, John J., S.J. ; 45 Hill St., Garnethill, Glasgow.  
 Auer, Bernard ; Castle Street, Dingwall.  
 BACON, Francis, S.J. ; 45 Hill St., Garnethill, Glasgow.  
 Barrett, George, S.J. ; 45 Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow.  
 Barrett, Michael, O.S.B. ; Academy Street, Nairn.  
 Barry, James ; Glencoe, Ballachulish East, Argyll.  
 Bell, Swithun, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
 Bennett, Alexander ; Dornie, Kyle.  
 Beyaert, Arthur (retired) ; 12 Rue Fossé aux Loups, Bruges.  
 Bird, James (retired) ; 83 Muirton Place, Perth.

- Birnie, Patrick ; St Marie's, Dunnikier Road, Kirkcaldy.  
 Bisset, Alex. (retired) ; 1 Hilltown Rd., Woodside, Aberdeen.  
 Black, James ; 28 Weir Street, Coatbridge.  
 Blackwell, Francis, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
 Bohan, William ; St Ninian's, Newton-Stewart.  
 Boland, Peter ; 18 East Russell Street, Glasgow.  
 Bonner, James ; St Patrick's Rectory, 40 High St., Edinburgh.
- Bonnyman, James ; St Nathalan's, Golf Road, Ballater.  
 Bonnyman, Peter ; Cardowan, Stepps, Glasgow.  
 Bowie, William A. ; 50 Breadalbane Terrace, Wick.  
 Boyle, John ; Hyndland Street, Partick, Glasgow.  
 Boyle, John, jun. ; 18 East Russell Street, Glasgow.  
 Bradley, Edward ; Hyndland Street, Partick, Glasgow.  
 Bradley, Hugh J. ; 90 Portugal Street, Glasgow.  
 Bradley, William, jun. ; Clydebank, Glasgow.  
 Bradley, William, sen. ; Kenmure, Bishopbriggs.  
 Brady, John (retired) ; Troon.  
 Brady, Matthew ; Korschenbroich bei M. Gladbach, Rheinland.
- Brotherhood, John ; St Stephen's, Albert Road, Dalmeir, Glasgow.
- Brough, Joseph ; 150 Nethergate, Dundee.  
 Brown, Duncan ; Mossend, Lanarkshire.  
 Brown, Robert, S.J. ; 28 Lauriston Street, Edinburgh.  
 Brown, William C. ; Lomond Cottage, Helensburgh.  
 Bruce, Michael V. ; 61 York Place, Edinburgh.  
 Buggins, Bernard, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
 Bullen, Joseph, S.J. ; 45 Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow.  
 Burns, Peter J. ; 13 Bridgend, Duns.  
 Butler, Andrew ; St Andrew's, Rothesay.  
 Butti, Peter L. Provost ; Blairs College, Aberdeen.  
 Byrne, Charles, O.M.I. ; 106 Constitution Street, Leith.  
 Byrne, John ; 61 York Place, Edinburgh.
- CAHILL, William L. ; 118 Stanley Street, Kinning Park, Glasgow.
- Cairns, Robert ; Stonehouse Road, Strathaven.  
 Cameron, Andrew J. ; Rosario, Clova, Lumsden, Aberdeenshire.
- \*Cameron, Mgr. Hugh, V.G. ; St Andrew's, Rothesay.  
 Cameron, John M. A. ; Annbank, Ayr.  
 Campbell, Donald A., D.D. ; 50 Great Clyde St., Glasgow.  
 Campbell, Duncan ; Bornish, Lochboisdale, S. Uist.  
 Carey, Michael ; St Cuthbert's, Maybole.  
 Carmont, Robert ; St Columba's, Scott Street, Annan.

- HARTY, Most Rev. JOHN, Archbishop of Cashel ; Thurles.  
 HOARE, Right Rev. JOSEPH, Bishop of Ardagh ; Longford.  
 KELLY, Right Rev. DENIS, Bishop of Ross ; Skibbereen.  
 M'HUGH, Right Rev. CHARLES, Bishop of Derry ; Derry.  
 M'KENNA, Right Rev. PATRICK, Bishop of Clogher ;  
 Monaghan.  
 MACRORY, Right Rev. JOSEPH, Bishop of Down and Connor ;  
 Chichester Park, Belfast.  
 MORRISROE, Right Rev. PATRICK, Bishop of Achonry ;  
 Ballaghaderreen.  
 MULHERN, Right Rev. EDWARD, Bishop of Dromore ; Newry.  
 NAUGHTON, Right Rev. JAMES, Bishop of Killala ; Ballina,  
 Co. Mayo.  
 O'DEA, Right Rev. THOMAS, Bishop of Galway and Kilmac-  
 duagh ; Galway.  
 O'DONNELL, Right Rev. PATRICK, Bishop of Raphoe ;  
 Letterkenny.  
 O'DOHERTY, Right Rev. THOMAS, Bishop of Clonfert ;  
 Loughrea, Co. Galway.  
 O'SULLIVAN, Right Rev. CHARLES, Bishop of Kerry ;  
 Killarney.

### 3. PRIESTS.

*An asterisk (\*) denotes those who are addressed as Right Reverend ;  
 Mgr. denotes those who have the title of Monsignor.*

- AGIUS, Thomas, S.J. ; 28 Lauriston Street, Edinburgh.  
 Ahearne, Michael ; Uddingston, Glasgow.  
 Alexander, Romuald, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
 Ambrose, Mark, S.J. ; 45 Hill St., Garnethill, Glasgow.  
 Angler, John F. ; 41 High Street, Lochee.  
 Anton, James ; The Presbytery, Fraserburgh.  
 Ashe, John ; Duntocher, Glasgow.  
 Ashton, John, S.J. ; 40 North Woodside Road, Glasgow.  
 Atkinson, Bartholomew ; St Michael's, Parkhead, Glasgow.  
 Atkinson, John J., S.J. ; 45 Hill St., Garnethill, Glasgow.  
 Auer, Bernard ; Castle Street, Dingwall.  
 BACON, Francis, S.J. ; 45 Hill St., Garnethill, Glasgow.  
 Barrett, George, S.J. ; 45 Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow.  
 Barrett, Michael, O.S.B. ; Academy Street, Nairn.  
 Barry, James ; Glencoe, Ballachulish East, Argyll.  
 Bell, Swithun, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
 Bennett, Alexander ; Dornie, Kyle.  
 Beyaert, Arthur (retired) ; 12 Rue Fossé aux Loups, Bruges.  
 Bird, James (retired) ; 83 Muirton Place, Perth.

- Birnie, Patrick ; St Marie's, Dunnikier Road, Kirkcaldy.  
 Bisset, Alex. (retired) ; 1 Hilltown Rd., Woodside, Aberdeen.  
 Black, James ; 28 Weir Street, Coatbridge.  
 Blackwell, Francis, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
 Bohan, William ; St Ninian's, Newton-Stewart.  
 Boland, Peter ; 18 East Russell Street, Glasgow.  
 Bonner, James ; St Patrick's Rectory, 40 High St., Edinburgh.  
 Bonnyman, James ; St Nathalan's, Golf Road, Ballater.  
 Bonnyman, Peter ; Cardowan, Stepps, Glasgow.  
 Bowie, William A. ; 50 Breadalbane Terrace, Wick.  
 Boyle, John ; Hyndland Street, Partick, Glasgow.  
 Boyle, John, jun. ; 18 East Russell Street, Glasgow.  
 Bradley, Edward ; Hyndland Street, Partick, Glasgow.  
 Bradley, Hugh J. ; 90 Portugal Street, Glasgow.  
 Bradley, William, jun. ; Clydebank, Glasgow.  
 Bradley, William, sen. ; Kenmure, Bishopbriggs.  
 Brady, John (retired) ; Troon.  
 Brady, Matthew ; Korschenbroich bei M. Gladbach, Rheinland.  
 Brotherhood, John ; St Stephen's, Albert Road, Dalmuir, Glasgow.  
 Brough, Joseph ; 150 Nethergate, Dundee.  
 Brown, Duncan ; Mossend, Lanarkshire.  
 Brown, Robert, S.J. ; 28 Lauriston Street, Edinburgh.  
 Brown, William C. ; Lomond Cottage, Helensburgh.  
 Bruce, Michael V. ; 61 York Place, Edinburgh.  
 Buggins, Bernard, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
 Bullen, Joseph, S.J. ; 45 Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow.  
 Burns, Peter J. ; 13 Bridgend, Duns.  
 Butler, Andrew ; St Andrew's, Rothesay.  
 Butti, Peter L. Provost ; Blairs College, Aberdeen.  
 Byrne, Charles, O.M.I. ; 106 Constitution Street, Leith.  
 Byrne, John ; 61 York Place, Edinburgh.
- CAHILL, William L. ; 118 Stanley Street, Kinning Park, Glasgow.
- Cairns, Robert ; Stonehouse Road, Strathaven.
- Cameron, Andrew J. ; Rosario, Clova, Lumsden, Aberdeenshire.
- \*Cameron, Mgr. Hugh, V.G. ; St Andrew's, Rothesay.
- Cameron, John M. A. ; Annbank, Ayr.
- Campbell, Donald A., D.D. ; 50 Great Clyde St., Glasgow.
- Campbell, Duncan ; Bornish, Lochboisdale, S. Uist.
- Carey, Michael ; St Cuthbert's, Maybole.
- Carmont, Robert ; St Columba's, Scott Street, Annan.

- Carrigan, Nicholas ; Holyrood Place, Dunfermline.  
Cary-Elwes, Luke, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
Cassidy, Joseph ; 16 Melville Street, Perth.  
Charleson, John M. M. ; Holy Cross, Croy, Glasgow.  
Chase, Cuthbert F. ; West Calder, Midlothian.  
Chisholm, James Canon ; Arisaig, Inverness-shire.  
Clapperton, Mgr. William R., D.D. ; Scots College, Rome.  
Clark, John F. ; St Mirin's, Paisley.  
Clarke, Arthur J., C.S.S.R. ; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.  
Clarke, Henry C. ; The Presbytery, Wigtown.  
Clarke, James ; Kilbirnie, Ayrshire.  
Clarke, Patrick ; St Patrick's, Anderston, Glasgow.  
Clays, Octavius F. ; St Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Glasgow.  
Clune, James, D.D. ; St Patrick's, Anderston, Glasgow.  
Collier, Daniel, O.M.I. ; 106 Constitution Street, Leith.  
Collins, Daniel, M.R. ; 62 Langlands Road, Govan, Glasgow.  
Collins, Michael ; 118 Stanley St., Kinning Park, Glasgow.  
Collins, Reginald V., D.S.O. ; Ardrishaig, Argyllshire.  
Colvin, Daniel ; St Constantine's, Ure Street, Govan.  
Conlon, John ; Hyndland Street, Partick, Glasgow.  
Connolly, Ewen J. ; Bowhill, Cardenden, Fife.  
Connolly, James, D.D. ; Scots College, Valladolid, Spain.  
Considine, Hugh P. Canon ; Edgehill, Belford Road, Edinburgh.  
Conway, Daniel ; Broomhill, Bonnybridge, Stirlingshire.  
Conway, Germain, C.P. ; 52 Parson Street, Glasgow.  
Conway, Hugh ; Station Road, Lochgelly, Fife.  
Conway, John P. ; St Mary's, Hamilton.  
Coogan, John ; Bridge House, Strathtay, Perthshire (*Ry. Stn.*, Grandtully).  
Cooksey, Charles, S.J. ; 40 North Woodside Road, Glasgow.  
Corballis, Placid, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
Corr, Henry ; 62 Langlands Road, Govan, Glasgow.  
Corrigan, Henry, S.J. ; 45 Hill St., Garnethill, Glasgow.  
Costello, Michael ; 14 Patrick Street, Greenock.  
Costeur, Joseph ; St Mirin's, Paisley.  
Courtney, Joseph ; St Anne's, Crownpoint Road, Glasgow.  
Couttenier, Octave ; St Mary's Presbytery, Kelso.  
Cronin, Dermot, C.P. ; 52 Parson St., Glasgow.  
Cronin, Francis, D.D. ; St Mary's Presbytery, Huntly Street, Inverness.  
Crumly, Joseph J. ; St Joseph's Cottage, Garngad Hill, Glasgow.  
Crumly, Thomas Canon ; 120 Liff Road, Dundee.  
Cullen, James L. ; South Avenue, Govan, Glasgow.

- Cullen, Michael, S. J. ; 28 Lauriston Street, Edinburgh.  
Currie, Thomas ; Motherwell.  
Cush, Patrick ; 1 Kelvinside Gardens, Glasgow.  
Cush, Stanislaus, O.F.M. ; 407 Cumberland St., Glasgow.
- DALY, Thomas ; Inchinnan Road, Renfrew.  
Daly, William ; South Avenue, Govan, Glasgow.  
Davidson, William Canon, M.R. ; 73 George Street, Paisley.  
De Backer, Emile Canon, M.R. ; St Mary's Rectory, Pollokshaws, Glasgow.  
De Backer, Louis (retired) ; 148 Rue de l'Aqueduc, Brussels.  
Deeney, Patrick ; The Rectory, Wishaw.  
Delaney, Richard ; The Presbytery, Linlithgow.  
Delargey, Hugh ; 268 Govan Street, Glasgow.  
Delbeke, Theophilus ; Shieldmuir, Wishaw.  
De Lespaul, Albert ; Carmel, Langside, Glasgow.  
Deller Wedge, Basil, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
De Meulenaere, Louis (retired) ; 22 Verwersdyk, Bruges.  
Dennehy, Cornelius ; St Mirin's, Paisley.  
Dennehy, Jerome ; St Bride's, Cambuslang, Glasgow.  
Devine, John ; 1 Kelvinside Gardens, N., Glasgow.  
Devitt, Robert ; 10 Hill Street, Springburn, Glasgow.  
Diamond, Patrick ; Cardowan, Stepps, Glasgow.  
Dick, Barrington Douglas ; New Abbey, Dumfries.  
Dieckhoff, Cyril, O.S.B. ; Fort-Augustus.  
Dinley, Patrick, S.J. (Rector) ; 45 Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow.
- Doherty, Constantine ; 90 Portugal Street, Glasgow.  
Doherty, John Canon ; Rosebank, Lawside Road, Dundee.  
Doherty, Joseph ; Holy Cross, Croy, Glasgow.  
Doherty, Joseph, jun. ; Motherwell.  
Dolan, James ; Langloan, Coatbridge.  
Donagher, Patrick ; Kilbirnie, Ayrshire.  
Donlevy, James, S. J. ; 45 Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow.  
Donlevy, Joseph Canon ; Portobello, Edinburgh.  
Donnelly, James ; Maxwelltown, Dumfries.  
Donnelly, John ; South Avenue, Govan, Glasgow.  
Doody, Edward ; 96 Hallcraig Street, Airdrie.  
Dougan, Francis ; Inchinnan Road, Renfrew.  
Douglas, Lord Archibald Canon (retired) ; Convent of Annuciades, St Margaret's-at-Cliffe, Kent.
- Dowling, James Canon ; Doune, Perthshire.  
Downey, Michael ; 40 High St., Edinburgh.  
Doyle, Herbert, O.F.M. ; 407 Cumberland Street, Glasgow.  
Doyle, Martin ; St Mary's, Irvine.  
Doyle, Patrick ; Pollokshaws, Glasgow.

Doyle, Thomas J. ; St Mary's, Cleland.  
Duffy, John Canon ; St John's, Castle-Douglas.  
Dunphy, Thomas ; St Patrick's, Shotts.  
Durand, Richard ; 42 Wilkie's Lane, Dundee.  
Durkin, James ; Mount Stewart, Carluke.  
Dyer, John J. Canon, M.R. (retired) ; 89 Abercromby Street,  
Glasgow.

EDGAR, Henry ; Maryland Gardens, Cardonald, Glasgow.  
Edmonds, Columba, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
Egan, Daniel P. ; 61 York Place, Edinburgh.  
Evans, John, C.S.S.R. ; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.

FAHEY, John ; St Michael's, Parkhead, Glasgow.  
Fahey, Patrick ; St Mark's, Shettleston, Glasgow.  
Fahy, Michael ; 3 Maitland Street, Dundee.  
Farquhar, William Canon ; South Queensferry.  
Farry, Thomas ; St Mary's, Maryhill, Glasgow.  
Fennessy, James P. ; 325 Garngad Road, Glasgow.  
Ferguson, Alexander, D.D. ; Cathedral House, Huntly  
Street, Aberdeen.

Ferrigan, Thomas J. ; 9 Upper Gray Street, Edinburgh.  
Finnigan, Thomas J. ; Maryfield, Hurlford, Ayrshire.  
FitzGerald, Edward ; 89 Abercromby Street, Glasgow.  
Fitzherbert, Bonaventure, C.P. ; 52 Parson Street, Glasgow.  
Fitzpatrick, Michael, O.M.I. ; 106 Constitution Street,  
Leith.

Fitzpatrick, Peter ; Tollcross, Glasgow.  
Flanagan, William ; St David's, Whiterigg, Airdrie.  
Fleming, Charles E. ; Clydebank, Glasgow.  
Fleming, John J. ; Renton, Dumbartonshire.  
Flood, Patrick J., D.D. ; 50 Old Dalmarnock Road, Glasgow.  
Flynn, Bartholomew ; St Mary's, Duntocher, Glasgow.  
Flynn, Denis ; Shieldmuir, Wishaw.  
Flynn, John, O.M.I. ; 106 Constitution St., Leith.  
Fogarty, Philip ; 73 George Street, Paisley.  
Foley, John ; Stewart Avenue, Bo'ness.  
Forbes, Henry, D.D. (Rector) ; St Peter's College, New Kil-  
patrick, Glasgow.

Forbes, Peter (retired) ; 7 Victoria Gardens, Kirn, Argyllshire.  
Forsyth, John Canon ; Slateford Road, Edinburgh.  
Fouchet, Peter J. ; 47 Gilmore Pl., Edinburgh.  
France, Samuel, D.D. ; St Mary's, Haddington.  
Franklin, A. Edward ; St Martin's, Tranent, East Lothian.

GALBRAITH, George ; The Presbytery, Kirkintilloch.

- Galbraith, James ; 62 Langlands Road, Govan, Glasgow.  
 Gallacher, Patrick, M.R. ; 118 Stanley St., Kinning Park,  
 Glasgow.  
 Gallagher, Bernard ; Cardonald, Glasgow.  
 Gallagher, Charles ; 268 Govan Street, Glasgow.  
 Gallaucher, Alfred J. ; Ardrossan Road, Saltcoats.  
 Garvey, John B., C.P. ; 52 Parson Street, Glasgow.  
 Gaule, Patrick (retired) ; Idrone Ter., Blackrock, Dublin.  
 Gavin, Thomas, C.M. ; Lanark.  
 Geddes, Æneas ; Eskadale, Beauly.  
 Geerty, John, M.R. ; 28 Weir Street, Coatbridge.  
 Geoghegan, Ambrose, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
 Gerry, Alexander (retired) ; Granville House, Ballater.  
 Gettins, Wilfrid ; Bishop's House, Oban.  
 Gill, John, C.M. ; Lanark.  
 Gillies, Alexander Joseph ; North Bay, Castlebay, Barra.  
 Gillies, William ; Ardkenneth, Eochar, Lochboisdale, S. Uist.  
 Gillon, Thomas ; 15 Buccleuch Street, Hawick.  
 Goeyvaerts, Charles, Alderman Hill, Rosevale St., Dumfries.  
 Gourlay, Thomas ; The Presbytery, Dalbeth, Glasgow.  
 Grant, Andrew ; St Peter's, Justice Street, Aberdeen.  
 Grant, George ; St Margaret's Rectory, Aboyne.  
 Grant, William ; Prospect House, Polmont, Stirlingshire.  
 Grau, Casper (retired) ; Kloster Bethlehem, Bergheim, Erft,  
 Germany.  
 Gray, John ; St Peter's, Falcon Avenue, Edinburgh.  
 Gray, John Allan ; The Presbytery, Law Rd., North Berwick.  
 Green, Patrick ; 21 Livery Street, Bathgate.  
 Gregson, William, S.J. ; 45 Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow.  
 Grene, Francis, S.J. ; 28 Lauriston Street, Edinburgh.
- HACKETT, Patrick Canon ; Whifflet, Coatbridge.  
 Haeger, Charles (on leave of absence) ; Hospital, Wipperfurth, Germany.  
 Hamilton, Alexander ; St Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Glasgow.  
 Hanrahan, William, C.M. ; Lanark.  
 Hanson, Eric, S.J. ; 45 Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow.  
 Harris, James (retired) ; 9 Place des Chartreux, Ghent, Belgium.  
 Hart, Dominic ; St Margaret's, Loanhead, Midlothian.  
 Hart, James ; Catholic Presbytery, Bannockburn.  
 Hartmann, Gisbert (on leave of absence) ; 1 Bleich Strasse, Bad Ems, Germany.  
 Harty, Daniel ; The Presbytery, Dalbeth, Glasgow.  
 Hayes, Thomas A. ; The Presbytery, Troon.

- Hayes, William J. ; St Anne's, Cadzow, Hamilton.  
Head, Joseph, S.J. ; Dalkeith.  
Healy, Thomas ; St Conval's, Linwood, Paisley.  
Heffron, Samuel J. ; Brooke Street, Dumfries.  
Henry, John, C.M. ; Lanark.  
Hession, Michael J. ; 40 High St., Edinburgh.  
Heywood, Robert, O.F.M. ; 407 Cumberland St., Glasgow.  
Hickey, Francis P., O.S.B. ; St Benedict's, Maxwelltown,  
Dumfries.  
Hilgers, Peter ; Barrhead, Glasgow.  
Hoban, Frederick Canon ; Broxburn, Linlithgowshire.  
Hogan, Joseph Canon, M.R. ; St Mary's, Irvine.  
Hogan, Richard ; 100 Stirling Street, Denny.  
Holloway, Michael ; Hyndland St., Partick, Glasgow.  
Horgan, Daniel J. ; Baillieston, Glasgow.  
Horgan, Daniel J., jun. ; 14 Patrick Street, Greenock.  
Horgan, William ; 3 Carnock Street, Greenock.  
Houlihan, Patrick Canon, M.R. ; 14 Patrick St., Greenock.  
Hourigan, Patrick ; Whifflet, Coatbridge.  
Hughes, James ; Braeside, Bothwell.  
Humble, James, D.D. (Rector) ; Scots College, Valladolid,  
Spain.  
\*Hunter-Blair, Sir David Oswald, Bart. (Abbot, O.S.B.,  
M.A., retired) ; Fort Augustus.  
JANSEN, Martin ; The Presbytery, Kirkintilloch.  
Joyce, John B. ; Fauldhouse, West Lothian.  
Joyce, Kiernan ; St Cuthbert's, Slateford Road, Edinburgh.  
Joyce, Thomas ; St Thomas', Muirkirk, Ayrshire.  
KEANE, Hugh J. ; St Mirin's, Paisley.  
Keane, Simon ; Maryhill, Glasgow.  
Kearney, James ; St Mary's, Largs, Ayrshire.  
Kearney, Thomas ; Blackwood, Kirkmuirhill.  
Keating, Patrick F. ; 52 Great Clyde Street, Glasgow.  
Keenan, Joseph ; Ford Road, Crieff.  
Keenan, Patrick ; Grampian Road, Torry, Aberdeen.  
Kelly, Daniel ; St Machan's Rectory, Lennoxton.  
Kelly, Hugh ; St Patrick's, Dumbarton.  
Kelly, James, D.D. ; Longriggend, Lanarkshire.  
Kennedy, Donald (retired) ; St Martin's Cottage, Fochabers,  
Morayshire.  
Kennedy, Joseph ; Mossend, Lanarkshire.  
Kenny, Harry J. ; The Presbytery, Moira Vale, Addiewell,  
Midlothian.  
Kerr, Alexander ; Cathedral House, Huntly St., Aberdeen.  
Kickham, Thomas (Superior), C.M. ; Lanark.

Kilcullen, John ; 41 High Street, Lochec, Dundee.

Kinane, Edward ; Langloan, Coatbridge.

Kirk, Augustine, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.

Knowles, Wulstan, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.

LANE-FOX, John, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.

Langley, Henry James ; Craignair Street, Dalbeattie.

Laighton, Herbert R. Canon ; The Presbytery, St Andrews.

Lavelle, Michael Canon, M.R. ; 22 Powrie Place, Dundee.

Laveth, Francis Joseph (retired) ; Essen, Germany.

Lawrence, John, C.S.S.R. ; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.

Lawton, Edward ; 325 Garngad Road, Glasgow.

Laydon, Patrick, D.D. ; Dalry, Ayrshire.

Letters, F. ; The Rectory, Birnie Knowe, Auchinleck, Ayrshire.

Long, Joseph C. ; Inverkeithing, Fife.

Loy, Patrick ; 1 Kelvinside Gardens, N., Glasgow.

Lynagh, William ; St Agnes', Lambhill, Glasgow.

Lynch, Andrew ; St Patrick's, Anderston, Glasgow.

Lynch, Bernard ; Ardrossan Road, Saltcoats.

Lynch, Owen ; 3 Maitland Street, Dundee.

Lyons, John A. ; 10 Hill Street, Springburn, Glasgow.

Lyons, Patrick ; 73 George Street, Paisley.

M'ALLISTER, John ; St Patrick's Presbytery, Shotts.

M'Avoy, William ; St Mary's, Hamilton.

M'Bain, John G. Canon ; Mount St Mary's, Aberlour, Banffshire.

M'Brearty, Denis, M.R. ; 10 Hill St., Springburn, Glasgow.

M'Bride, Alexander ; Rutherglen, Glasgow.

M'Cabe, Michael ; 60 North St., Alexandria, Dumbartonshire.

M'Cann, Francis A. ; Coatdyke, Airdrie.

M'Cann, Thomas ; St Patrick's, Anderston, Glasgow.

M'Carthy, Michael ; 118 Stanley St., Kinning Park, Glasgow.

M'Carthy, Patrick A. ; St John's, Stevenston, Ayrshire.

M'Chrystal, James J. ; 50 Old Dalmarnock Road, Glasgow.

M'Cluskey, Robert Jas. ; St Ninian's, Gourrock.

M'Coll, Philip ; Port-Glasgow.

M'Cormick, Alex. ; 113 Dixon Avenue, Crosshill, Glasgow.

M'Crossan, Martin, O.F.M. ; 407 Cumberland St., Glasgow.

M'Currach, William ; 56 Dishlandtown Street, Arbroath.

M'Daniel, John ; 16 Melville Street, Perth.

M'Daniel, Peter ; Station Road, Lochgelly, Fife.

M'Dermott, Augustine Canon (retired) ; Convalescent Home, Musselburgh.

MacDermott, Patrick J. ; St Joseph's, Hill St., Kilmarnock

- Macdonald, Angus Canon ; Glenfinnan, Inverness-shire.  
Macdonald, Charles Canon, M.R. ; St Thomas' Rectory,  
Keith.  
M'Donald, David Canon ; Tynet, Portgordon.  
Macdonald, Edmund ; 1 Kelvinside Gardens, N., Glasgow.  
Macdonald, Hugh ; Westwood Road, Newmains.  
MacDonald, James ; Bannockburn, Stirlingshire.  
Macdonald, James ; Houston, Renfrewshire.  
Macdonald, James ; St Michael's, Laggan, Kingussie.  
M'Donald, James V. Canon, M.R. ; 42 Wilkie's Lane, Dundee.  
M'Donald, John ; 41 High Street, Lochee, Dundee.  
Macdonald, John Canon ; St Kieran's, Campbeltown.  
Macdonald, John (retired) ; St John's, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin.  
\*M'Donald, Joseph (Abbot), O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
MacDonald, Ninian, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
Macdonald, Patrick ; Eigg, Oban.  
Macdonald, William ; Portree, Skye.  
Macdougall, Alex. ; Castlebay, Barra.  
\*M'Dougall, Mgr. Donald Canon ; Mulroy, Roy Bridge.  
MacEachen, Angus (retired) ; Glasgow.  
MacElmail, John ; Dunoon.  
M'Ewan, Thomas, D.D. ; 89 Abercromby Street, Glasgow.  
MacFarlane, Peter J. ; St Mark's, Shettleston, Glasgow.  
M'Gennis, Edward ; St Bride's, Cambuslang.  
M'Gettigan, Patrick ; Priest's House, Musselburgh.  
M'Ghee, Albert, O.F.M. ; 407 Cumberland St., Glasgow.  
M'Gilligan, John ; Broxburn, Linlithgowshire.  
M'Ginley, Teague ; 3 Carnock St., Greenock.  
M'Goldrick, William ; Alice Street, Paisley.  
M'Gonagle, Patrick ; Blairs College, Aberdeen.  
M'Grail, Joseph P. ; St Agatha's, Cross Roads, Methil, Fife.  
\*M'Gregor, Mgr. James Canon ; Blairs College, Aberdeen.  
M'Grony, James ; 3 Carnock Street, Greenock.  
M'Grony, Thomas ; St Patrick's, Dumbarton.  
M'Hardy, Joseph ; Kirkcudbright.  
M'Hardy, Walter L. ; Chapelton, Glenlivet, Ballindalloch  
M'Innes, Angus ; 89 Abercromby Street, Glasgow.  
M'Intosh, John Provost ; St Peter's, Buckie.  
MacIntyre, Donald ; Craigston, Castlebay, Barra.  
M'Intyre, Francis ; Hyndland Street, Partick, Glasgow.  
M'Intyre, John ; St Michael's, Parkhead, Glasgow.  
Macintyre, J. Andrew ; Westgate, Dunbar.  
M'Isaac, Samuel ; Eriskay, Lochboisdale, S. Uist.  
Mackay, Donald C. ; Preshome, Clochan, Portgordon.  
M'Kee, John ; Blairs College, Aberdeen.  
M'Kenna, James ; The Presbytery, Milngavie.

- Mackenzie, Colin C. Canon, M.R. ; Braemar, Ballater.  
 Mackenzie, Valentine J. ; Cathedral House, Huntly Street,  
 Aberdeen.  
 M'Kinley, Andrew ; 42 Wilkie's Lane, Dundee.  
 MacKinnon, Malcolm ; Benbecula, Lochboisdale, S. Uist.  
 Mackintosh, Alexander ; Glenboig, Lanarkshire.  
 \*Mackintosh, Mgr. Alexander Canon, Prot.-Ap. *ad instar* ;  
 The Presbytery, Fort William.  
 Mackintosh, Angus ; St Paul's, Whiteinch, Glasgow.  
 Mackintosh, Donald Provost (retired) ; Mingarry, Acharacle,  
 Argyll.  
 Mackintosh, John J. ; Mingarry, Acharacle, Argyll.  
 \*Mackintosh, Mgr. Donald, D.D. ; Scots College, Rome.  
 M'Laughlin, Bernard ; St Patrick's Rectory, 40 High Street,  
 Edinburgh.  
 M'Laughlin, Daniel L. ; Mossend, Lanarkshire.  
 MacLaughlin, Thomas, D.D. ; St Peter's, Justice Street,  
 Aberdeen.  
 M'Laughlin, William J., M.R. ; St Patrick's, Anderston,  
 Glasgow.  
 M'Lellan, Joseph ; Marydale, Beaully.  
 M'Lellan, William ; Inverie, Knoydart, Mallaig.  
 M'Mahon, John ; 22 Powrie Place, Dundee.  
 M'Mahon, Patrick ; Mt. Alvernia, Liberton, Edinburgh.  
 M'Manus, Charles, O.M.I. ; 106 Constitution Street, Leith.  
 Macmanus, Francis J. ; Woodcliffe, Upper Bridge Street,  
 Stirling.  
 Macmaster, William Canon ; Taynult, Argyll.  
 M'Menemy, John ; St Agnes', Lambhill, Glasgow.  
 M'Millan, John ; 268 Govan Street, Glasgow.  
 M'Mullan, John, C.P. (Rector) ; 52 Parson Street, Glasgow.  
 M'Mullan, William ; Baillieston, Glasgow.  
 M'Mullen, Patrick B. ; The Convent, Elmwood, Bothwell.  
 M'Nairney, Michael Canon, M.R. ; Hyndland Street, Par-  
 tick, Glasgow.  
 M'Nally, James ; 10 Hill Street, Springburn, Glasgow.  
 Macnamara, Francis, C.S.S.R. ; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.  
 Macnamara, Patrick Canon ; St Patrick's, Kilsyth.  
 Macneil, John ; Blair's College, Aberdeen.  
 Macneill, John ; Daliburgh, Lochboisdale, S. Uist.  
 M'Oscar, James (retired) ; Maghera, Co. Derry, Ireland.  
 M'Pherson, Donald A. ; Chapelhall, Airdrie.  
 M'Phillips, Peter, S.J. ; 45 Hill Street, Glasgow.  
 M'Quillan, John, D.D. ; 52 Great Clyde Street, Glasgow.  
 M'Rory, Patrick ; 89 Abercromby Street, Glasgow.  
 Macrae, Angus ; Morar, Inverness-shire.

- M'Sparran, Archibald ; St Patrick's, Dumbarton.  
Maguire, Ignatius, S. J. ; 45 Hill St., Garnethill, Glasgow.  
Maguire, James ; Bath Street, Kelty, Fife.  
Malcolm, John Canon ; 3 Maitland Street, Dundee.  
Malone, Marcellus, C.P. ; 52 Parson Street, Glasgow.  
Manders, William B. ; Stratherrick, Inverness-shire.  
Mangan, Francis G. ; Ardrossan Road, Saltcoats.  
Mann, Lawrence, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
Manning, Timothy, C.M. ; Lanark.  
Marr, James M. ; Inverurie.  
Martin, Joseph, S. J. ; 28 Lauriston Street, Edinburgh.  
Mason, George St L. ; Innerleithen, Peeblesshire.  
Matheson, Donald ; St Margaret's, Huntly.  
Matthews, James ; 22 Powrie Place, Dundee.  
Meagher, Martin ; The Presbytery, Cumnock.  
Meaney, Francis (on leave of absence) ; Grahamstown, South Africa.  
\*Meany, Mgr. John C. Canon, V.G. ; Cathedral House, Huntly Street, Aberdeen.  
Mellon, Edward ; The Hermitage, Selkirk.  
Mellon, William ; Holyrood Place, Dunfermline.  
Meyer, Henry, S. J. ; 45 Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow.  
Middleton, Reginald, S. J. ; St Kentigern's, Craighead, Bothwell, Lanarkshire.  
Miley, Edward I. ; St Joseph's, Balerno, Midlothian.  
\*Miley, Mgr. Thomas ; St Ninian's, Restalrig Drive, Edinburgh.  
Milne, Kentigern, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
Mimnagh, Hugh ; The Presbytery, Cumnock.  
Minealis, William, S. J. ; Dalkeith.  
Molloy, Wm. J. ; St Joseph's, Clarkston, Glasgow.  
Monaghan, T. M. ; The Presbytery, East Calder, Midlothian.  
Montgomery, James ; St Mark's, Shettleston, Glasgow.  
Montgomery, John Canon, M.R. ; Rutherglen, Glasgow.  
Moore, Thomas ; Portobello, Edinburgh.  
Moran, Raphael, O.F.M. ; 407 Cumberland St., Glasgow.  
Morris, David ; 47 Grahame Street, Johnstone.  
\*Morris, Mgr. Patrick Provost, Prot.-Ap. *ad instar*, V.G., M.R. ; St Patrick's Rectory, 40 High St., Edinburgh.  
Morrison, Edward ; Barnsmuir, Slammanan, Stirlingshire.  
Mulder, Antony, O.F.M. ; 407 Cumberland Street, Glasgow.  
Mulhern, James ; Lochore, Glencairn, Fife.  
Mullholland, Patrick ; 62 Langlands Rd., Govan, Glasgow.  
Mullan, George Canon ; 9 Upper Gray Street, Edinburgh.  
Mullan, James ; Woodcliffe, Upper Bridge Street, Stirling.  
Mullen, Alphonsus ; Burnbank, Lanarkshire.

Müller, Peter ; Langloan, Coatbridge.  
 Mulligan, William ; Mount Carmel, Banff.  
 Mullin, James, D.D., M.R. ; Maryhill, Glasgow.  
 Mullins, Anthony, M.R. ; 50 Old Dalmarnock Rd., Glasgow.  
 Mullins, Richard F. Canon, M.R. ; The Presbytery, Girvan.  
 Mulvihill, Thomas ; St Anne's, Crownpoint Road, Glasgow.  
 Munnely, Michael ; Ure Street, Govan, Glasgow.  
 Murdoch, Charles ; Hope Street, Falkirk.  
 Murie, Peter A. ; St Michael's, Parkhead, Glasgow.  
 Murphy, Andrew, C.P. ; 52 Parson Street, Glasgow.  
 Murphy, Bruno ; Main St., Kirkwall, Orkney.  
 Murphy, Daniel ; St Patrick's, Kilsyth.  
 Murphy, J. Nicholas ; Waterside, Dunaskin, Ayrshire.  
 Murphy, John ; St Margaret's, John Street, Ayr.  
 Murphy, John J. ; Carfin, Motherwell.  
 Murphy, Philip ; St Peter's, Falcon Avenue, Edinburgh.  
 Murphy, William ; Stenhouse Street, Cowdenbeath, Fife.  
 Murray, Eugene ; 1 Kelvinside Gardens, N., Glasgow.  
 Murray, Joseph ; St Paul's, Whiteinch, Glasgow.  
 Murray, Peter ; Blantyre, Glasgow.  
 Murray, Thomas ; The Rectory, Wishaw.

NICOL, G. ; Tombae, Tomnavoulin, Ballindalloch, Banffshire.  
 Nickson, Raphael, C.P. ; 52 Parson Street, Glasgow.  
 Nolan, Anselm, C.P. ; 52 Parson Street, Glasgow.  
 Nolan, James ; Newton, Hallside, Glasgow.  
 Noonan, John ; St Fillan's, Newport, Fife.

O'BRIEN, Andrew Jos. ; St Mark's, Shettleston, Glasgow.  
 \*O'Brien, Mgr. Daniel Canon, Prot.-Ap. *ad instar*, V.G. ;  
 Brooke St., Dumfries.  
 O'Brien, Francis ; Stenhouse Street, Cowdenbeath, Fife.  
 O'Brien, Hugh ; Cleland, Lanarkshire.  
 O'Brien, Michael ; 89 Abercromby Street, Glasgow.  
 O'Brien, Patrick ; 113 Dixon Avenue, Crosshill, Glasgow.  
 O'Brien, William P. Canon ; 113 Dixon Avenue, Crosshill,  
 Glasgow.  
 O'Callaghan, John, D.D. ; Blairs College, Aberdeen.  
 O'Connell, Anthony ; 42 Wilkie's Lane, Dundee.  
 O'Connor, Michael ; Maryhill, Glasgow.  
 O'Connor, Peter, D.D. ; Burnbank, Lanarkshire.  
 O'Connor, Thomas ; Motherwell.  
 O'Connor, William ; St Joseph's, Hill Street, Kilmarnock.  
 O'Doherty, Francis ; 325 Garngad Rd., Glasgow.  
 O'Donnell, John ; 90 Portugal Street, Glasgow.  
 O'Donoghue, Alexander H. ; Blairs College, Aberdeen.

- O'Halloran, Thomas ; Blantyre, Glasgow.  
O'Hanlon, Bernard ; 57 John Street, Penicuik.  
O'Hanlon, John ; Clydebank, Glasgow.  
O'Hanlon, Thomas ; St Stephen's, Albert Road, Dalmuir,  
Glasgow.  
O'Keeffe, Andrew J. ; Barrhead, Glasgow.  
O'Leary, Joseph ; 96 Hallcraig Street, Airdrie.  
O'Leary, Norbert ; St Patrick's, Dumbarton.  
O'Neill, Reginald, C.P. ; 52 Parson Street, Glasgow.  
O'Neill, John A. (retired) ; 1 Rodney Place, Clifton, Bristol.  
O'Reilly, Dermot ; St Margaret's, John Street, Ayr.  
O'Reilly, Thomas P. Canon, M.R. ; 18 East Russell Street,  
Glasgow.  
O'Shea, Thomas E. ; 150 Nethergate, Dundee.  
O'Sullivan, Arthur, C.S.S.R. ; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.  
O'Sullivan, Daniel ; Tollcross, Glasgow.  
O'Sullivan, Daniel, O.F.M. ; 407 Cumberland St., Glasgow.  
O'Sullivan, John W. ; The Presbytery, Cumnock.  
O'Sullivan, Peter ; 28 Weir Street, Coatbridge.  
Ooghe, Alphonsus, M.R. ; St Mirin's, Paisley.  
Orr, Wm. (on leave of absence) ; Bergheim, Sieg, Germany.
- PACE, Salvator, S.J. ; 40 North Woodside Road, Glasgow.  
Parker, Anselm, M.A., O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
Parker, David, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
Paterson, Robert ; David St., Crownpoint Road, Glasgow.  
Petravskis, Joseph ; Mossend, Lanarkshire.  
Pirrie, Frederick R. ; Alice Street, Paisley.  
Plunkett, Patrick ; 118 Stanley St., Kinning Park, Glasgow.  
Polocarren, John ; 3 Leopold Place, Edinburgh.  
Power, Alphonsus ; 22 Powrie Place, Dundee.  
Power, David ; Shieldmuir, Wishaw.  
Power, David H. Provost, M.R. ; Lewis Street, Stranraer.  
Power, Denis ; Clydebank, Glasgow.  
Power, John ; St Anne's, Crownpoint Road, Glasgow.  
Power, Michael ; 50 Old Dalmarnock Road, Glasgow.  
Puissant, Leo L. J. ; St Sophia's, Galston, Ayrshire.
- QUICK, Robert, S.J. ; 40 North Woodside Road, Glasgow.  
Quigley, David ; St Patrick's, Anderston, Glasgow.  
Quigley, William ; Woodcliffe, Upper Bridge Street, Stirling.  
Quillinan, Matthew ; Tollcross, Glasgow.  
Quinlan, Michael ; 60 North St., Alexandria.  
Quinn, James ; Chapelhall, Airdrie.  
Quinn, Patrick, C.M. ; St Mary's, Lanark.

- RATTRIE, Robert J. ; 59 Main St., Whitburn, West Lothian.  
 Reifenrath, Aloysius ; Neilston, Glasgow.  
 Reilly, Joseph, S.J. ; 40 North Woodside Road, Glasgow.  
 Reilly, Patrick ; Coatdyke, Airdrie.  
 Riordan, Charles ; 325 Garngad Road, Glasgow.  
 Ritchie, George W. Canon ; 52 Great Clyde St., Glasgow.  
 \*Ritchie, Mgr. John Canon, Prot.-Ap. *ad instar*, V.G. ; 160  
 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.  
 Roberts, Stanislaus, S.J. ; 28 Lauriston St., Edinburgh.  
 Robertson, David ; St Machan's Rectory, Lennoxtown.  
 Roche, Alphonsus ; 16 East Stirling Street, Alva, Clack-  
 mannanshire.  
 Roche, John ; 1 Clackmannan Road, Alloa.  
 Roche, Joseph ; 23 Market Street, Montrose.  
 Ronan, James ; 14 Patrick Street, Greenock.  
 Rooney, Robert, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
 Rooney, William E. Canon ; Galashiels.  
 Rourke, Thomas ; Langbank, Renfrewshire.  
 Russell, Robert G. ; 1 Bothwell Terrace, Westfield Road,  
 Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire.  
 Ryan, Edward ; 50 Old Dalmarnock Rd., Glasgow.  
 Ryan, John ; Port-Glasgow.  
 Ryan, Patrick, M.R. ; 90 Portugal Street, Glasgow.  
 Ryder, Cyril, C.S.S.R. ; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.
- SCANLON, James J. ; St Patrick's, Anderston, Glasgow.  
 Scanlon, John ; 14 Patrick Street, Greenock.  
 Scannell, Denis ; 28 Weir Street, Coatbridge.  
 Scott, James ; Hope Street, Falkirk.  
 Scutts, Leonard, O.F.M. ; 407 Cumberland St., Glasgow.  
 Shaw, George P. ; Fife Street, Dufftown, Banffshire.  
 Shaw, William ; Fochabers, Morayshire.  
 Shaw, William J. ; Portsoy, Banffshire.  
 Sheehan, Daniel V. ; 47 Grahame Street, Johnstone.  
 Sheehan, Denis ; 90 Portugal Street, Glasgow.  
 Sheehan, Michael ; Blantyre, Glasgow.  
 Sheehy, John J. Canon ; St Joseph's, Hill St., Kilmarnock.  
 Sieger, Joseph ; St Mary's, Hamilton.  
 Slattery, John (Rector), C.S.S.R. ; St Mary's, Kinnoull,  
 Perth.
- Slorach, James, M.R. ; Elgin.  
 \*Smith, Mgr. John Canon, M.R. (retired) ; Woodcliffe,  
 Upper Bridge Street, Stirling.  
 Smith-Steinmetz, Alfred ; Mavis Bank, Oakley, Fife.  
 Stack, Gerald ; St Bride's, Cambuslang, Glasgow.  
 Stack, James, C.S.S.R. ; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.

- Steven, Francis A. ; Larkhall, Lanarkshire.  
 Stopani, William ; Langloan, Coatbridge.  
 Stratton, John, S.J. ; 45 Hill St., Garnethill, Glasgow.  
 Stretch, Walter R. ; Bank Street, Blairgowrie.  
 Stuart, Alexander Canon ; 61 York Place, Edinburgh.  
 Stuart, George ; Port-Glasgow.  
 Stuart, John ; 4 Wellgrove Terrace, Dundee.  
 Stuart, John ; Pollokshaws, Glasgow.  
 Stuart, John, D.D. ; 21 Livery Street, Bathgate.  
 Stuart, William Canon, M.R. ; Beauly.  
 Sweeney, Antony ; High Valleyfield, Newmills, Fife.
- TAGGART, Francis ; 268 Govan Street, Glasgow.  
 Tangney, Nicholas ; Motherwell.  
 Taylor, Thomas N. ; Carfin, Motherwell.  
 Tennant, John R., D.D. ; Blairs College, Aberdeen.  
 Thomson, Alexander H. ; Arbuthnott Street, Stonehaven.  
 Thomson, Andrew F. Canon ; 30 St Peter Street, Peterhead.  
 Thomson, Joseph ; Tomintoul, Ballindalloch, Banffshire.  
 Thornhill, Richard ; Hope Street, Falkirk.  
 Thornton, Stephen A. L. ; St Anne's, Cadzow, Hamilton.  
 Tonner, James F. ; Winchburgh, West Lothian.  
 Torley, Patrick ; The Presbytery, Kirkintilloch.  
 Towie, James P. ; Uddingston, Glasgow.  
 Treanor, Charles J., D.D. ; St Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Glasgow.  
 Troy, James ; Rutherglen, Glasgow.  
 \*Turner, Mgr. John Canon, Prot.-Ap. *ad instar*, V.G. ; 150 Nethergate, Dundee.  
 Turner, Michael J. Canon ; 17 Rossetta Road, Peebles.
- VAN DEN BIESEN, C., D.D. ; 13 Buccleuch Terrace, Hawick.  
 Van Hecke, Joseph, M.R. ; The Rectory, Wishaw.  
 Van Stiphout, Hubert Canon, M.R. ; 96 Hallcraig Street, Airdrie.  
 Vignoles, Reginald ; Birnie Knowe, Auchinleck, Ayrshire.
- WALKER, Donald (retired) ; Viewfield Cottage, Howmore, Lochboisdale, S. Uist.  
 Wall, John ; 14 Patrick Street, Greenock.  
 Wall, Martin, O.S.B. ; Academy Street, Nairn.  
 Walsh, Nicholas ; St Mirin's, Paisley.  
 Walsh, William, C.S.S.R. ; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.  
 Walter, Aloysius, C.S.S.R. ; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.  
 Walters, Thomas D., C.S.S.R. ; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.  
 Watson, William S. ; Blairs College, Aberdeen.

- Webb, James, C.S.S.R. ; St Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.  
Weld-Blundell, Adrian, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
Welsh, Walter, D.D. ; Drummond Place, Grangemouth.  
Whelahan, Michael; St Marie's, Dunnikier Road, Kirkcaldy.  
White, Aelred, O.S.B. ; Fort Augustus.  
White, Justin ; 47 Grahame Street, Johnstone.  
Williamson, Charles David R. ; Tomperran, Comrie, Perthshire.  
Wilson, Francis, S.J. ; 45 Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow.  
Wilson, Paschal, O.F.M. ; 407 Cumberland Street, Glasgow.  
Wiseman, George ; St Joseph's, Woodside, Aberdeen.  
Wood, John D. ; The Presbytery, 57 John Street, Penicuik.  
Woods, Henry ; 40 High Street, Edinburgh.  
Woods, John Canon, M.R. ; St Margaret's, John Street, Ayr.  
Wrightson, Arthur N. ; Brooke Street, Dumfries.
- YOUNG, Francis ; 62 Langlands Road, Govan.

## PART III.

### THE DIOCESES OF SCOTLAND.

#### SECTION I.

#### ARCHDIOCESE OF ST ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH.

*Comprising Counties of Edinburgh, Berwick, Fife (southern part to the right of the Eden), Haddington, Linlithgow, Peebles, Roxburgh, Selkirk and Stirling (except Baldernock).*

THE See of St Andrews was founded before 900 : erected into a Metropolitan See by Bull of Sixtus IV., 17th August 1472 ; and was vacant for 307 years, from the execution at Stirling of JOHN HAMILTON, 8th Archbishop, on 7th April 1571, till the restoration of the Hierarchy in 1878.

ARCHBISHOP AND METROPOLITAN.—Most Rev. JAMES A. SMITH : born in Edinburgh, 18th October 1841 ; ord. in Rome, 31st March 1866 ; nom. to See of Dunkeld by Brief of 14th August 1890 ; cons. in Dundee by Archbishop Smith 28th October following ; transl. to St Andrews and Edinburgh by Brief of 30th August, and announced in Consistory 17th December 1900 ; received Pallium, 15th January 1901. Residence : St Bennet's, 42 Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh.

#### *Predecessors.*

1. Most Rev. JOHN STRAIN : born in Edinburgh, 8th December 1810 ; cons. by His Holiness Pope Pius IX., 25th September 1864, Bishop of Abila and Vicar-Apostolic of Eastern District ; transl. to St Andrews and Edinburgh, 15th March 1878 ; died 2nd July 1883.

2. Most Rev. WILLIAM SMITH : born in Edinburgh, 3rd July 1819 ; cons. in Edinburgh by Archbishop Eyre on 28th October 1885 ; died 16th March 1892.

3. Most Rev. ANGUS MACDONALD: born at Borrodale, Inverness-shire, 18th September 1844; cons. in Glasgow by Archbishop Eyre as Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, 23rd May 1878; transl. to St Andrews and Edinburgh, 7th July 1892; died 29th April 1900.

**BISHOP-AUXILIARY.**—Right Rev. HENRY G. GRAHAM, Bishop of *Tipasa*: born in the parish of Maxton, Roxburghshire, 8th March 1874; ord. 22nd December 1906; cons. 16th November 1917. Address: 13 Tantallon Place, Edinburgh. *Telephone*: 5429 (Cent.). Hours at home: 11 to 1 on Wednesdays and Fridays.

*Vicar-General*—Right Rev. Mgr. Patrick Provost Morris.

*Diocesan Inspectors of Schools*—Right Rev. Mgr. Thomas Miley and Rev. Cuthbert F. Chase.

*Registrar for Deceased Clergy*—Very Rev. Canon Mullan.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected 23rd December 1885.

*Provost*—Right Rev. Mgr. Patrick Morris, V.G.

*Canons*—Very Rev. Michael J. Turner, William E. Rooney (*Theologian*), Alexander Stuart (*Penitentiary*), George Mullan, Joseph Donlevy, John Forsyth, William Farquhar, Frederick Hoban, Patrick Macnamara, Herbert R. Laughton, Hugh P. Cosidine.

*Secretary of Chapter*—Very Rev. Canon Donlevy.

*Honorary Canon*—Right Rev. Mgr. John Smith.

Clergy Retreats begin at Kinnoull on 5th June and 11th September.

#### DEANERIES.

1. ST ANDREW.—Cathedral, St Andrew's, St Cuthbert's, St Ninian's, St David's Convent, Edinburgh; Leith, S. Queensferry.

*Dean*—Very Rev. Canon Stuart.

2. ST PATRICK.—St Patrick's, S. Heart, St Columba's, St Margaret's, St Peter's and Little Sisters, Edinburgh; Liberton, Balerno.

*Dean*—Right Rev. Mgr. Morris, V.G.

3. ST NINIAN.—Stirling, Bannockburn, Bonnybridge, Cowie, Denny, Falkirk, Grangemouth, Kilsyth, Lennoxton, Polmont.

*Dean*—Very Rev. Canon Macnamara.

4. ST COLUMBA.—West Calder, Addiewell, Armadale, Bathgate, Bo'ness, Broxburn, East Calder, Fauldhouse, Linlithgow, Slamannan, Winchburgh.

*Dean*—Very Rev. Canon Hoban.

5. ST PALLADIUS.—Peebles, Duns, Galashiels, Hawick, Innerleithen, Jedburgh, Kelso, Selkirk.  
*Dean*—Very Rev. Canon Rooney.
6. ST JOHN.—Portobello, Dalkeith, Dunbar, Haddington, Loanhead, Musselburgh, North Berwick, Penicuik, Tranent.  
*Dean*—Very Rev. Canon Donlevy.
7. ST MARGARET.—Dunfermline, Bowhill, Cowdenbeath, Falkland, Inverkeithing, Kelty, Lochgelly, Lochore, Kirkcaldy, Methil, Oakley, St Andrews.  
*Dean*—Rev. P. M'Daniel.

## MIDLOTHIAN.

### EDINBURGH.

HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP.

<p>1. <b>St Mary's Cathedral,</b> Broughton Street, 1814; 1896.* <i>Telephone</i> : 878. Sittings, 1600. House, 61 York Place</p>	}	<p style="text-align: right;">ORDAINED</p> <p>Very Rev. Alexander Canon Stuart, <i>Administrator</i> . 1883 Rev. Michael V. Bruce . 1918 Rev. John Byrne . 1919 Rev. Daniel P. Egan . 1921</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

On Sunday, Mass at 8 and 9½; High Mass and Sermon at 11 A.M.; Baptism and Churching at 2 P.M.; Catechism 2½ P.M.; Devotions, Lecture and Benediction 6½ P.M. On Holidays, Mass at 7½, 8½, 9½, 11; Benediction at 8 P.M. Mass on Week-days 7½ (in Lent at 7½ and 10). On Monday, Baptisms and Churching at 9½ A.M. On Wednesday and Friday, Devotions at 8 P.M. Devotions and Benediction daily at 8 P.M. in May and October. Confessions on Wednesday and Friday after Devotions, on Saturday 2 to 3 and 6 to 9 P.M. Cathedral open all day for private devotions. Canonical Office and Mass on first Tuesday of month at 10¼.

SCHOOLS.—Day School (mixed), under charge of Sisters of Mercy, average 611.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart (meets first Friday of month at 8 P.M.), *Bona Mors*, Children of Mary (meets every Monday at 8 P.M.), Guild of St Agnes, Boy Scouts, Altar

\* The date after the Church or Chapel in this Third Part is that of its erection or reconstruction, or of the establishment of the Mission.

The School statistics for the Archdiocese of St Andrews and Edinburgh are taken from the *Religious Inspection Report*, 1921.

Boys' Guild. Cathedral Ladies' Association for clothing poor children at School meets every Thursday at 3 at the School. Cathedral Young Men's Society, 47 Albany Street; open from 10 A.M. to 10.30 P.M.

<p><b>2. St Patrick,</b>  <i>Missionary Rectory,</i>          South Gray's Close,          40 High Street,          1834, 1856, 1898.  <i>Telephone : 4946 (Cent.)</i>          Sittings, 1100.</p>	}	<p>Right Rev. Mgr. Patrick          Provost Morris, Prot.-  <i>Ap. ad instar</i>, M.R., V.G. 1876          Rev. James Bonner . 1915          Rev. Bernard M'Laughlin 1917          Rev. Michael J. Hession . 1921          Rev. Michael Downie . 1921</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

On Sunday, Mass at 7½, 8½, 9¼ (Children), 11½ (with Sermon); Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6½ (Procession during May and October). On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10; Evening Service at 8 P.M. On Days of Devotion, Mass at 7, 7½, 8, 9; on Week-days, 7, 8. Baptisms on Sunday at 2, Wednesday at 7 P.M. Meeting of Children of Mary, Guild of Angels and Catechism School, on Sunday at 2½; Benediction for Children at 3¼; St Vincent de Paul's after last Mass; Young Men's Society at 4½; Boys' Guild and Sacred Heart Association on Wednesday at 7¾; Stations, S. Heart Devotions and Benediction on Friday at 8 P.M. Confessions daily before Mass, on eves of Holidays and first Friday, on every Friday from 7 to 9, on Saturday from 10 A.M. to 12 (for School Children) and from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOLS.—St Patrick's, for boys, under Sisters of Charity, average 499; St Anne's for girls and infants under Sisters of Mercy, average 989.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Young Men's Society, Boys' Guild, League of the Cross, *Bona Mors*, Holy Family, Living Rosary, Children of Mary, Guild of the Angels, Sacred Heart.

<p><b>3. PORTOBELLO,</b>  <b>St John,</b> Brighton Place,          1835, 1906. Sittings, 800.</p>	}	<p>Very Rev. Joseph Canon          Donlevy . . . 1887          Rev. Thomas Moore . 1919</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½ (with Sermon); Baptisms at 2½; Sunday School at 3; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7½, 9, on Week-days at 8, 9. On Friday, Rosary or Stations at 8 P.M. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under Ursulines, average 388.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Temperance Guild, St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Living Rosary, Altar Society, Young Men's Society.

4. LEITH, <b>St Mary, Star of the Sea,</b> 106 Constitution St., 1853. Telephone: 242. Sittings, 1000.	}	Rev. Charles M'Manus, O.M.I., <i>Superior</i> . . . . .	1904
		Rev. Charles Byrne, O.M.I. . . . .	1891
		Rev. John Flynn, O.M.I. . . . .	1894
		Rev. Daniel Collier, O.M.I. . . . .	1914
		Rev. Michael Fitzpatrick, O.M.I. . . . .	1921

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 10½, 11½; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6½. On first Sunday of month, Procession of B. Sacrament. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 7½. On Week-days, Mass at 7, 8, 9. Baptisms and Churcing at 3 on Sunday and at 9½ A.M. on Wednesday and Friday. Children of Mary meet on Tuesday at 8; Association of the Immaculate Conception on Wednesday at 7½; Girls' Guild on Thursday at 8. Rosary and Benediction on Friday at 7½. On first Wednesday of month, Eucharistic Hour, 7½ to 8½. Confessions on Wednesday and Friday evenings after Benediction; on eves of Feasts and first Fridays from 7½ to 9; on Saturdays, 9½ A.M. to 12 and from 6½ to 9½ P.M.; Confessions in French, German, Italian and Gaelic.

DAY SCHOOL under Sisters of Immaculate Conception, average 1232.

SOCIETIES.—Immaculate Conception, Living Rosary, St Vincent de Paul, Young Men's Society, Catholic Boy Scouts, Girls' Guild, Children of Mary, Eucharistic League.

*Leith Hospital, Pitton Fever Hospital and Leith Seafield Poorhouse Hospital.*—Attended from St Mary's, Leith.

Missions, Retreats, etc., by the Oblate Fathers in Scotland may now be arranged on application to the Rev. Father Superior, Leith.

5. <b>The Sacred Heart of Jesus,</b> Lauriston Street, 1860.) Telephone: 6328 (Cent.) Sittings, 1000.	}	Rev. Robert E. Brown, S.J. . . . .	1910
		Rev. Francis Grene, S.J. . . . .	1887
		Rev. Joseph Martin, S.J. . . . .	1887
		Rev. Michael Cullen, S.J. . . . .	1891
		Rev. Stanislaus Roberts, S.J. . . . .	1906
		Rev. Thomas Agius, S.J. . . . .	1918

On Sunday, Mass (with short Sermon at each), at 7½, 8½, 9½, 11; Devotions, Sermon and Benediction at 6½. Baptisms on Sunday at 12½ and on Tuesdays and Saturdays at 9½ A.M. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10; Sermon and Benediction at 8 P.M. On Week-days, Mass at 7½, 8, 8½. Holy Hour, *Bona Mors*, *Stations*, or Sermon, and Benediction on Friday

at 8 P.M. Confessions daily from 7 to 9 A.M., on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 7 to 9 P.M., on Fridays from 6½ to 9 and on Saturdays from 1 to 2 and from 5 to 9.

DAY SCHOOLS for boys, girls and infants, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy; average 643.

SOCIETIES.—*Bona Mors*, Sodality of BVM (for men, women, boys and girls), Sodality of St John Berchmans, Apostleship of Prayer, St Vincent de Paul, Catholic Benefit Society, Girl Guides, Catholic Students' Union.

CATHOLIC WORKING BOYS' HOME at 50 Lauriston Place. This house gives shelter to orphan and other working boys who are left to their own resources.

6. **St Columba**, Upper Gray Street, 1889. Sittings, 530.—Very Rev. George Canon Mullan, 1886, Rev. Thomas J. Ferrigan, 1906.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Baptisms at 2; Sunday School at 2½; Children's Benediction at 3¼; Evening Service at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 9; Benediction at 8 P.M. On Week-days, Mass at 7. On Friday, Benediction at 8 P.M. Confessions on Friday after Devotions and on Saturday from 6.

SOCIETIES.—*Bona Mors*, Children of Mary, Living Rosary, St Vincent de Paul, Apostleship of Prayer, Sacred Heart, Young Men's Society.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under Sisters of Charity, average 297.

Edinburgh Catholic Cemetery at Mount Vernon, Liberton. Mass said in temporary Chapel for those interred there.

CHILDREN'S REFUGE under Sisters of Charity at Belville, Blacket Avenue.—Attended from St Columba's.

7. **St Cuthbert**, Slateford Road, 1896. Telephone: 4917 (Cent.). Sittings, 600.—Very Rev. John Canon Forsyth, 1888, Rev. Kiernan Joyce, 1919.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11; Baptisms at 2; Evening Service at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 9, on Week-days at 7½. Benediction on Friday at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 8 P.M.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 264.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Women's League, St Cuthbert's Club, Boy Scouts, Girl Guides.

8. **St Andrew**, Ravelston Place, 1901, 1902. Sittings, 500.—Very Rev. Hugh P. Canon Considine, 1891.

On Sunday, Mass at 8½, 11; Baptisms at 2; Sunday

School at  $2\frac{3}{4}$ ; Evening Service at  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $6\frac{1}{2}$ . Mass on Holidays at  $10\frac{1}{4}$ , on Week-days at 7. On Friday, Benediction at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—*Bona Mors*, Apostleship of Prayer, B. Sacrament, Children of Mary, Guild of Holy Angels, Needlework Guild, Altar Association.

9. **St Ninian**, Restalrig Road, 1906. *Telephone*: Leith 4. Sittings, 300.—Right Rev. Mgr. Thomas Miley, 1894.

On Sunday, Mass at  $7\frac{1}{2}$ , 9,  $11\frac{1}{2}$ ; Baptisms at 1; Evening Service at  $6\frac{1}{2}$ . Mass on Holidays at  $7\frac{1}{2}$ , 9; on Week-days at  $7\frac{1}{2}$ . Devotions on Wednesday at 8, on Thursday at  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . Confessions on Saturday from  $6\frac{1}{2}$ .

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Children of Mary, Archconfraternity of B. Sacrament, St Vincent de Paul, Needlework Guild, Men's Guild of the Holy Name.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under the Sisters of Charity, average 185.

ST MARY'S HOME FOR GIRLS under Sisters of Charity.—Attended from St Ninian's. Address: St Mary's Home, Restalrig, Edinburgh.

10. **St Peter**,  
Falcon Avenue, 1906,  
1907. *Telephone*:  
4602 (Cent.).  
Sittings, 300. }  
Rev John Gray . . . . 1901  
Rev. Philip Murphy . . . . 1920

On Sunday, Mass at  $8\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $9\frac{1}{2}$ , 11; Children's Service at  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ; Baptisms at 4; Evening Service at  $6\frac{1}{2}$ . Mass on Week-days at 8. On Thursday, Stations and Benediction at  $7\frac{3}{4}$ ; Confessions on Thursday and Saturday from 6 to 7 and from 8 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, Altar Association, Rosary Confraternity, Confraternity of the B. Sacrament.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under Sisters of Charity, average 177.

ST RAPHAEL'S HOME FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS.—Served from St Peter's.

11. *St Margaret's Convent*, 1835.—Served by the Jesuit Fathers. Mass on Sunday and Holidays at 8, on Week-days at  $7\frac{1}{2}$ . Benediction at  $6\frac{1}{2}$  on Sunday, Holidays and Thursdays.

First-class Boarding School for Young Ladies. The Religious visit the Craigmackenzie Poorhouse, the Sick Children's Hospital, Sciennes Road, and the Longmore Hospital for Incurables.

12. *St Catharine's Convent of Mercy*, Lauriston Gardens, 1858.—Served by the Jesuit Fathers.

Training College for Secondary Teachers, Boarding School for Young Ladies, and House of Mercy attached.

13. *Convent of Sisters of Charity*, 26 George Square.—Mass daily at 7 by the Clergy of St Patrick's.

14. *Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor*, Gilmore Place, 1863.—Rev. Peter J. Fouchet, 1897; 47 Gilmore Place.

15. *Convent of the Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary*, Mount Vernon, Liberton, near Edinburgh, for Penitents.—Rev. Patrick M'Mahon.

16. *Convent of the Poor Clares, Colettines*, Mount Alvernia, Liberton.—Rev. Patrick M'Mahon, 1888; Mount Alvernia, Liberton.

17. *Convent of Marie Réparatrice*, 216 Ferry Road.—Served from the Cathedral.

18. *St Vincent's Home*, Belville, Blacket Avenue.—Served from St Columba's.

19. *Convent of Helpers of the Holy Souls*, 5 Drummond Place.—Rev. John Polocarren; 3 Leopold Place.

20. *Convent of Sisters of Charity*, Eden Grove, Falcon Avenue.—Served from St Peter's.

21. *St Raphael's Home*, Blackford Avenue.—Served from St Peter's.

22. *St Anthony's Home for Young Mothers* under Sisters of Charity, Upper Gray Street.

23. *Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Craiglockhart.—Served from St Cuthbert's.

Training College for Female Teachers and Hostel for Students attending the University.

24. *Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Woodhill Road—Rev. , Chaplain.

25. *H.M. Prison*, Calton.—Very Rev. Canon Stuart, Chaplain. Mass and Sermon every Sunday at 9. Prisoners visited every week.

26. *Edinburgh Castle Barracks and Military Hospital*.—Very Rev. Canon Stuart, Chaplain. Soldiers visited once a week and Catechism taught to soldiers' children and drummer boys.

27. *Piershill Barracks*.—Right Rev. Mgr. Miley, Chaplain.

*The Royal Infirmary* is attended by the Jesuit Fathers (*Telephone*: 6328 (Cent.)). It is desirable that patients should, as far as possible, receive the Sacraments before leaving their homes, and that, in cases of necessity, word should be sent to the visiting Chaplain.

*The Hospital for Incurables* is served from St Columba's; *The City Poorhouse* at Craiglockhart from St Cuthbert's; *St Cuthbert's Poorhouse* from St Andrew's; *Children's Hospital*, Sciennes Road, from St Columba's; *City Fever Hospital* at Colinton and *County Fever Hospital* at Slateford, from St Cuthbert's; *Morningside Asylum*, from St Peter's; *Maternity Hospital* and *Chalmers' Hospital* by the Jesuit Fathers; *Deaconess' Hospital*, from St Patrick's; *Redford Barracks* and *H.M. Prison*, Saughton, from St Cuthbert's; the *Royal Victoria Hospital* and *Scottish Military Hospital for Pensioners*, Craigleith, from St Andrew's.

ADDIEWELL, Chapel-school, 1913, 1915.—Rev. Harry J. Kenny, 1907.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  (Children), 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  (with Sermon); Baptisms after Mass; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 8 and 9, on Week-days at 8. Benediction on Holidays and on Friday at 6. Confessions on Saturday from 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 9 and on eves of Feasts from 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on rolls 295.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart.

BALERNO, **St Joseph**, 1885. Sittings, 350.—Rev. Edward I. Miley, 1897.

On Sunday, Mass at 10 (on third Sunday at 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ); Baptisms at 3; Evening Service at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Catechism on Saturday at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8. Rosary and Benediction on Tuesday at 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Confessions on Saturday before first and second Sundays from 7 to 9 and daily before Mass.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart, *Bona Mors*.

*Ratho*, **St Mary**, 1883. Sittings, 250.—Served from Balerno. On Sunday, Mass at 12 (on third Sunday at 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ). Mass on Monday at 9; Baptisms and Catechism after Mass. Confessions on Saturday before third Sunday from 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and on Sunday before Mass. Benediction (during Summer) at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Sacred Heart.

DALKEITH, **St David**, ) Rev. Joseph Head, S.J. . . . 1870  
 Eskbank Road, ) Rev. William Minealis, S.J. . . 1889  
 1854. Sittings, 500.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11 (with Sermon) ; Baptisms at  $1\frac{1}{4}$  ; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at  $7\frac{1}{2}$ , 9 ; Rosary and Benediction as announced. Mass on Week-days at  $7\frac{1}{2}$ , 8. Devotions to S. Heart and Benediction on Friday as announced. Confessions daily from  $7\frac{1}{2}$  to 8 A.M., before each Mass on Sunday and on Saturday from 6 to 8 P.M.

SCHOOLS.—Day School under Sisters of Mercy, average 309. Sunday School before and after Mass for country children, taught by the Sisters.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, Association of St Joseph, Children of Mary, Children of St Agnes, Men's Guild, Boys' Sodality, Women's Guild, *Bona Mors*.

*St Andrew's Convent of Mercy*, 1805.—Served by the Jesuit Fathers.

*Pathhead, St Mary*, 1872. Sittings, 200.—Served every Sunday from Dalkeith. Mass at  $9\frac{1}{2}$  and 11 on alternate Sundays. Confessions before and Benediction after Mass.

DAY SCHOOL for boys and girls, average 17.

SOCIETIES.—Men's Guild, Children of Mary, Apostleship of Prayer.

*Gorebridge, St Margaret*, 1904. Sittings, 200.—Served every Sunday from Dalkeith. Mass at  $9\frac{1}{2}$  and 11 on alternate Sundays ; Confessions before and Benediction after Mass. Instruction for Children during week.

SOCIETIES.—Men's Guild, Children of Mary, Apostleship of Prayer.

EAST CALDER, **St Paul**, School Chapel, 1893. Sittings, 450.—Rev. Thomas M. Monaghan, 1882.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 (Children) and at  $11\frac{1}{2}$  (with Sermon) ; Baptisms at  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at  $8\frac{1}{4}$ . Rosary and Benediction on Friday at 7. Confessions on Saturday from 7 to 9, on Saturdays before first Sundays of month from 12 to 3 and from 6 to 9 and daily before Mass.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, Holy Family and Holy Childhood.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under headmaster and three assistants, average 176.

It is proposed to erect a Church here. The Priest in charge urgently appeals to the charity of the faithful to assist him in this work, and will gratefully acknowledge contributions.

**LOANHEAD, St Margaret**, Clerk Street, 1878. Sittings 360.—Rev. Dominic Hart, 1905.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 11½ (with Sermon); Baptisms at 2½; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 9; Rosary and Benediction at 7½ P.M. Mass on Week-days at 7½. Rosary and Benediction on Thursday at 7½. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 8 P.M.

**SOCIETIES**.—Children of Mary, St Andrew's Total Abstinence and Benefit Society, C. Y. M. S.

**DAY SCHOOL** (mixed) under headmaster and two assistants, average 99.

**MUSSELBURGH, Our Lady of Loretto and St Michael**, Newbigging, 1880, 1899, 1905. *Telephone*: 137. Sittings, 650.—Rev. Patrick M'Gettigan, 1893.

On Sunday, Communion at 9; Mass at 9, 11½ (*Missa cantata*); Rosary, Discourse and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Week-days at 8. On Holidays, Mass at 8, 10; Benediction at 7½. On Thursday, Children's Benediction at 4, Devotions and Benediction at 7½. On Saturday, Rosary at 8. On Feasts Compline and Benediction at 7½. Confessions daily before Mass, on Thursday, eves of Feasts, and on Saturday, from 6.

**SOCIETIES**.—Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, Propagation of Faith.

**DAY SCHOOL** under Sisters of St Paul, average 450.

There is a Catholic Convalescent Home and House of Rest at Musselburgh under the Sisters of St Paul, with accommodation for inmates of different classes. There is also a Chapel attached.

**PENICUIK, The Sacred Heart**, John Street, 1882. Sittings, 200.—Rev. John D. Wood, 1903; Rev. Bernard O'Hanlon, 1920.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 11½; Baptism at 1; Evening Service at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 10. Mass daily at 8 in Oratory. Devotions on Friday at 7½. Confessions on Saturday from 7½ to 9.

**DAY SCHOOL** (mixed) under certificated teachers, average 60.

**SOCIETY**.—Sacred Heart.

*Glencorse Barracks and Rosslynlee Asylum*.—Visited from Penicuik.

*Rosewell, St Matthew*, School Chapel, 1889, 1910. Sittings, 700.—Served from Penicuik. Mass on Sunday at 9½, 11½; Baptisms at 1; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9½, on Week-days at 9. Devotions on Thursday at 7½. Confessions on Saturdays from 7 to 8½.

DAY SCHOOL, average 153.

SOCIETY.—Sacred Heart.

WEST CALDER,  
**Our Lady and St Bridget**,  
 Main Street, 1877.  
 Sittings, 300.  
*Missionary Rectory.*

Rev. Cuthbert F. Chase . 1905

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Baptisms at 2; Devotions and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 9; Devotions at 7. On Week-days Mass at 7½. Confessions on Saturday from 6. Devotions on Friday at 3 (for Children) and at 7.

DAY SCHOOL with certificated teachers, average 230.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, Propag. of Faith.

## BERWICKSHIRE.

DUNS, Bridgend, 1880. Sittings, 150.—Rev. Peter J. Burns, 1903.

On Sunday, Mass at 11½ (on 1st Sunday of month at 9½, 11½); Sunday School at 3; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays and Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 7 to 8.

## FIFESHIRE (*Southern Part*).

DUNFERMLINE,  
**St Margaret**,  
 Holyrood Place, 1873,  
 1896. *Telephone* : 76.  
 Sittings, 300.

Rev William Mellon . . . 1902  
 Rev. Nicholas Carrigan . . . 1919

On Sunday, Mass at 8½, 9½, 11½; Baptisms at 1½; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7 and 9, on Week-days at 7, 7½. Evening Service on Wednesday at 7½. Confessions daily before Mass, after Evening Service, on eves of Feasts at 8 and on Saturday from 7 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL under Sisters of Charity, average 219.

SOCIETIES.—Living Rosary, Apostleship of Prayer, *Bona Mors*, St Vincent de Paul, Association of the Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, Young Men's Society.

COWDENBEATH, School Chapel, Stenhouse St., 1902, 1905. Sittings, 360.	}	Rev. Francis P. O'Brien . . . 1902 Rev. William Murphy . . . 1919
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	----------------------------------------------------------------------

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Baptisms at 1; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 7½. Confessions on eves of first Friday from 7, on Saturdays from 6 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Sacred Heart (men and women), St Vincent de Paul, St Andrew's Total Abstinence and Benefit Society, Children of Mary.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under certificated mistress, average 370.

BOWHILL, St Ninian, 1906, 1920. Sittings, 150. Rev. Ewen J. Connolly, 1916.

On Sunday, Mass at 11½ (Oct. to June every second Sunday at 9½, 11½); Baptisms after Mass; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9½, on Week-days at 8. Devotions on Thursday at 7. Confessions daily before Mass, on eve of first Friday and on Saturday from 12½ to 1½ (Children) and from 6½ to 8½.

FALKLAND.—Served from Bowhill. Mass every second Sunday at 9½ (June to Oct. every Sunday at 9½). Confessions before and Catechism after Mass.

INVERKEITHING and ROSYTH, 1913.	}	Rev. Joseph C. Long . . . 1901
------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

INVERKEITHING.—On Sunday, Mass at 9½ and 11½ alternately. Evening Service every second Sunday at 6½. Baptisms after last Mass. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 8 when Mass on following Sunday is at 9½.

SOCIETIES.—Association of the Sacred Heart, Catholic Social Guild.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 170.

ROSYTH.—On Sunday, Mass at 9½ and 11½ alternately. Evening Service every second Sunday at 6½. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 8 when Mass on following Sunday is at 9½.

The buildings used for Churches, Presbytery and School are of a temporary nature; donations for permanent structures will be gratefully received.

KELTY, **St Joseph**, Cocklaw Street, 1913.—Rev. James Maguire, 1906.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 11½; Evening Service at 6. Mass

on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 7½. Devotions on Thursday at 7½. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 8.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, K.B.S. and H.B.S.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 160.

KIRKCALDY,  
**Our Lady of  
 Perpetual Succour,**  
 Dunnikier Road, 1869, 1906.  
 Sittings, 600.

Rev. Patrick Birnie . 1893  
 Rev. Michael Whelahan 1917

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 12; Sunday School at 3; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 7½, 8½. Devotions on Thursday at 8. Confessions daily before Mass and on Saturday from 6.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Catholic Association, Young Men's Society, Children of Mary.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), on roll 340.

*Burntisland.*—Served from Kirkcaldy. Mass on Sundays and Holidays at 10½. Confessions before, Devotions and Catechism after, Mass.

*Kinghorn.*—Served from Kirkcaldy. Mass on Sundays at 9½; Catechism at 3.

LOCHGELLY,  
**St Patrick,**  
 Station Road, 1877,  
 1904. Sittings, 750.

Rev. Peter M'Daniel . . . 1887  
 Rev. Hugh Conway . . . 1918

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 11½; Baptisms at 2; Sunday School at 3; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 8, 9; Evening Service at 7. On Week-days, Mass at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 9, on Sunday before Mass and on eves of first Friday.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, St Andrew's Temperance Society, Sacred Heart, Guilds of St Agnes and St Aloysius, League of the Cross.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under Sisters of the Cross and Passion, average 505.

LOCHORE, Chapel-school, 1914.—Rev. James Mulhern, 1905.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Baptism at 12¼; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 9 and daily before Mass. On Friday, Evening Devotions at 7.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Holy Hour.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 345.

METHIL, **St Agatha**, Cross Roads, 1903. Sittings 300.—Rev. Joseph P. M'Grail, 1898.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8½. Rosary and Benediction on Thursday at 7 P.M. Confessions daily before Mass and on Saturday from 5 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, St Andrew's Temperance Society, B. Sacrament, Children of Mary.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 214.

OAKLEY, **The Holy Name**, 1857, 1904. Sittings 140.—Rev. Alfred Smith-Steinmetz, 1905.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Sunday School after Mass; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8. Evening Service on Friday at 7. Confessions daily before Mass, on Friday for children at 3½ and on Saturday from 7 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL, average 53.

SOCIETY.—Sacred Heart.

*Inzievar*, Domestic Chapel.—Served from Oakley. Mass as announced.

ST ANDREWS, **St James**, The Scores, 1884, new Church consecrated 1910.—Very Rev. Herbert R. Canon Laughton, 1890.

On Sunday, Holy Communion at 9; *Missa cantata* with Sermon at 11; on first Sunday of month, Mass at 9, 11; Rosary and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 8½. Confessions before Communion or Mass and on Saturdays (from Lent to Michaelmas) from 5.

SOCIETIES.—Blessed Sacrament, Altar Society.

### HADDINGTONSHIRE.

HADDINGTON, **St Mary**, Poldrate, 1862. Sittings, 360.—Rev. Samuel France, D.D., 1914.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Baptisms at 3; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7¼, 9, on Week-days at 7½. Benediction on Friday at 8 P.M. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 105.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Altar Society, Needlework Guild.—Consecrated cemetery.

DUNBAR, **Our Lady of the Waves**, Westgate, 1877. Sittings, 200.—Rev. J. Andrew Macintyre, 1899.

On Sunday, Mass at 11½ (every second Sunday at 8½ and 11½); when Mass is at 11½ only, Holy Communion given at 8½; Sunday School at 3½; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6. Mass daily at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 9 and daily before Mass. The Church is open daily.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Altar Society.

*East Linton*, **St Kentigern**.—Served from Dunbar. Mass at 9½ every second Sunday. Confessions before and Benediction after Mass.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, S. Heart.

NORTH BERWICK, **Our Lady, Star of the Sea**, Law Road, 1879. Sittings, 300.—Rev. John Allan Gray, 1902.

On Sunday, Mass at 8½, 11; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 8. Rosary and Benediction on Friday at 8. Confessions daily before Mass and on Saturday from 6.

SOCIETIES.—S. Heart, Children of Mary.

TRANENT, **St Martin of Tours**, High Street, 1891. *Telephone*: 32. Sittings, 300.—Rev. A. Edward Franklin, 1908.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Baptisms at 1½; Devotions, Instruction and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 9; on Week-days (except Wednesday and Saturday) at 8. On Thursdays and Holidays, Devotions at 7½. On first Fridays, Exposition from 7½ to 8½. Confessions on Sunday before 9 Mass and on Saturday from 7 to 9 P.M.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under certificated mistress and assistants, average 150.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Altar Society.

*St Joseph's Industrial School* (under Brothers of the Christian Schools). Director: Brother Ignatius.—Served from St Martin's. Communion daily at 7¼; Mass on Wednesday and Saturday at 7¼; Benediction on Sunday at 5, on Wednesday and Friday at 6. Average 172.

## LINLITHGOWSHIRE.

LINLITHGOW, **St Michael**, 1888. Sittings, 400.—Rev. Richard Delaney, 1912.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 and 11½; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 9½, on Week-days at 8. Evening Service on Tuesday at 6½. Confessions on

Saturday from 6 to 9, daily before Mass and on eves of Feasts and first Friday from 7 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 180.

SOCIETIES.—S. Heart, Altar Society, *Bona Mors*, St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary.

ARMADALE, **The Sacred Heart and St Antony**, Chapel-school, 1905, 1907.—Rev. Robert J. Rattrie, 1908.

On Sunday, Mass at 11½ (on second and third Sundays of month at 9½); Evening Service at 6. Baptisms on Sunday at 1, on Monday after Mass. On Holidays, Mass at 8½. Stations of the Cross on Wednesday and Friday during Lent; Devotions during May every night at 7. Children's Mass on Saturday at 8½. Confessions on Saturday from 6½ to 8½.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, Total Abstinence, *Bona Mors*, Sacred Heart, Mary Immaculate, Children of Mary.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 180.

*Blackburn*, 1905.—Served from Armadale.

On Sunday, Mass in Public Hall at 10 (on second and third Sundays of month at 11½). Catechism on Sunday after Mass and on Monday at 5. Benediction after Mass.

BATHGATE, **The Immaculate Conception**, }  
 Livery Street, 1858, }  
 1908. Sittings, 800. }  
 Rev. Patrick Green . . . 1891  
 Rev. John Stuart, D.D. . . 1895

On Sunday, Mass at 8½, 10 (Children), 11½; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 8, 9, on Week-days at 8; Baptisms on Sunday at 1½, on Monday at 10½ A.M. On Thursday, Benediction at 7. Confessions on Saturday and eves of Holidays from 6.

DAY SCHOOL under headmaster, average 620.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, St Andrew's Total Abstinence, Benefit Society, Young Men's Society, Children of Mary, Boys' Guild.

*Livingston*, *Deans* and *Starlaw Rows*.—Served from Bathgate. Mass every Sunday at 10. Catechism after Mass.

BO'NESS, **St Mary of the Assumption**, Stewart Avenue, 1889. Sittings, 250.—Rev. John Foley, 1885.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 11½ (with Sermon); Baptisms at 2½; Devotions, Lecture and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays and Saturdays at 9, on other days at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 10 (children only) and from 6½.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Children of Mary.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 170.

BROXBURN, <b>SS. John</b>	} Very Rev. Frederick Canon		
<b>Cantius and Nicholas,</b>		Hoban	1886
1881. Sittings, 600.		Rev. John M'Gilligan.	1915

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 11½ (with Sermon); Baptisms at 1½; Christian Doctrine class at 2¼; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7½, 9½; on Week-days at 7½, 8. Children's Benediction on Wednesday at 4. Rosary and Benediction on Thursday at 7½. Confessions on Saturday and eves of Festivals, from 4 to 9.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), average 516.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Living Rosary, Altar Society (Rosary every evening at 7¼ in the Church), St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Guild of St Agnes.

The Angelus bell is rung thrice daily.

FAULDHOUSE, **St John**, 1873. Sittings, 550.—Rev. John B. Joyce, 1899.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11 (with Sermon), on second Sunday of month at 11½ only; Baptisms after Mass; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8. Devotions and Benediction on Friday at 7½. Confessions on Saturday from 5.

DAY SCHOOL, average 271.

SOCIETIES.—*Bona Mors*, Altar Society, Temperance League, Sacred Heart and Apostleship of Prayer.

S. QUEENSFERRY, **St Margaret**, 1884. Sittings, 250.—Very Rev. William Canon Farquhar, 1872.

On Sunday, Mass at 10; Catechism at 5; Rosary and Benediction at 6. Mass on Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6.

SOCIETY.—Altar Society.

*Davidson's Mains* (Edinburghshire).—Served from S. Queensferry. On Sunday, Mass at 12. Confessions before, Catechism and Baptisms after, Mass.

WINCHBURGH, **The Holy Family**. Chapel-school, 1903.—Rev. James F. Tonner, 1908.

On Sunday, Mass at 9¼, 11½; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8,

Rosary and Benediction on Friday at 7½. Confessions on Saturday from 7 to 9.

A Presbytery and Church are being erected. Contributions will be gratefully received.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Sacred Heart, St Andrew's Benefit Society, St Vincent de Paul.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 179.

### PEEBLESSHIRE.

PEEBLES, **St Joseph**, Rosetta Road, 1858. Sittings, 250.—Very Rev. Michael J. Canon Turner, 1879.

On Sunday, Communion at 9; Mass at 11; Catechism at 2½; Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8. Benediction on Thursday and Holidays at 7½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 38.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Children of Mary.

INNERLEITHEN, **St James**, 1881. Sittings, 300.—Rev. George St Lawrence Mason, 1891.

On Sunday, Communion at 9, Mass and Sermon at 11; Catechism after Mass; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 9, Rosary and Benediction at 7½. On Week-days, Mass at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 7 to 9 P.M.; on Sunday from 8 to 9 A.M.

*Traquair*.—Domestic Chapel, served from Innerleithen.

### ROXBURGHSHIRE.

HAWICK, **SS. Mary and David**, 1844. Sittings, 400.—Rev. Thomas Gillon, 1903.

On Sunday, Mass at 8½, 11 (with Sermon); Service for children at 3 P.M.; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 9, on other days at 8. Devotions and Benediction on Friday at 8 P.M. Confessions daily before Mass and on Saturday from 6½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under Dominican Sisters, average 128.

SOCIETIES.—Living Rosary, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart.

*Dominican Convent*.—Chaplain: Rev. C. Van den Biesen, D.D.

*Stobs Camp*.—Served from Hawick during camping season.

JEDBURGH, **The Immaculate Conception**, Old Bongate, 1855. Sittings, 170.—Served from Kelso.

On Sunday, Mass at 10. Confessions before and Benediction after Mass.

SOCIETY.—Altar Society.

**KELSO, The Immaculate Conception**, Bowmont Street, 1858. Telephone: 125. Sittings, 230.—Rev. Octave Couttenier, 1893.

On Sunday, Communion at 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Mass at 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Baptisms at 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Sunday School at 3; Rosary and Benediction at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8. On Wednesday and Friday, Rosary and Benediction at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 8 and daily before Mass.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Altar Society.

*Melrose*.—Served from Galashiels on fourth Sunday of month.

## SELKIRKSHIRE.

**SELKIRK, Our Lady and St Joseph**, High Street, 1866. Sittings, 250.—Rev. Edward Mellon, 1908.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11 $\frac{1}{4}$  (with Sermon); Sunday School at 3; Devotions, Instruction and Benediction at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ . On Holidays, Mass at 9; Benediction at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ . On Week-days, Mass at 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ . On Fridays, Devotions at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Confessions daily before Mass and on Saturday from 6 to 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 54.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Eucharistic League, Guild of Mary, Holy Childhood.

**GALASHIELS, Our Lady and St Andrew**, 1858. Sittings, 400.—Very Rev. William E. Canon Rooney, 1884.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11; Rosary and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 9; Benediction at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  P.M. Mass on Week-days at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ . On Friday, Devotions at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Confessions daily before Mass and on Saturday from 6.

DAY SCHOOL, under Sisters of Charity of St Paul, average 87.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Guilds for men and women, boys and girls, *Bona Mors*, St Vincent de Paul, Needlework Guild, Third Order of St Francis.

*Melrose* (Roxburghshire).—Served from Galashiels on fourth Sunday of month. Mass at 10 in the Ormiston Institute.

*Newstead Fever Hospital* and *Melrose District Asylum* are attended from Galashiels.

## STIRLINGSHIRE.

STIRLING, <b>St Mary</b> , Upper Bridge Street, 1883, 1905. Sittings, 1000. <i>Missionary Rectory</i> .	}	Right Rev. Mgr. John Canon Smith, M.R. . . . .	1865
		Rev. Francis J. Macmanus, <i>Administrator</i> . . . .	1895
		Rev. James Mullan . . . .	1917
		Rev. William Quigley . . . .	1920

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½ (Children), 11 (with Sermon); Sunday School and Instruction at 2½; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 9, 10; on Week-days at 7, 8. Devotions and Benediction on Friday at 8 P.M. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 9 P.M., and on eves of Festivals and first Friday from 7 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under headmaster and certificated assistants, average 590.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, St Vincent de Paul, *Bona Mors*, Children of Mary, Young Men's Society, League of the Cross, Working Girls' Association.

The Military Detention Barracks for Scotland are attached to this mission; Service every Sunday at 9½.

BANNOCKBURN, **Our Lady Immaculate**, Chapel-school, 1898.—Rev. James MacDonald, 1903.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½ and 12; Baptisms after 12 Mass; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Week-days at 8, on Holidays at 9. Confessions every second Saturday from 12 to 1½ and 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under headmistress and assistants, average 267.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, St Andrew's Temperance Society, Sacred Heart.

BONNYBRIDGE, **St Joseph**, 1910. Sittings, 250.—Rev. Daniel Conway, 1899.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Instruction for Children at 2½; Evening Service at 6½. Mass on Holidays and Week-days at 8. On Friday, Devotions at 7½. Confessions daily before Mass and on Saturday from 6½.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Altar Society, League of the Cross.

COWIE, **The Sacred Heart**, Chapel-school, 1915, 1921.—Rev. James Hart, 1916.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 and 11; Baptisms after Mass; Benediction at 6½. Mass on Week-days at 8, on Saturdays

and Holidays at 9. On Fridays, Devotions at 7. Confessions on Saturday from 12 to 1 and 6 to 8½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 160.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Altar Society, St Andrew's Temperance Society.

DENNY, **St Alexander**, Stirling Street, 1890. Sittings 500.—Rev. Richard Hogan, 1897.

On Sunday, Mass and Sermon at 9, 11; Baptisms and Churchings at 2; Instruction at 3; Devotions at 6½. Mass on Week-days at 7½, on Holidays at 9. On Friday, Devotions and Benediction at 8. Holy Hour on first Sunday of month. Confessions on Saturday at 12 and 6 and daily before Mass.

DAY SCHOOL, average 286.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Living Rosary, St Vincent de Paul, St Andrew's Temperance Society, Young Men's Club, Girls' Guild.

FALKIRK,

**St Francis Xavier.**

Hope Street,

1843. Sittings, 400.

*Missionary Rectory.*

Rev. Charles Murdoch	. 1894
Rev. Richard Thornhill	. 1914
Rev. James Scott	. 1919

On Sunday, Mass at 8½, 9½ (for Children), 11½; Baptisms and Churching at 1½, Monday at 10 A.M.; Sunday School at 2½; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8¼, 10; on Week-days at 7, 8. On Thursday, Rosary and Benediction at 7½ P.M. During Advent and Lent, Stations on Wednesday and Friday at 7½. Confessions daily before Mass, on Thursday after Benediction and on Saturday from 5 to 7 and from 8 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL, average 608.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart Association (for men, women and children), League of St Andrew.

*Camelon.*—Served from Falkirk every Sunday. Mass at 9, 11. Temporary premises have been acquired at *The Hedges*, Camelon. It is hoped to erect soon a permanent building.

*Larbert Asylum.*—Attended from Falkirk. Mass on first Sunday of month at 8½.

GRANGEMOUTH, **Sacred Heart**, Kerse Road, 1897. Sittings, 200.—Rev. Walter Welsh, D.D., 1912.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 11½; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6½; Baptisms at 2½. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8. Devotions and Benediction on Fridays at 8. Confessions on Friday after Devotions and Saturday from 6 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, St Andrew's Total Abstinence, Sacred Heart, Altar Society, Holy Childhood.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 111.

KILSYTH, <b>St Patrick,</b> Low Craigends, 1866. <i>Telephone</i> : 36. Sittings, 450.	}	Very Rev. Patrick Canon Macnamara . . . . . 1886 Rev. Daniel Murphy . . . . . 1914
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 11½; Baptisms at 2; Sunday School and Instruction at 3; Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturday at 6 P.M.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 380.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild, Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul.

*Banknock*.—Served from Kilsyth every third Sunday. Mass in Public School at 11¼.

LENNOXTOWN, <b>St Machan,</b> 1846. Sittings, 450. <i>Missionary Rectory.</i>	}	Rev. David Robertson . . . . . 1895 Rev. Daniel Kelly . . . . . 1912
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Devotions, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Baptisms on Sunday at 2; on Monday at 10 A.M. Mass on Week-days at 8; on Holidays at 6¾, 9. Confessions before Mass and on Saturday from 6 to 8. Rosary and Benediction every Wednesday at 8.

DAY SCHOOL, average 249.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Christian Doctrine, Holy Family, Confraternity of Brown Scapular, Living Rosary, Apostleship of Prayer, League of the Cross.

*Balfron, St Antony*.—Served from Lennoxton (13 miles distant). Mass every second Sunday at 10, 11½.

*Torrance, St Dominic*. Sittings, 120.—Served from Lennoxton (4 miles distant). Mass every second Sunday at 10. Confessions before Mass; Catechism and Confessions every Saturday at 11½.

*Strathblane, St Kessog*, 1893. Sittings, 280.—Served from Lennoxton. Mass every second Sunday at 10, 11½.

POLMONT, *St Antony*, South Craigs, 1913. Sittings, 200.—Rev. William Grant, 1901.

On Sunday, Communion at 9½; Mass at 11; Baptisms after Mass; Catechism at 4; Evening Service at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 9. On Week-days, Mass at 8, on Saturday at 9. Devotions and Benediction on Friday at 7½. Confessions on eves of Feasts and on Saturday from 6 to 8.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Living Rosary, Children of Mary, S. Heart, Young Men's Society, Holy Childhood.

*Polmont Institution*.—Visiting Chaplain, Rev. W. Grant. On Sunday, Mass at 8. On Holidays, Mass at 7. Confessions on Saturday from 4 to 5½.

SLAMANNAN, *St Mary*, 1885. Sittings, 300.—Rev. Edward Morrison, 1916.

On Sunday, Mass at 10 and 12 alternately; Catechism after Mass and on Monday evenings at Slamannan and Wednesday evenings at Barnsmuir; Rosary, Discourse and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8½. Rosary and Benediction on Wednesday at 7. Confessions daily before Mass and on Saturday from 6 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Sacred Heart.

*Bridgehouse*.—Served from Slamannan. On Sunday, Mass at 10 and 12 alternately. Confessions before and Catechism after Mass. Benediction on first Sunday of month.

## ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS.

### MEN.

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE	.. .. .	1859	Leith.
JESUITS	.. .. .	{ 1859	Edinburgh.
		{ 1861	Dalkeith.
BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS	.. .. .	1914	Tranent.

### WOMEN.

URSULINES OF JESUS	.. .. .	{ 1835	St Margaret's, Edinburgh.
		{ 1886	2 Duddingston Park, Portobello.
SISTERS OF MERCY	.. .. .	{ 1858	St Catharine's, Edinburgh.
		{ 1875	St Andrew's, Dalkeith.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR	.. .. .	1863	43 Gilmore Place, Edinburgh.
SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION	.. .. .	1863	5 John's Place, Leith.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST VINCENT DE PAUL .. ..	}	1880	26 George Square, Edinburgh.
		1898	Abbey Gardens, Dunfermline.
		1903	15 Upper Gray St., Edinburgh.
		1910	Eden Grove, Falcon Avenue, Edinburgh.
		1914	Restalrig House, Restalrig Edinburgh.
		1920	Belville, Blacket Avenue, Edinburgh.
SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY ..	{	1895	Mount Vernon, Liberton, Edinburgh.
POOR CLARES, COLETTINES ..		1895	Mount Alvernia, Liberton.
HELPERS OF THE HOLY SOULS ..		1903	5 Drummond Pl., Edinburgh.
RELIGIOUS OF THE SOCIETY OF MARIE REPARATRICE.. ..	{	1904	216 Ferry Road, Edinburgh and Leith.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST PAUL	{	1907	St Anne's Home, Musselburgh.
		1907	Moat House, Galapark Road, Galashiels.
SISTERS OF THE HOLY CROSS AND PASSION .. ..	}	1907	Lochgelly.
DOMINICANS .. ..		1909	Myreslaw Green, Hawick.
RELIGIOUS OF THE SACRED HEART		1918	Craiglockhart, Edinburgh.
LITTLE COMPANY OF MARY ..	{	1919	St Raphael's Home, Blackford Avenue, Edinburgh.
SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD	{	1921	Woodfield, Woodhall Road Colinton, Edinburgh.

## INSTITUTIONS.

HOLY CROSS ACADEMY .. ..	{	1907	Ferry Road, Edinburgh and Leith.
HOSTEL FOR CATHOLIC STUDENTS AND TRAINING COLLEGE FOR FEMALE TEACHERS .. ..	}	1918	St Margaret's Training College, Craiglockhart, Edinburgh.
CHILDREN'S REFUGE .. ..	{	1904	Belville, Blacket Avenue, Edinburgh.
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL AND BOYS' ORPHANAGE .. ..	{	1889	Tranent.
ORPHANAGE FOR GIRLS .. ..	{	1914	Restalrig House, Restalrig, Edinburgh.
HOUSE OF MERCY FOR SERVANTS		1880	Lauriston Gardens, Edinburgh
HOME FOR WORKING BOYS ..		1889	50 Lauriston Place, Edinburgh.
SACRED HEART HOME FOR PENITENTS .. ..	}	1895	Mount Vernon, Liberton.
ST ANNE'S DISPENSARY AND HOME FOR RESPECTABLE GIRLS ..	}	1899	26 George Square, Edinburgh.
ST ANNE'S CONVALESCENT HOME		1903	Musselburgh.

ST ANTHONY'S HOME FOR YOUNG MOTHERS .. .. . }	1920	15 Upper Gray Street, Edin- burgh.
ST RAPHAEL'S HOME FOR TOTALLY DISABLED SOLDIERS AND SAILORS .. .. . }	1919	Kilravock, Blackford Avenue, Edinburgh.
GOOD SHEPHERD HOME FOR PENITENTS .. .. . }	1921	Woodfield, Woodhall Road, Colinton, Edinburgh.

## ECCLESIASTICAL STATISTICS.

Priest ..	{ Seculars (including 5 retired) .. .. . 92	} 106
	{ Oblates .. .. . 5	
	{ Jesuits .. .. . 9	
Missions .. .. .	.. .. .	59
Churches, Chapels and Stations .. .. .	.. .. .	99
Convents .. .. .	.. .. .	22
Institutions .. .. .	.. .. .	13
Congregational Day Schools .. .. .	.. .. .	49
Catholic Population in 1920 .. .. .	.. .. .	77,804
Number of Converts in 1920 .. .. .	.. .. .	441
Number of Catholic Children at School .. .. .	.. .. .	15,984

EXPOSITION OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT ;  
OR, THE FORTY HOURS' ADORATION.

1922.

QUINQUAGESIMA . . .	Feb. 26	St Margaret's Convent, Edin- burgh.
	Mar. 2	St Catherine's Convent, Edinburgh.
I. SUNDAY OF LENT	" 5	The Cathedral, Broughton Street, Edinburgh.
	" 9	Sac. Heart Home, Liberton.
II. " " .	" 12	St Patrick's, 40 High Street, Edinburgh.
	" 16	Marie Reparatrice Convent, 216 Ferry Road.
III. " " .	" 19	Sacred Heart, Lauriston Street, Edinburgh.
	" 23	St David's Convent, 5 Drum- mond Place, Edinburgh.
IV. " " .	" 26	St Mary, Star of the Sea, Leith.
	" 30	Convent of Poor Clares, Liberton.

PASSION SUNDAY	.	Apr.	2	St Columba's, Upper Gray Street, Edinburgh.
		"	6	Little Sisters of the Poor, Gilmore Place, Edinburgh.
PALM SUNDAY	.	"	9	Galashiels.
EASTER SUNDAY	.	"	16	Methil, Fife.
LOW SUNDAY	.	"	23	Dalkeith.
II. SUNDAY AFTER EASTER		"	30	St Cuthbert's, Slateford Rd., Gorgie.
III.	"	May	7	Portobello.
		"	13	Sacred Heart Convent, Craiglockhart.
IV.	"	"	14	St Andrew's, Ravelston, Edinburgh.
V.	"	"	21	St Ninian's, Restalrig Road, Edinburgh.
SUNDAY WITHIN OCTAVE OF ASCENSION	.	"	28	St Peter's, Falcon Av., Edin.
PENTECOST SUNDAY	.	June	4	Broxburn.
TRINITY SUNDAY	.	"	11	Lennoxtown.
II. SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST	.	"	18	Lochgelly.
III.	"	"	25	Kirkcaldy.
IV.	"	July	2	Hawick.
V.	"	"	9	Musselburgh.
VI.	"	"	16	Dunfermline.
VII.	"	"	23	Bathgate.
VIII.	"	"	30	Tranent.
IX.	"	Aug.	6	West Calder.
X.	"	"	13	Fauldhouse.
XI.	"	"	20	Bannockburn and Dunbar.
XII.	"	"	27	Lochore, Fife.
XIII.	"	Sept.	3	Cowdenbeath, Fife.
XIV.	"	"	10	Falkirk.
XV.	"	"	17	Selkirk.
XVI.	"	"	24	Kilsyth.
XVII.	"	Oct.	1	Stirling.
XVIII.	"	"	8	Linlithgow.
XIX.	"	"	15	Loanhead.
XX.	"	"	22	Haddington.
XXI.	"	"	29	Addiewell.
XXII.	"	Nov.	5	Denny.

## SECTION II.

## DIOCESE OF ABERDEEN.

*Comprising Counties of Aberdeen, Banff, Caithness, Cromarty, Elgin or Moray, Inverness (north of a straight line drawn from the extreme north of Loch Luing to the junction of the Counties of Inverness, Aberdeen and Banff), Kincardine, Nairn, Ross (except Island of Lewis), Sutherland, and the Orkney and Shetland Islands.*

THE See of Aberdeen was founded at Mortlach in 1063 ; transferred to Aberdeen in 1125, under its fourth Bishop, Nectan ; and was vacant for 301 years, from the death of Hon. WILLIAM GORDON at Aberdeen, on 6th August 1577.

BISHOP OF ABERDEEN.—Right Rev. GEORGE H. BENNETT: born in Antigua, British West Indies, on 24th June 1875 ; ordained in Rome on 9th April 1898 ; nominated to the See of Aberdeen by Bull of 18th June 1918 ; consecrated in Aberdeen by Archbishop Maguire on 1st August 1918. Residence : 19 Golden Square, Aberdeen. Telephone : 766.

*Predecessors.*

1. Right Rev. JOHN MACDONALD : born in Strathglass on 2nd July 1818 ; cons. 24th February 1869, Bishop of Nicopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Northern District ; transf. to Aberdeen 15th March 1878 ; died 4th February 1889.

2. Right Rev. COLIN C. GRANT : born in Glengairn on 3rd February 1832 ; cons. 13th August 1889 ; died 26th September following.

3. Right Rev. HUGH MACDONALD, C.S.S.R. : born at Borrodale, Inverness-shire, on 7th November 1841 ; cons. Aberdeen, 23rd October 1890 ; died 29th May 1898.

4. Right Rev. ÆNEAS CHISHOLM : born at Inverness on 26th June 1836 ; cons. Aberdeen, 24th February 1899 ; died 13th January 1918.

*Vicar-General.*—Right Rev. Mgr. John C. Canon Meany.

*Diocesan Inspectors of Schools.*—Rev. Patrick Keenan and Revs. William Mulligan and Bernard Auer.

*Registrar for Deceased Clergy.*—Rev. Andrew J. Cameron.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected 2nd July 1892.

*Provost.*—Very Rev. John M'Intosh.

*Canons.*—Very Rev. Andrew F. Thomson (*Theologian*), Right Rev. Mgr. James M'Gregor, Very Rev. William Stuart

(*Penitentiary*), Right Rev. Mgr. John C. Meany, V.G., Very Revs. David M'Donald, Colin C. Mackenzie, Charles Macdonald, John G. M'Bain.

*Secretary of Chapter*.—Very Rev. Canon Thomson.

*N.B.*—Clergy retreat begins at Kinnoull on 5th June.

### DEANERIES.

1. ST MARY.—Aberdeen, Aboyne, Ballater, Blairs, Braemar, Clova, Fetternear, Fraserburgh, Inverurie, Lerwick, Peterhead, Stonehaven, Torry, Wick, Woodside.

*Dean*—Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Meany, V.G.

2. ST THOMAS.—Buckie, Banff, Huntly, Keith, Portsoy, Preshome, Tynet, Elgin, Aberlour, Chapeltown, Dufftown, Fochabers, Tombae, Tomintoul.

*Dean*—Very Rev. Charles Canon Macdonald.

3. ST JOSEPH.—Inverness, Beauly, Dingwall, Dornie, Eskadale, Fort Augustus, Marydale, Nairn, Stratherrick.

*Dean*—Very Rev. William Canon Stuart.

*Subjects for Examination, 1922*.—DOGMA and MORAL: De Poenitentia, de Extrema Unctione, de Ordine, de Matrimonio.

### ABERDEENSHIRE.

#### ABERDEEN.

##### THE BISHOP OF ABERDEEN.

1. Cathedral of St Mary of the Assumption, Huntly Street, 1860. Telephone : 160. Sittings, 1200.	}	Right Rev. Mgr. John C. Canon Meany, V.G., <i>Administrator</i> . . . . .	1887
		Rev. A. Ferguson, D.D.	1914
		Rev. Valentine J. Mac- kenzie . . . . .	1919
		Rev. Alexander S. Kerr	1920

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9 (Children's Mass), High Mass and Sermon at 11; Sunday School at 3; Devotions, Lecture and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 8, 11; Benediction at 7½. On Week-days, Mass at 8. On Wednesday in Lent and Advent, and during Months of May, June and October, Devotions and Benediction at 7½ P.M. Stations, or other Devotions, and Benediction every Friday at 7½. First Friday of month, Devotions to S. Heart and Benediction at 7½ P.M. Baptisms on Sunday and Wednesday at 2. Confes-

sions on Friday after Evening Service ; on eves of Festivals from 8 to 9 ; on Saturday from 4 to 5 and from 7 to 9 ; and at other times if desired.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 245.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, Children of Mary, Holy Family, Young Men's Association, Altar Society, Propagation of the Faith, League of St Andrew, Guild of St Aloysius, Guild of St Agnes, St Vincent de Paul, Needlework Guild, Third Order of St Francis.

2. **St Peter**, Justice Street, ) Rev. Andrew Grant . 1894  
1804, 1895. Sittings, 800. ) Rev. Thos. MacLaughlin,  
*Missionary Rectory.* ) D.D. . . . . 1917

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 11 ; Baptisms at 1½ (and on Fridays at 7 P.M.) ; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Week-days at 7½, 8 ; on Holidays at 7½, 9, 10. Holy Family Devotions on Friday at 7½. Devotions with Benediction on Wednesday at 7½, in Lent, May and October. Confessions on Saturday from 10 A.M. till 12 (for Children), and from 6 till 9.

SOCIETIES.—Holy Family, Children of Mary, Third Order of St Francis, St Vincent de Paul, Altar Society.

SCHOOLS.—Mixed School under headmaster, with Infant Department under certificated mistress ; average 379.

3. **St Joseph**, Tanfield Walk, Woodside, 1842. Sittings, 200.—Rev. George Wiseman, 1895.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11 ; Evening Service at 6¼. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8½. Catechism and Instructions after Mass on Sunday. On Saturday, Confessions from 5 P.M.

4. **Sacred Heart**, Grampian Road, Torry, 1905, 1911. Sittings, 400.—Rev. Patrick Keenan, 1903.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½ (for Children), 11¼ (with Sermon) ; Catechism at 3 ; Devotions and Benediction at 6¼. Mass on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 8½. Baptisms on Sunday at 4, on Wednesdays at 3. On Fridays in Lent, June and October, and on Saturdays in May, Devotions at 7½. Confessions daily before Mass, on Saturday from 6 to 8, and as required.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Mt. Carmel, Eucharistic League, Altar Society, Holy Childhood, Seven Dolours, Apostleship of Prayer.

A Catholic School is an urgent necessity here. Contributions towards the building fund will be gratefully acknowledged by the priest in charge.

5. *Convent of the Poor Sisters of Nazareth*, Nazareth House, Cuparstone.—Served daily from the Cathedral.

6. *Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Queen's Cross.—Served daily from the Cathedral.

The Sisters maintain Fee-paying and Free Elementary Mixed Schools, within the Convent Grounds; average of mixed school 137; also a Secondary School and Junior Student centre, average 48.

7. *H.M. Prison*.—Chaplain, Rev. Patrick Keenan, Torry. Devotions and Sermon every Sunday at 2½. Prisoners visited every week.

8. *H.M. Barracks*, Castlehill.—Rev. Andrew Grant, Chaplain.

*The Royal Infirmary, Royal Asylum and Old Mill Poorhouse* are attended from the Cathedral; *The Maternity Hospital, Nurses' Institute, Fever Hospital and Sanatorium* from St Peter's.

ABOYNE, **St Margaret**, 1874. Sittings, 120.—Rev. George Grant, 1900.

On Sunday, Mass at 11 (on first Sunday of month at 9); Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 8 in summer, at 8½ in winter. Stations on Friday in Lent and Advent at 6½ P.M.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, League of St Andrew, Holy Family.

*Ballogie*, **St Michael**, 1858. Sittings, 70.—Served from Aboyne. Mass on first Sunday of month at 11.

BALLATER, **St Nathalan**, Golf Road, 1905. Sittings, 200.—Rev. James Bonnyman, 1912.

On Sunday, Mass at 11; Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 10; on Week-days at 8 in summer, 8½ in winter.

SOCIETY.—Altar Society.

BRAEMAR, **St Andrew**, 1839. Sittings, 400. *Missionary Rectory*.—Very Rev. Colin C. Canon Mackenzie, M.R., 1884.

On Sunday, Communion at 8½; Mass and Sermon at 11; Discourse and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 11, Devotions at 6½; on Week-days, Mass at 8 in summer, in winter at 8½. Stations on Friday in Advent and Lent at

7½ P.M. Confessions on Saturdays and eves of Festivals at 5 P.M.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed) under certificated teachers; one at Auchindryne (average 36), the other at Inverey (average 13).

SOCIETIES.—Living Rosary, Children of Mary, Young Men's Association, League of the Cross, Altar Society, Propagation of the Faith.

There is a Congregational Lending Library and a School Library at Braemar and at Inverey.

CLOVA, **Our Lady and St Moluog**, 1880.—Rev. Andrew J. Cameron, 1913.

On Sunday, Mass at 11 (with Sermon), on third Sunday (Nov. to Feb. excepted) at 11½. Mass on Holidays and Week-days at 8.

*Strathdon*.—Served from Clova. Mass on third Sunday of month (except Nov. to Feb.) at 9½.

FETTERNEAR, **Our Lady of the Garioch and St John**, 1859. Sittings, 150.—Served from Inverurie.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 and 11 alternately. Benediction as announced. Catechism after Mass at 11.

SOCIETIES.—Holy Family, Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, Altar Society.—Catholic Cemetery.

FRASERBURGH, **Our Lady, Star of the Sea**, Commerce Street, 1896. Sittings, 400.—Rev. James Anton, 1903.

On Sunday, Communion at 9; Mass at 11; Catechism at 2½ in winter, 5½ in summer; Evening Service at 3 in winter, 6 in summer. On Holidays, Mass at 10, on Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Altar Society.

*Boyndlie House*.—Domestic Chapel, served from Fraserburgh.

HUNTLY, **St Margaret**, Chapel Street, 1834. Sittings, 400.—Rev. Donald Matheson, 1899.

On Sunday, Communion at 9; Mass at 11 (with Sermon); Sunday School at 2½; Discourse, Devotions and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6 P.M., on Sundays from 8 A.M. Stations on Friday in Lent and Advent at 7½ P.M.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under certificated teachers, average 68.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Living Rosary, Holy Family, Scapular, Propagation of Faith.

INVERURIE, **The Immaculate Conception**, North Street, 1852. Sittings, 200.—Rev. James M. Marr, 1917.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 and 11 alternately; Catechism at 4½; Evening Service at 5. Mass on Holidays at 9½; on Week-days at 8½.

SOCIETIES.—Holy Family, Living Rosary.

PETERHEAD, **St Mary**, St Peter Street, 1851. Sittings, 200.—Very Rev. Andrew F. Canon Thomson, 1879.

On Sunday, Mass at 11; Sunday School at 2½; Instruction and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8. On Holidays, Rosary and Benediction at 8 P.M. On Friday in Lent and Advent, Stations at 8 P.M. Confessions on Saturday from 7 P.M.

*H.M. Convict Prison*, Peterhead.—Very Rev. Canon Thomson, Chaplain. Mass every Sunday at 9. Prison visited four times a week.

## BANFFSHIRE.

BANFF, **Our Lady of Mount Carmel**, 1870. Sittings, 250.—Rev. William Mulligan, 1904.

On Sunday, Mass and Sermon at 11; Catechism at 2½; Evening Service at 6¼. On Holidays, Mass at 9, on Week-days at 8.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Altar Society, Apostleship of Prayer, Propagation of the Faith.

TURRIFF.—Served from Banff. Mass at 27 Main Street on first Sunday of month at 9.

ABERLOUR, **The Sacred Heart**, 1909, 1918. Sittings, 100.—Very Rev. John G. Canon M'Bain, 1888.

On Sunday, Holy Communion at 9; Mass, Catechism and Sermon at 11; Evening Service as announced. Mass on Holidays at 10; on Week-days at 8½. Catechetical Instructions on Saturday at 3. Confessions on Saturday afternoon.

SOCIETIES.—Propagation of the Faith, Altar Society.

*Grantown*.—Inquiries as to Mass at Grantown and Spey-side generally should be addressed to the Priest at Aberlour.

BUCKIE, **St Peter**, St Peter's Place, 1857. Sittings, 600.—Very Rev. John Provost M'Intosh, 1879.

Mass on Sunday and Holidays at 11; Rosary and Benediction at 6. Mass on Week-days at 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 405.

SOCIETIES.—Young Men's Catholic Association, Children of Mary.

CHAPELTOWN, Glenlivet, **Our Lady of Perpetual Succour**, 1829, 1897. Sittings, 350.—Rev. Walter L. M'Hardy, 1912.

On Sunday, Communion at 9; Mass and Sermon at 11; on first Sunday of month, Mass at 9 and 11; Evening Service at 6 in summer, at 5 in winter. Mass on Holidays at 10; on Week-days at 8½. Stations on Sunday and Friday during Lent. Confessions on Saturday and every morning before Mass.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under certificated teachers, average 54.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Altar Society.—Catholic Cemetery.

DUFFTOWN, **Our Lady of the Assumption**, Fife Street, 1825. Sittings, 200.—Rev. George P. Shaw, 1899.

On Sunday, Communion at 9; Mass and Sermon at 11 (on first Sunday of month at 9, 11); Lecture and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 10, on Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturdays and eves of Festivals from 7 to 8; before first Sunday of month, from 4 to 5 and from 7 to 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under certificated teacher, average 28.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, Sacred Heart, Altar Society, Propagation of the Faith, Holy Childhood, Knights of the B. Sacrament.

KEITH, **St Thomas**, 1831, 1916. Sittings, 500. *Missionary Rectory*.—Very Rev. Charles Canon Macdonald, M.R., 1891.

On Sunday, Mass at 8½, 11; Sunday School at 2½; Discourse and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 9; Devotions at 8; on Week-days, Mass at 8. In Lent and Advent, Stations on Friday at 8. Confessions as announced.

SOCIETIES.—Young Men's Association, Living Rosary, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart, Altar Society.

DAY SCHOOL under Sisters of Mercy, average 154.

PORTSOY, **The Annunciation**, 1829. Sittings, 150.—Rev. William J. Shaw, 1911.

On Sunday, Communion at 9; Mass at 11 (with Sermon); Catechism at 5¼. Evening Service at 6 in summer, in winter as announced. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8.

SOCIETY.—Sacred Heart.

*Cullen*.—Served from Portsoy on first Sunday of month. Mass at 9.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Altar Society.

PRESHOME, Enzie, }  
**St Gregory**, 1789. } Rev. Donald C. Mackay . . . 1897  
 Sittings, 450. }

Mass on Sunday at 11, followed by Sermon, on first Sunday of month at 9, 11; Catechism and Instruction at 3½; Benediction at 4. Mass on Week-days at 8; on Holidays, Mass at 9. Stations of the Cross are announced.

SOCIETIES.—Living Rosary, Holy Family.

TOMBAE, Glenlivet, **The Incarnation**, 1829. Sittings, 300.—Rev. George Nicol, 1893.

On Sunday, Mass, Sermon and Catechism at 11 (on first Sunday of month, Mass at 9 and 11; Exposition during last Mass); Baptisms at 3; Rosary, Discourse and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 10; on Week-days, at 8½ in winter, 8 in summer. Confessions on Saturday before first Sunday, daily before Mass and in times of Indulgences. Stations of the Cross in Lent and Advent on Friday at 7½. Catechism on Saturday at 11.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 48.

SOCIETIES.—Holy Family, Altar Society, Sacred Heart.—Catholic Cemetery.

TOMINTOUL, **St Michael**, 1837. Sittings, 368.—Rev. Joseph Thomson, 1895.

On Sunday, Communion at 9; Mass and Sermon at 11; Sunday School at 3; Devotions at 6. Mass on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturday and daily in times of Indulgences.

DAY SCHOOL under Sisters of Mercy, average 83.

SOCIETIES.—Living Rosary, All Souls, Sacred Heart, Scapular, Holy Family, League of the Cross, Children of Mary.—Catholic Cemetery.

TYNET, **St Ninian**, 1696, 1772. Sittings, 250.—Very Rev. David Canon M'Donald, 1882.

On Sundays, Mass at 11, followed by Catechism and Sermon; Rosary and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 10, on Week-days at 8½ in summer, 9 in winter.

SOCIETIES.—Holy Family, Living Rosary, Altar Society.

### INVERNESS-SHIRE (*Northern Part*).

INVERNESS,  
**St Mary,** }  
 Huntly Street, 1837. } Rev. Francis Cronin, D.D. . . 1903  
 Sittings, 600. }

On Sundays, Mass at 8½, 11; Sunday School at 3; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 10 (Benediction after Mass); on Week-days at 8. Devotions and Benediction on first Friday and on Wednesday in Lent, May, October and Advent at 8. Confessions on Saturdays from 4, on eves of Festivals and first Fridays from 8.

DAY SCHOOL under Franciscan Nuns, average 101. There is also a School at the Convent, average 45.

SOCIETIES.—S. Heart, Holy Rosary, Children of Mary.

BEAULY,  
**St Mary,** 1864. }  
 Sittings, 350. } Very Rev. William Canon  
 Missionary Rectory. } Stuart, M.R. . . . . 1879

On Sunday, Mass at 11, on first Sunday of month at 9, 11 (with Exposition); Sunday School at 4½; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 5. Mass on Holidays at 10½, on Week-days at 8½. Stations in Lent and Advent on Friday at 7. Confessions on Saturday at 5.

DAY SCHOOL, average 61.

SOCIETY.—St Vincent de Paul.—Catholic Cemetery.

ESKADALE, **St Mary,** 1826. Sittings, 630.—Rev. Æneas Geddes, 1905.

Mass on Sunday at 11, on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 8½.

DAY SCHOOL under certificated mistress, average 49.

SOCIETIES.—Perpetual Adoration, League of St Andrew, Holy Family.—Catholic Cemetery.

*Beaufort Castle*.—Domestic Chapel, served from Eskadale.

*Fort George*.—Served from Nairn. Mass on second Sunday of month at 8; Service on other Sundays at 2 P.M.

FORT AUGUSTUS, **St Benedict's Abbey,** 1876.—Right Rev. Joseph Macdonald (*Abbot*); Right Rev. Sir David Oswald Hunter-Blair, Bart., M.A.; Rev. Columba Edmonds

(*Prior*); Kentigern Milne, Adrian Weld-Blundell, Placid Corballis, Lawrence Mann, Cyril Dieckhoff, Robert Rooney, David Parker, Bernard Buggins, Luke Cary-Elwes, Anselm Parker, M.A. (Headmaster of Abbey School), John Lane-Fox, Wulstan Knowles (*in charge of Mission*), Ambrose Geoghegan (*Sub-Prior*), Ninian MacDonald, Francis Blackwell, Augustine Kirk, Basil Deller Wedge, Aelred White, Romuald Alexander, Swithun Bell, O.S.B.

On Sunday, Mass at 6½, 7, 8, 9; High Mass and Sermon at 11; Vespers and Benediction at 6; Compline at 8. On Week-days Mass at 6, 6¾, 7¼, 8; Sung Mass at 9¼; sung Vespers at 6; Compline at 8. Benediction on Thursday at 8¼. Matins and Lauds daily at 5 A.M.; Prime at 7¼ A.M.; None at 1 P.M.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 25.

SOCIETIES.—Confraternity of Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, League of St Andrew, Altar Society, Propagation of Faith.

The Fathers are prepared to conduct occasional Missions and Retreats.

The Abbey Guest-House is open throughout the year for private retreats for the Clergy. Due notice should be given to the Guest-Master.

*The Sanatorium* at Leek, Invergarry, is attended from the Abbey.

*Glenmoriston*, 1841.—Served from Fort Augustus once a month. Mass and Sermon at 10.

MARYDALE, **Our Lady and St Bean**, 1868. Sittings, 400.—Rev. Joseph M'Lellan, 1896.

Mass on Sundays at 11, on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 8½. On first Sunday of month, Rosary and Benediction after Mass. In summer, Devotions at 5 P.M. (except on first Sunday of month).

DAY SCHOOL under certificated teacher, average 20.

SOCIETIES.—Living Rosary, Altar Society, Holy Family, Mount Carmel.

STRATHERRICK, **The Immaculate Conception**, 1859. Sittings, 130.—Rev. William B. Manders, 1912.

Mass on Sunday at 11; on first Sunday of month at 9½; on Holidays at 9; on Week-days at 8 in summer, 8½ in winter.

SOCIETIES.—Holy Family, Altar Society.—Consecrated Cemetery.

*Foyers*.—Served from Stratherrick. Mass every Sunday from May to October ; other months as weather permits.

Contributions towards the erection of a Church at Foyers will be gratefully received.

### KINCARDINESHIRE.

	Right Rev. Mgr. James Canon	
	M'Gregor ( <i>Rector</i> )	1883
	Rev. Patrick M'Gonagle . . .	1906
	Rev. John M'Kee . . .	1906
BLAIRS,	Rev. Alexander H. O'Donoghue	1912
<b>St Mary's College,</b>	Rev. John R. Tennant, D.D. . .	1914
1829, 1901. <i>Tele-</i>	Rev. John O'Callaghan, D.D. . .	1917
<i>phone</i> : 26 <i>Cults.</i>	Rev. William S. Watson . . .	1918
<i>Sittings, 270.</i>	Rev. John Macneil . . .	1918
	Very Rev. Peter L. Provost Butti	
	( <i>Spiritual Director</i> ) . . .	1873

On Sunday, Mass and Sermon at 11. Mass on Holidays at 10. Community Mass daily at 7. Devotions and Benediction at 5 on Sundays and Festivals. Confessions on Saturdays and eves of Holidays from 7½.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Holy Family, Apostleship of Prayer, League of St Andrew, Propagation of the Faith.

STONEHAVEN, **The Immaculate Conception**, Arbuthnott Street, 1877. *Sittings, 100.*—Rev. Alex. H. Thomson, 1899.

On Sunday, Holy Communion at 8¼ ; Mass at 11¼ ; Sunday School at 2½ ; Instructions, Devotions and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 10 ; on Week-days at 8 in summer, 8½ in winter. Confessions when desired. Stations of the Cross in Lent and Advent.

SOCIETIES.—Holy Family, Apostleship of Prayer, Altar Society.

### MORAYSHIRE.

ELGIN, **St Sylvester**, Institution Road, 1844. *Sittings, 250. Missionary Rectory.*—Rev. James Slorach, M.R., 1894.

On Sunday, Communion at 8½ ; Mass at 11½ ; Sunday School at 3 ; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8 (Communion before Mass).

DAY SCHOOL under Sisters of Mercy, average 135.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, Angels' Guild, Altar Society.

*Lossiemouth*.—Served from Elgin. Mass, as announced, on Sunday at 10.

FOCHABERS, **St Mary**, 1828. Sittings, 334.—Rev. William Shaw, 1882.

On Sunday, Mass at 11 ; Catechism (for country children) after Mass ; Catechism and Instructions at 3 ; Benediction at 4. Mass on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 8 and 9 as announced. Stations on Friday in Lent. Confessions on Saturday afternoon.

SOCIETY.—Altar Society.

*Forres*.—Served from Nairn, when announced, at Forres House.

### NAIRNSHIRE.

NAIRN, **St Mary**, Academy Street, 1864. Sittings, 200.—Rev. Michael Barrett, O.S.B., 1883 ; Rev. Martin Wall, O.S.B., 1888.

On Sunday, Mass at 11 ; Sunday School at 5½ ; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 8. Devotions in Advent and Stations in Lent on Wednesday at 7½. Confessions as announced.

SOCIETIES.—Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, Altar Society.

### ROSS-SHIRE AND CROMARTY.

DINGWALL, **St Lawrence**, Castle Street, 1902. Sittings, 150.—Rev. Bernard Auer, 1905.

On Sunday, Mass at 11 ; Evening Service at 6 (on first Sunday of month Exposition during Mass, Rosary and Benediction after). Catechism on Saturday at 11 and on Sunday after Mass. Mass on Holidays at 10 ; on Week-days at 8 in summer, at 8½ in winter.

SOCIETY.—Altar Society.

*Strathpeffer* (4½ miles distant).—Mass on Sunday at Dingwall at 11. Special conveyances run on Sunday between Strathpeffer and Dingwall ; for seats consult Miss M'Keon, Tigh-na-Phitheach.

*Invergordon*.—Served from Dingwall. Mass when announced at 9 in Church, High Street.

DORNIE, Kyle, **St Duthac**, 1861. Sittings, 170.—Rev. Alexander Bennett, 1907.

On Sunday, Mass at 11½ ; Benediction after Mass on

first Sunday of month. Mass on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 8½.

SOCIETY.—Our Lady of Perpetual Succour.

*Shiel*.—Mass at 10 on the second Sunday of month in Shiel School.

*Stromeferry*.—Mass at Fernaig as announced.

### CAITHNESS-SHIRE.

Wick, **St Joachim**, 1837. Sittings, 250.—Rev. William A. Bowie, 1916.

On Sunday, Mass at 11¼; Rosary and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8½. Catechism on Saturday at 11 and on Sunday after Mass.

*Thurso*.—Served occasionally from Wick.

### SHETLAND AND ORKNEY.

Kirkwall, in the Orkneys, **Our Lady and St Joseph**, Main Street, 1877. Sittings, 100.—Rev. Bruno Murphy, 1900.

On Sunday, Mass at 11; Evening Service at 6½. On Week-days, Mass at 8.

*Leewick*, Shetland Islands, **Sacred Heart and St Margaret**, 1911. Sittings, 300.—Served from Kirkwall during the Fishing Season and as announced.

### SUTHERLANDSHIRE.

*Dornoch*.—Served from Wick.

### ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS.

#### MEN.

BENEDICTINES .. .. .	{ 1876	Fort Augustus.
	{ 1920	Nairn.

#### WOMEN.

FRANCISCAN NUNS (Branch-house from Glasgow)..	1854	Inverness.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH .. .. .	1862	Aberdeen.
SISTERS OF MERCY .. .. .	1871	Elgin.
	1872	Keith.
	1880	Tomintoul.
RELIGIOUS OF THE SACRED HEART .. .. .	1895	Aberdeen.
SISTERS OF ST JOSEPH OF ANNECY .. .. .	1906	Blairs College.

## INSTITUTIONS.

HIGHER GRADE SCHOOL AND JUNIOR CENTRE	.. .. .	Aberdeen.
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS	.. .. .	Aberdeen.
ORPHANAGE FOR GIRLS	.. .. .	Aberdeen.
ORPHANAGE FOR BOYS	.. .. .	Aberdeen.

## ECCLESIASTICAL STATISTICS.

Priests ..	{	Seculars (including 3 retired)	.. .. .	46	} 70
	{	Benedictines	.. .. .	24	
Missions	.. .. .			39	
Churches, Chapels and Stations	.. .. .			60	
College (St Mary's, Blairs)	.. .. .			1	
Convents	.. .. .			7	
High-class School	.. .. .			1	
Congregational Schools	.. .. .			17	
Estimated Catholic population	.. .. .			12,500	

## SECTION III.

## DIOCESE OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES.

*Comprising Counties of Argyll and Inverness (south of a line drawn from the northern extremity of Loch Luing to the junction of the Counties of Inverness, Aberdeen and Banff); the Islands of Bute and Arran and the Hebrides.*

THE See of Argyll was founded about 1200, being disjoined from the Diocese of Dunkeld; and was vacant for more than three centuries. JAMES HAMILTON was appointed to the See on 14th July 1553, but was probably never consecrated.

The See of the Isles (*Insularum*, or *Sodorenensis*) is said to have been founded about 447 by ST PATRICK, who consecrated GERMANUS, its first Bishop; was united to *Man* till the end of the 14th century; and was vacant for 325 years, from the death of RODERICK MACLEAN in 1553.

BISHOP OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES.—Right Rev. Donald Martin: born at Ardnamurchan, Argyll, on the 6th October 1873; ordained at Oban on the 23rd September 1905; nom. to See of Argyll and the Isles by Bulls of 2nd April 1919;

cons. at Oban by Bishop Toner, Dunkeld, on the 11th June following. Residence : Bishop's House, Oban.

*Predecessors.*

1. Right Rev. ANGUS MACDONALD : born at Borrodale, Inverness-shire, on 18th September 1844 ; cons. in Glasgow by Archbishop Eyre on 23rd May 1878 ; translated to the Archdiocese of St Andrews and Edinburgh, 7th July 1892.

2. Right Rev. GEORGE J. SMITH : born at Cuttlebrae, Banffshire, on 24th January 1840 ; cons. in Oban by Archbishop Macdonald on 25th April 1893 ; died 18th January 1918.

*Vicar-General.*—Right Rev. Mgr. Hugh Cameron.

*Registrar for Deceased Clergy.*—Rev. James Barry.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected 20th August 1907.

*Provost.*—Very Rev. Donald Mackintosh.

*Canons.*—Right Rev. Mgr. Donald M'Dougall (*Penitentiary*). Right Rev. Mgr. Alexander Mackintosh (*Theologian*), Very Rev. John Macdonald, James Chisholm, Angus Macdonald, William Macmaster.

*Secretary of Chapter.*—Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Mackintosh.

*N.B.*—Clergy Retreat begins at Kinnoull on 12th September.

DEANERIES.

1. ST ANDREW.—Campbeltown, Dunoon, Rothesay.

*Dean*—Very Rev. Canon Macdonald.

2. ST MARGARET.—Bunroy, Fort William, Glencoe, Laggan, Taynuilt, Oban.

*Dean*—Right Rev. Mgr. Canon M'Dougall.

3. ST MARY.—Arisaig, Eigg, Glenfinnan, Inverie, Mingarry, Morar, Portree.

*Dean*—Very Rev. Canon Chisholm.

4. ST MICHAEL.—Ardkenneth, Benbecula, Bornish, Castlebay, Craigston, Daliburgh, Eriskay, North Bay.

*Dean*—Rev.

## ARGYLLSHIRE.

## OBAN.

## THE BISHOP OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES.

**St Columba's Pro-Cathedral**, Corran Esplanade, 1886. Sittings, 350. } Rev. Wilfrid Gettins, *Administrator*, 1896.

On Sunday, Holy Communion or (when possible) Mass at 8 and 9. Sung Mass (with Sermon) at 11; Sunday School at 2½; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6½. On Week-days, Mass at 8, 9. On Holidays, Benediction at 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 90.

SOCIETIES.—The Apostleship of Prayer, Children of Mary.

*Drimnin*, in Morvern, **St Columba**, 1838. Sittings, 80.—Served from Oban.

*Ardrishaig*.—Served by Rev. Reginald V. Collins, D.S.O.

CAMPBELTOWN, **St Kieran**, St John Street, 1850. Sittings 432.—Very Rev. John Canon Macdonald, 1875.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 (Children), 11 (with Sermon); Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), with Infant Department, average 70.

SOCIETIES.—Young Men's Society, League of the Cross, Women's Guild, Knights of St Andrew.

DUNOON, **St Mun**, 1863. Sittings, 250.—Rev. John MacElmail, 1883.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11 (during July and August as announced); Rosary and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 9½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 74.

SOCIETY.—Sacred Heart.

GLENCOE, **St Mun**, 1836. Sittings, 150.—Rev. James Barry, 1901.

Mass every second Sunday at 11; Devotions and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 9½, on Week-days at 8½.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, Altar Society, Propagation of the Faith.

*Kinlochleven, Our Lady of Lourdes and St John*, 1909. Sittings, 230.—Served from Glencoe. Mass every second Sunday at 11; Devotions and Benediction at 6½. Mass on following Monday at 8.

TAYNUILT, **The Visitation**, 1902. Sittings, 60.—Very Rev. William Canon Macmaster, 1894.

On Sunday, Mass at 11, on first Sunday of month at 9, but in winter no Mass on first Sunday; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays and Week-days at 8 in summer, at 8½ in winter.

*Connel Ferry*.—Served from Taynuilt. On first Sunday of month, Mass at 11.

### BUTESHIRE.

ROTHESAY, <b>St Andrew</b> ,	} Right Rev. Hugh Cameron,	
Columhill Street, 1866.		V.G. . . . . 1900
Telephone : 59.		Rev. Andrew Butler . . . 1908

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11 (during July and August at 8, 9, 11); Sunday School at 3; Evening Service at 7. Mass on Holidays at 8, 9; on Week-days at 8. Devotions and Benediction on Friday at 7½.

There is an Orphanage, founded and kept up by Lady Bute, under the charge of the "Sisters of the S. Hearts."

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under the Sisters, average 232.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, Children of Mary, St Vincent de Paul, *Bona Mors*.

*Mountstuart House*.—Domestic Chapel served from Rothesay. Mass on Sunday and Holidays at 10, on other days as announced.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 15.

### INVERNESS-SHIRE (*Southern Part*).

ARISAIG, **St Mary**, 1849. Sittings, 600.—Very Rev. James Canon Chisholm, 1882.

On Sunday and Holidays, Mass at 11; Evening Service at 5 in winter, 6 in summer. Mass on Week-days at 8½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 97.

SOCIETIES.—Holy family, Apostleship of Prayer.

*Braes of Arisaig*.—Served from Arisaig once a month. Mass at 11; Catechism and Instruction after Mass.

FORT WILLIAM, **The Immaculate Conception**, 1868. Sittings, 350. } Right Rev. Mgr. Alex. Canon Mackintosh, Prot.-Ap. *ad instar* . 1877

Mass on Sunday at 9½, 11¼, on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 8. Sunday School at 3; Rosary, or Stations, and Benediction at 6. Confessions on Saturday and eves of Festivals, from 7½ to 9½ P.M.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under certificated teacher and two assistants, average 90.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, Altar Society.

GLENFINNAN, **SS. Mary and Finnan**, 1873. Sittings, 150.—Very Rev. Angus Canon Macdonald, 1884.

On Sunday and Holidays, Mass at 11, on Week-days as announced.

PUBLIC SCHOOL under Catholic teacher, average 10.

INVERIE, Knoydart, **St Agatha**, 1886. Sittings, 200.—Rev. William Maclellan, 1901.

Mass (with Sermon) on Sunday at 11, on Holidays at 9. Sunday School at 3, followed by Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 4.

*Tarbert*, Morar, **Our Lady, Star of the Sea**, 1885. Served from Inverie. Mass on last Sunday of month.

LAGGAN, **St Michael**, 1846. Sittings, 280.—Rev. James Macdonald, 1914.

On Sunday, Communion at 9½; Mass (except when Kingussie is served) at 11. Mass on Holidays at 10; on Week-days at 8½ in winter, 8 in summer. Evening Devotions as announced.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Altar Society.

*Kingussie*.—Served from Laggan (14 miles distant). Communion at 9½ and Mass at 11 every third Sunday in winter; from 1st May to 1st November, Mass every second, fourth (and fifth) Sunday of month. Evening Service as announced.

*Grampian Sanatorium*, Kingussie, is attended from Laggan.

*Mandally*, Invergarry, **Our Lady of Perpetual Succour and St Margaret**, 1891. Sittings, 120.—Served every second Sunday from Fort Augustus. Mass, Sermon and Rosary at 11.

MINGARRY, in Moidart, **Our Lady of the Angels**, 1862. Sittings, 450.—Rev. John J. Mackintosh, 1909.

Mass on Sunday (except when Glenuig is served) at 11, on first Sunday of month at 9, 11, on Holidays at 10; Catechism at 5; Evening Service at 6. On Week-days, Mass at 8. Confessions on Saturday and eves of Festivals at 6.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 20.

SOCIETIES.—Living Rosary, Altar Society.

*Glenuig*, in Moidart, **St Agnes**, 1861. Sittings, 300.—Served from Mingarry. Mass at 9, 11 every third Sunday; Catechism at 4; Evening Service at 5; Mass on Monday following at 8. Confessions and Devotions on preceding Saturday evenings.

PUBLIC SCHOOL under Catholic teacher, average 21.

*Eilean Shona*.—Served from Mingarry. Mass as announced.

PUBLIC SCHOOL under Catholic teacher, average 13.

MORAR, **Our Lady of Perpetual Succour and St Cumin**, 1889. Sittings, 350.—Rev. Angus Macrae, 1886.

On Sunday, Mass at 11; Rosary and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 10; on Week-days at 8 in summer, 8½ in winter. Confessions on Saturday from 4 to 7, on eves of Festivals from 3 to 4, and on Sunday morning (for persons from a distance only).

DAY SCHOOLS.—The three Board Schools here have Catholic teachers; average respectively, Mallaig 46, Bracara 19, Lady Lovat School 34.

*Mallaig*.—Served from Morar. Mass on Saturday as announced.

MULROY, Roy Bridge, Lochaber, **St Margaret**, 1826, 1905. Sittings, 350.—Right Rev. Mgr. Donald Canon M'Dougall, 1870.

Mass on Sunday at 11½, on Holidays at 11½. Sunday School at 5 in summer. Mass on Week-days at 8½. Confessions on Friday and Saturday from 4 to 6.

SOCIETY.—Living Rosary.

PUBLIC SCHOOL (mixed) under Catholic teacher and assistant, average 36.

*Unachan*.—Served from Mulroy. Mass as announced.

### WESTERN ISLANDS.

ARDKENNETH, South Uist, **St Michael**, 1829. Sittings, 400.—Rev. William Gillies, 1911.

On Sunday, Mass at 11, but when Gerinish is served, at 10; Rosary and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 11, on Week-days at 8. Stations on Friday in Lent and Advent at 7. Confessions on Saturday from 5.

DAY SCHOOLS.—Public Schools, 1 Catholic teacher each, at Eochar and Carnan, East and West Gerinish, averages 70, 36, 11, 40.

*Loch Carnan*.—Served from Ardkenneth. Mass and Confessions as announced.

*West Gerinish*.—Served from Ardkenneth. Mass once a month. Confessions before Mass.

BENBECULA, **St Mary**, 1884. Sittings, 400.—Rev. Malcolm Mackinnon, 1914.

On Sunday, Mass at 11½; Catechism at 4 in winter, 5 in summer, followed by Rosary or Stations of the Cross and Benediction. Mass on Holidays at 11; on Week-days at 8 in summer, 8½ in winter.

SCHOOLS.—Board Schools, 1 Catholic teacher each, at Bali-  
vanich, Kilerivagh and Torlum; averages 16, 23, 20; at Kyles  
Flodda, average 7.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Young Men's Society, Apostleship  
of Prayer, Sacred Heart.

*Lochmaddy*.—Served once a month from Benbecula.  
Mass as announced.

BORNISH, South Uist, **St Mary**, 1837. Sittings, 400.—  
Rev. Duncan Campbell, 1913.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11 (on fourth Sunday of month at  
9 only); Sunday School at 5; Rosary and Benediction at 6  
in summer, at 4½ in winter. Mass on Holidays at 9, 11; on  
Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 3.

SCHOOLS.—Public Schools at Howmore, Stoneybridge, Lochey-  
nort and Kildonan under Catholic teachers; averages 35, 58, 20  
and 23.

*Howbeg*, 1902.—Served from Bornish. Mass every fourth  
Sunday of month at 11. Mass on Week-days and Confes-  
sions as announced.

CASTLEBAY, Barra, **Our Lady, Star of the Sea**, 1888. Sittings, 800.—Rev. Alexander Macdougall, 1890.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11; Sunday School at 3; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, 11; on Week-days at 8 in summer, at 8½ in winter. Confessions on eves of first Fridays, on Friday Evenings and on Saturday from 2½ in winter, 4 in summer.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, Junior League of the Cross.

DAY SCHOOLS.—Public Schools at Castlebay, 3 Catholic teachers, average 141; at Brevig, 2 Catholic teachers, average 45.

*Vatersay*, **Our Lady of the Waves and St John**, 1913. Sittings, 250.—Served from Castlebay twice a month. Mass at 9½. Confessions before Mass.

SCHOOL.—Public School, 2 Catholic teachers, average 36.

CRAIGSTON, Barra, **St Brendan**, 1858. Sittings, 300.—Rev. Donald MacIntyre, 1913.

Mass and Sermon on Sundays at 9 and 11; Catechism and Instruction at 5; Rosary and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9 and 11; on Week-days at 8 in summer, at 8½ in winter. Stations on Friday in Lent and Advent at 7.

DAY SCHOOLS.—Public Schools at Craigston, 1 Catholic teacher, average 35; at Grean, 1 Catholic teacher, average 25.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, *Bona Mors*, League of the Cross.

DALIBURGH, South Uist, **St Peter**, 1868, 1907. Sittings, 800.—Rev. John Macneill, 1903.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11; Catechism at 4; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 5. Mass on Holidays at 9, 11; on Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturday and eves of Festivals, at other times as announced.

*Garrynamonie*, **Our Lady of Sorrows**, 1921. Sittings, 300.—Served from Daliburgh. Mass every second Sunday, at 9.

SCHOOLS.—Public Schools at Daliburgh, 3 Catholic teachers; at Garrynamonie, 3 Catholic teachers; at Lochboisdale, 1 Catholic teacher; averages 60, 140, 55.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Altar Society, Children of Mary.

There is a Cottage Hospital maintained by the Marquess of Bute, under the charge of the "Sisters of the Sacred Hearts"; average of patients, 10. The Sisters also visit the sick and the dying.



## SECTION IV.

## DIOCESE OF DUNKELD.

*Comprising Counties of Clackmannan, Fife (northern part to the left of the Eden), Forfar, Kinross, Perth and the portions of Stirling surrounded by Perthshire and Clackmannanshire.*

THE See of Dunkeld was founded before 1115; and was vacant for 293 years, from the death of ROBERT CREICHTOUN at Edinburgh on 27th February 1585.

BISHOP OF DUNKELD.—Right Rev. JOHN TONER : born in Glasgow on the 14th March 1857; ordained in Palencia, Spain, on 25th March 1882; nom. Bishop of Dunkeld by Bulls of 8th September 1914; cons. in Dundee by Archbishop Smith on the 15th October following. Residence : Bishop's House, Dundee. Telephone : 2027.

*Predecessors.*

1. Right Rev. GEORGE RIGG : born at Crochmore, Irongray, Kirkcudbrightshire, on 19th July 1814; cons. in Rome by Cardinal Howard on 26th May 1878; died on 18th January 1887.

2. Right Rev. JAMES A. SMITH : born in Edinburgh on 18th October 1841; cons. 28th October 1890; translated to Archdiocese of St Andrews and Edinburgh, 30th August 1900.

3. Right Rev. ANGUS MACFARLANE : born at Spean Bridge, Inverness-shire, on 10th January 1843; cons. 1st May 1901; died 24th September 1912.

4. Right Rev. ROBERT FRASER, LL.D. : born in the parish of Kennethmont, Aberdeenshire, on the 10th August 1858; cons. in Rome by Cardinal Merry del Val on the 25th May 1913; died on 28th March 1914.

*Vicar-General.*—Right Rev. Mgr. John Canon Turner.

*Diocesan Inspectors of Schools.*—Very Rev. Canon Lavelle and Rev. Robert G. Russell.

*Registrar for Deceased Clergy.*—Right Rev. Mgr. Turner, V.G.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected 16th July 1895.

*Provost.*—Very Rev. Peter L. Butti.

*Canons.*—Very Rev. Thomas Crumly (*Theologian*), Right Rev. Mgr. John Turner, V.G., Very Revs. Michael Lavelle

(*Penitentiary*), James V. M'Donald, James Dowling, John Malcolm, John Doherty.

*Secretary of Chapter*.—Very Rev. Canon Doherty.

*Honorary Canon*.—Very Rev. Augustine M'Dermott.

*N.B.*—Clergy Retreat begins at Kinnoull, 26th June.

## DEANERIES.

1. ST ANDREW.—The Pro-Cathedral, Dundee; St Joseph's, Dundee; Convent of Mercy; Montrose; Newport; Wellburn.

*Dean*—Right Rev. Mgr. Turner, V.G.

2. ST MARY.—St Mary's, Dundee; St Patrick's, Dundee; Lochee; Arbroath; Broughty Ferry.

*Dean*—Very Rev. Canon Lavelle, M.R.

3. ST MARGARET and ST FILLAN.—Perth; Alloa; Alva; Blairgowrie; Crieff; Doune; Lowvalleyfield; Strathtay.

*Dean*—Very Rev. Canon Dowling.

*Subjects of Examination for May 1922.* DOGMA.—De Vera Religione, de Eccles. Christi, de Rom. Pontifice.

MORAL.—De Act. Human., de Consc., de Legibus, de Virtut., de Peccatis.

DECREES, etc., of Fort Augustus, No. XXIV.

## FORFARSHIRE.

### DUNDEE.

#### THE BISHOP OF DUNKELD.

1. <b>St Andrew's Pro-Cathedral,</b> 150 Nether- gate, 1836. <i>Telephone</i> : 2028. Sittings, 1200.	}	Right Rev. Mgr. John Canon	
		Turner, Prot.-Ap. <i>ad instar</i> ,	
		V.G. ( <i>Administrator</i> ) . . .	1878
		Rev. Joseph Brough . . .	1909
		Rev. Thomas E. O'Shea . . .	1918

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10 (children's Mass with Instruction), 11 (*Missa cantata*), 12 (with Sermon); Children of Mary meet at 2¼; Guild of Holy Angels and of St Aloysius at 3; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7. Baptisms on Sunday at 1½, on Wednesday at 9¼ A.M., on Friday at 7¼ P.M. On Holidays, Mass at 6½, 9, 10; Bedediction at 8 P.M. On Weekdays, Mass at 6½, 9. Meeting of Confraternity of S. Heart with Benediction, on Monday for women and working girls, on Tuesday for men and working boys, at 8 P.M.

SCHOOLS.—Day Schools for boys, under Marist Brothers ; for girls and infants, under Sisters of Mercy ; average 892.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Third Order of St Francis, Children of Mary, Immaculate Conception and Holy Angels, Living Rosary, Christian Doctrine, Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, Guild of St Aloysius for boys, League of the Cross under the Patronage of St Patrick for suppression of intemperance, and Young Men's Society (affiliated Branch), Guild of St Anne under Sisters of Charity for married women on Thursday in the Day Nursery, 14 Park Place, at 7 P.M.

<b>2. St Mary, Our Lady of Victories,</b> Forebank Road, 1851. Sittings, 1500. <i>Missionary Rectory.</i>	) Very Rev. Michael Canon Lavelle, M.R. . . . . 1887 Rev. John M'Mahon . . . . 1912 Rev. James Matthews . . . 1919 Rev. Alphonsus Power . . . 1920
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

On Sunday, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10 (for children only), 11½ (*Missa cantata*, with Sermon) ; Children's Service at 3 ; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 6½, 8, 9, 10¼ (children's Mass). On Week-days, Mass at 6, 7, 8. Sacred Heart Confraternity, men on Monday, women on Tuesday, at 8. Confessions every evening at 9, on Friday and Saturday, and on eves of first Fridays, from 5 to 9½. A confessor may be called by ringing the confession bell. The Angelus Bell is rung daily.

DAY SCHOOLS, average 1584. The boys' school is under Marist Brothers ; girls' and infants' under Sisters of Mercy.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Living Rosary, Children of Mary, Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul (with Lending Library), Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild.—Recreation Hall for men and for women.

PUBLIC EVENING SCHOOL under Catholic Headmaster, average 208.

<b>3. The Immaculate Conception,</b> High Street, Lochee, 1866. <i>Telephone : 2117.</i> Sittings, 700.	) Rev. John Kilcullen . . . 1895 Rev. John Angler . . . . . 1909 Rev. John M'Donald . . . 1916
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (children's Mass, with Instruction), 11½ (*Missa cantata*, with Sermon) ; Sunday School and Guild meetings at 2¼ ; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 6¾, 7½, 8 ; Evening Service at 8. On Week-days, Mass at 6¾, 7½. On Friday in Lent, Stations at 8 P.M.

SCHOOLS.—Day Schools for boys, girls and infants; average 824.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Children of Mary, Young Men's Association, *Bona Mors*, Sacred Heart (men and women), Guilds of Holy Angels and St Aloysius, Living Rosary, Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul.

<b>4. St Joseph, Protector of the Church,</b> Blackness Road, 1874. Telephone : 1955. Sittings, 870. Missionary Rectory.	}	Very Rev. James V. Canon	
		M'Donald, M.R. . . . .	1887
		Rev. Andrew M'Kinley . . . .	1916
		Rev. Richard A. Durand . . . .	1919
		Rev. Anthony O'Connell . . . .	1921

On Sunday, Mass at 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  (for children), 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 12. Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  (children's Mass). On Week-days, Mass at 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 8, 9. Mass on first Friday of the month, at 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 8, 9. Confessions on the previous evening from 5 to 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

SCHOOLS.—Day Schools for boys, girls and infants (average 1382), under Marist Brothers and Sisters of Mercy.

SOCIETIES.—Young Men's Society, League of the Cross, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart, Boys' and Girls' Guilds, St Vincent de Paul. *Bona Mors*.—The Angelus Bell is rung daily.

<b>5. St Patrick,</b> Arthurstone Terrace, 1890, 1898. Telephone : 2053. Sittings, 900.	}	Very Rev. John Canon	
		Malcolm . . . . .	1884
		Rev. Owen Lynch . . . . .	1908
		Rev. Michael Fahy . . . . .	1915

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Rosary, Discourse and Benediction at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 8, 9; Evening Service at 8. On Week-days, Mass at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 8. Baptisms on Sunday at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ , on Tuesday night at 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

SCHOOLS.—Day School (mixed) under female lay teachers, average 618.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, League of the Cross, Rosary Society, Altar Society, Sacred Heart, Boys' and Girls' Guilds, Knights and Handmaids of the Blessed Sacrament.

**6. Our Lady of Good Counsel,** Westfield Road, Broughty Ferry, 1901, 1905. Sittings, 150.—Rev. Robert G. Russell, 1901.

On Sunday, Communion at 9; Mass at 11; Sunday School at 3; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Confessions on Saturday from 7.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Needlework Guild, St Vincent de Paul.

*Monifieth, St Bride*, Brook Street, 1880. Sittings, 100.—Served from Broughty Ferry. Mass every Sunday at 9½; Sunday School and Evening Service as announced. Confessions before Mass and as announced.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Needlework Guild, St Vincent de Paul.

*Pitkerro House*, Domestic Chapel.—Served from Broughty Ferry once a week.

7. *H.M. Prison*.—Visiting Chaplain, Very Rev. John Canon Doherty, 1881. Residence: Rosebank, Lawside Road, Dundee.

8. *St Joseph's Convent*, Lawside. Telephone: 2304.—Chaplain, Very Rev. John Canon Doherty.

The Sisters maintain a Fee-paying Elementary Mixed School and a Higher Grade School and Junior Student Centre. There is attached to this Convent a House of Mercy as a temporary Home and Training Place for servants out of situations.

9. *Wellburn*, Lochee, **St Joseph**, 1894. Little Sisters of the Poor.—Chaplain, Very Rev. Thomas Canon Crumly, 1874.

10. *St Vincent's Hostel*, 26 Magdalen Yard Road. Telephone: 1108.—Attended from the Pro-Cathedral.

The Sisters of Charity maintain a Children's Refuge and a Hostel for working girls. The Sisters also keep a Day Nursery at 14 Park Place.

11. *Combination Poorhouse*.—Served by Very Rev. John Canon Doherty. Mass on last Sunday of month at 10.

*Dundee Royal Infirmary* is attended in turn from the Pro-Cathedral, St Joseph's, St Patrick's and Lochee; *Sidlaw Sanatorium*, Auchterhouse; *Smallpox and Cholera Hospital*, Kingscross, and *Royal Lunatic Asylum*, are attended from Lochee; *Kingscross Hospital*, Clepington Road, from St Mary's; *Royal Victoria Hospital*, Jedburgh Road, *Women's Nursing Home*, Elliott Road, and *The Blind Institution*, Magdalen Yard Road, from St Joseph's; *Ashludie Sanatorium*, Monifieth, *Dundee Convalescent Home*, Barnhill, and *Infant Hospital*, Broughty Ferry, from Broughty Ferry.

ARBROATH, **St Thomas of Canterbury**, 56 Dishlandtown Street, 1848. Sittings, 200.—Rev. William M'Currach, 1899.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11 (during Camping season at 10 only); Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9½, on Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 7 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 91.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, Young Men's Society.

*Barry Camp* (1½ miles from Carnoustie).—Served from Arbroath. On Sunday, Mass at 11¼ during Camping season (usually May to September). Catholic visitors are admitted to hear Mass.

*Carnoustie*.—Served from Arbroath. Mass on second Sunday of month at 9½, except when Mass at Barry Camp.

MONTROSE, **St Margaret**, Market Street, 1886. Sittings, 200.—Rev. Joseph Roche, 1899.

Mass on Sunday at 11; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Mass on Week-days and Holidays at 8.

*Brechin*, **Holy Trinity**, 1888.—Served from Montrose (8½ miles distant) on first and third Sunday of month. Mass at 9. Confessions before Mass.

*Forfar*.—Served from Montrose on the second Sunday of month. Mass at 8¼; Confessions before Mass.

### CLACKMANNANSHIRE.

ALLOA, **St Mungo**, 1869. Sittings, 300.—Rev. John Roche, 1899.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11¼ (with Sermon); Devotions and Instruction for children in Church, with Benediction on Monthly Communion Sunday, at 3; Rosary and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 9; Rosary and Benediction at 8 P.M. Mass on Week-days at 7½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 175.

SOCIETIES.—Immaculate Conception and Holy Angels, Altar Society, Sacred Heart, St Vincent of Paul, Diocesan Needlework Guild.—Lending Library.

The Jubilee of this Church was celebrated on the 23rd September 1919. A scheme is on hand to improve the interior of the Church; contributions for this object will be gladly received and acknowledged.

ALVA, 1914.—Rev. Alphonsus Roche, 1906.

On Sunday, Mass at 10; Catechism after Mass and on Friday at 6½. Confessions on Saturday from 7 to 8.

Services are meantime held in M'Arthur's Hall, Queen Street. Contributions towards a new Church will be gratefully acknowledged by the Bishop or the Priest in charge.

*Glendevon*.—Served from Alva. Mass once a fortnight at 12½.

*Kinross*.—Served from Alva. Mass once a fortnight at 12½ in the Town Hall.

*Milnathort Sanatorium* and *Glenlmond Sanatorium* are attended from Alva.

### FIFESHIRE.

LOWVALLEYFIELD, **St Serf**, 1913, 1914.—Rev. Antony Sweeney, 1894.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½ and 11 alternately. Evening Service at 6. Mass daily at 8¼. Confessions every second Saturday from 6 to 8.

DAY SCHOOL, average 80.

*Kincardine*.—Served from Lowvalleyfield. On Sunday, Mass at 9½ and 11 alternately. Confessions every second Saturday from 5 to 6. Catechism every Friday at 5.

NEWPORT, **St Fillan**, King Street, 1893. Sittings, 250.—Rev. John Noonan, 1904.

On Sunday, Mass and Sermon at 11 (on first Sunday of month, Communion at 8¼, Mass at 11); Sunday School at 12½. Mass on Week-days at 8. Confessions on eves of first Friday and on Saturday before first Sunday from 6 to 7.

*Mars Training Ship*.—Served from Newport. Religious Instruction on Friday at 12½.

Out of 340 boys, about 160 are Catholics.

*Tayport*.—Served from Newport on first and third Sunday of month. Mass at 9½; Sunday School at 3; Confessions before Mass.

SOCIETY.—League of the Cross.

*Cupar*, 1864.—Served from Newport on second Sunday of month. Mass at 9; Confessions before Mass.

*Myres Castle, Auchtermuchty*, Domestic Chapel.—Served from Newport. Mass on Thursday and as announced at 8½. Catholics residing in the neighbourhood are admitted. Confessions before Mass.

## PERTHSHIRE.

### PERTH.

1. **St John**,  
Melville Street, 1832,  
1893. *Telephone* : 41. }  
Sittings, 500. }  
*Missionary Rectory.* }  
Rev. John M'Daniel . 1896  
Rev. Joseph Cassidy . 1920

On Sunday, Communion at 8 ; Mass at 9 (for children), 11 (*Missa cantata*, with Sermon) ; Children of Mary on first and third, Angels' Guild on second and fourth Sundays of month at 4 ; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 7½, 9 ; on other days at 7½, 8. On Tuesdays, Fridays and Holidays, Devotions at 8. Confessions daily before Mass, and on Saturday from 5 to 9, and on eves of Festivals from 7 to 9. A confessor may be called by ringing the confession bell.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed and for infants), under the Sisters of Mercy, average 330.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Young Men's Society, League of the Cross, Children of Mary, Guild of the Holy Angels, Propagation of the Faith.

2. **Our Lady of Perpetual Succour**, Kinnoull Hill, 1870, consecrated 1913. *Telephone* : 75. *Telegrams* : "Monastery," Perth.—Redemptorist Fathers : Very Rev. John Slattery (*Rector*) ; Revs. John Evans (*Minister*), Aloysius Walter, Cyril Ryder, James Stack, Francis Macnamara, Thomas D. Walters, James Webb, Arthur O'Sullivan, Arthur J. Clarke, William Walsh, John Lawrence, C.S.S.R.

Mass on Sunday at 8 ; on Week-days at 6½. Rosary, Sermon and Benediction on Sunday at 4. Meeting of the Confraternity of Our Lady of Perpetual Succour and St Alphonsus every second Sunday of month at 4. Devotions and Benediction on all Holidays, first Friday and 25th of each month and every Wednesday and Saturday at 7½. The Church is open daily from 6 ; during public Retreats as announced. A Confessor may be called by ringing the House or Church bell.

The Fathers devote themselves to giving Missions, Retreats, and other Spiritual Exercises, in the towns and villages where they are invited by the Bishops and Parochial Clergy. They are also ready to receive any of the Clergy or Laity who desire to make a Retreat at Kinnoull. Applications for Missions and Retreats should be addressed to the Very Rev. Father Rector.

The Confraternity of Our Lady of Perpetual Succour and St Alphonsus Liguori has been canonically erected and affiliated to the Arch-confraternity in Rome. The special object of united prayer proposed to the members is the conversion of Scotland. Application for enrolment can be made to the Very Rev. Father Rector.

Public Retreats for the Clergy, June 5, 19, 26; Aug. 21, 28; Sept. 4, 11.

3. *H.M. Barracks*.—Rev. John M'Daniel, Chaplain.

4. *H.M. General Prison*.—Rev. John M'Daniel, Chaplain. Mass every Sunday at 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Prisoners visited during week.

*The Royal Infirmary, Poorhouse, Friarton Hospital, Burghmuir Hospital, Sanatorium, Hillside Home, Murray's Asylum, Murthly Asylum and Kilgraston Hospital (Bridge of Earn)*, are attended from St John's.

*Bankfoot*.—Served from Perth (9 miles distant). Mass as announced.

*Stanley*.—Served from Perth (7 miles distant). Mass on third Sunday of month at 11 and as announced.

*Glenfarg Waterworks*.—Served from Perth (14 miles distant). Mass on first Sunday of month at 11.

BLAIRGOWRIE, **St Stephen**, Bank Street, 1856. *Telephone*: 71. Sittings, 400.—Rev. Walter R. Stretch, 1903.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; on first Sunday of month Communion at 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ , Mass at 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ , on Week-days at 8. Confessions on eves of Festivals and first Fridays and on Saturday from 6.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 66.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, St Stephen's Catholic Union (for men, with reading and recreation rooms), C.O.M. Sewing Club.

*Alyth, St Luan*, 1879, 1900. Sittings, 150.—Served from Blairgowrie on first Sunday of month. Mass at 9; Confessions before Mass.

*Coupar-Angus*.—Attended from Blairgowrie.

*Belmont Castle Convalescent Home for Disabled Soldiers*, Meigle, and *Bannatyne Home of Rest*, Newtyle, are attended from Blairgowrie.

**CRIEFF, St Fillan**, Ford Road, 1799, 1871. Sittings, 200.—Rev. Joseph Keenan, 1901. (Address : Ford Road, Crieff.)

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11, but on first and third Sunday of month Communion at 8, Mass at 11 only ; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 65.

SOCIETIES.—Young Men's Society, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart.

*Comrie*.—Transvaal Cottage. Private Chapel (open to the public).—Rev. Charles David R. Williamson, 1880.

Mass on Sunday (unless otherwise announced) at 8½.

*Auchterarder, Our Lady of Perpetual Succour*, 1879. Sittings, 200.—Served from Crieff (8 miles distant). Mass every first Sunday of month at 9.

*Methven, St Columba*, 1870, 1899. Sittings, 120.—Served from Crieff (11 miles distant). Mass every third Sunday of month at 9. Benediction and Catechism during week as announced.

*The Poorhouse, Auchterarder*, is attended from Crieff.

**DOUNE, SS. Fillan and Alphonsus**, Main Street, 1875. Sittings, 300.—Very Rev. James Canon Dowling, 1881.

Mass on Sundays alternately at 10 and 11½ ; Sunday School at 3 ; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Week-days at 8 in winter, at 7½ in summer. Confessions from 6 to 8 on the Saturday previous to the Sunday on which Mass is said at 10.

SOCIETIES.—Living Rosary, Sacred Heart.

*Dunblane, SS. John and Blane*, Stirling Road, 1883. Sittings, 100.—Served from Doune. Mass on Sundays alternately at 10 and 11½. Catechism Class as announced. Confessions before 10 Mass and as announced.

SOCIETY.—Sacred Heart.

*Keir House, Dunblane, St Margaret's*, 1912, semi-public Oratory.—Served from Doune. Mass on Sunday as announced.

*Victoria School, Dunblane*.—Attended by Very Rev. Canon Dowling.

*Callander*.—Catholics residing in this District should write to the Priest at Doune to learn at what hour Mass is celebrated at Doune or Dunblane.

STRATHTAY, **Holy Cross**, 1876. Sittings, 50.—Rev. John Coogan, 1907.

Mass on Sunday at 11 (on fourth Sunday of month at 9), on Holidays at 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ , on Week-days at 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, Living Rosary.

*Aberfeldy*, **Our Lady of Mercy**, Home Street, 1885. Sittings, 100.—Served from Strathtay (6 miles distant). Mass on second Sunday of month at 9, on fourth at 11; Confessions before Mass; Benediction as announced. Catechism on Saturday at 11.

*Dunkeld*.—Served from Strathtay (13 miles distant). Mass at 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  on first Sunday of month.

*Pitlochry*.—Served from Strathtay (9 miles distant). Mass in Public Hall at 9 on third Sunday of month from May to September (inclusive).

*Tullymet*, **Our Lady of Good Aid**, 1855.

*Logierait Poorhouse* and *Cottage Hospitals* at Aberfeldy and Pitlochry are attended from Strathtay.

## ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS.

### MEN.

REDEMPTORISTS .. ..	1870	Kinnoull Hill, Perth.
MARIST BROTHERS .. ..	1860	Dundee.

### WOMEN.

SISTERS OF MERCY .. ..	1859	St Joseph's, Lawside, Dundee.
	1910	St Joseph's, Stormont St., Perth.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR ..	1863	Wellburn, Lochee.
SISTERS OF CHARITY .. ..	1905	26 Magdalen Yard Rd., Dundee.

## INSTITUTIONS.

HIGHER GRADE SCHOOL AND JUNIOR CENTRE .. .. .	}	Lawside, Dundee.
HOME FOR AGED POOR .. ..		
HOUSE OF MERCY FOR SERVANTS ..		Lawside, Dundee.
WORKING GIRLS' HOSTEL .. ..		26 Magdalen Yard Road, Dundee.
CATHOLIC DAY NURSERY .. ..		14 Park Place, Dundee.
CHILDREN'S REFUGE .. .. .		26 Magdalen Yard Road, Dundee.

## ECCLESIASTICAL STATISTICS.

Priests ..	{	Seculars (including 5 retired, etc.) ..	38	}	50
		Redemptorists .. .. .	12		
Missions and Chaplaincies (2) ..		.. .. .	..		19
Churches, Chapels and Stations ..		.. .. .	..		48
Convents ..		.. .. .	..		4
Congregational	{	Schools .. .. .	..	}	16
		Departments of Do. .. .. .	..		
Estimated Catholic population, upwards of ..		.. .. .	..		33,000

## SECTION V.

## DIOCESE OF GALLOWAY.

*Comprising Counties of Ayr (south of Lugton Water), Dumfries, Kirkcudbright and Wigtown.*

THE See of Whithorn (*Candida Casa*) or Galloway was founded in 397 by St Ninian, Apostle of the Southern Picts; was extinct from about 803 to 1189; and was vacant for 320 years, from the death of ANDREW DURIE, O. Cist., at Edinburgh in September 1558.

BISHOP OF GALLOWAY.—Right Rev. JAMES W. M'CARTHY: born in Newcastle-on-Tyne on 30th January 1853; ordained in Glasgow on 4th May 1879; nom. to See of Galloway by Bulls of 22nd April 1914; cons. in Dumfries on the 9th June following by Archbishop Mackintosh. Residence: *Candida Casa*, Maxwelltown, Dumfries.

## . Predecessors.

1. Right Rev. JOHN M'LACHLAN: born in Glasgow on 7th September 1826; cons. on 23rd May 1878; died 16th January 1893.

2. Right Rev. WILLIAM TURNER: born in Aberdeen on 12th December 1844; cons. on 25th July 1893; died on 19th January 1914.

*Vicar-General.*—Right Rev. Mgr. Daniel Canon O'Brien, Prot.-Ap. *ad instar*.

*Diocesan Inspector of Schools.*—Right Rev. Mgr. O'Brien, V.G. *Assistant Inspector*, Rev. Joseph M'Hardy.

*Registrar for Deceased Clergy.*—Very Rev. Canon Hogan.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.—Erected 23rd December 1901.

*Provost.*—Very Rev. David H. Power.

*Canons.*—Very Revs. John J. Sheehy, John Woods (*Penitentiary*), John Duffy (*Theologian*), Right Rev. Daniel O'Brien, V.G., Very Rev. Joseph Hogan, Very Rev. Richard F. Mullins.

*Honorary Canon.*—Very Rev. Lord Archibald Douglas.

*Secretary of Chapter.*—Very Rev. Canon Duffy.

*N.B.*—The Clergy Retreat begins at Kinnoull, 26th June.

### DEANERIES.

1. ST NINIAN.—St Andrew's, Dumfries; Annan; Castle-Douglas; Dalbeattie; Marist Brothers, Dumfries; Kirkcudbright; New Abbey; Newton-Stewart; Stranraer; Wigtown.  
*Dean*—Very Rev. Canon Duffy.
2. ST PATRICK.—Kilmarnock; Auchinleck; Cumnock; Galston and Hurlford; Muirkirk.  
*Dean*—Very Rev. Canon Sheehy.
3. ST MARGARET.—Ayr; Annbank; Girvan; Irvine; Maybole; Troon; Waterside.  
*Dean*—Very Rev. Canon Woods, M.R.

### DUMFRIESSHIRE.

#### DUMFRIES.

##### THE BISHOP OF GALLOWAY.

1. <b>St Andrew's Cathedral</b> , Shakerpeare Street, 1813. Sittings, 800.	{	Right Rev. Mgr. Daniel Canon	
		O'Brien, V.G.	1888
		Rev. Samuel Heffron	1918
		Rev. A. Wrightson	1915

Mass on Sunday at 7½, 9, 11; on Holidays at 7, 9, 11; on Week-days at 7, 8. Vespers and Benediction on Sunday at 6½, on Holidays at 8. In winter and spring, Lecture every Sunday after Vespers. Stations and Benediction on Friday at 8 P.M. Confessions on Friday and Saturday evening and on eves of Holidays.

SCHOOLS.—Three Day Schools—boys, under Marist Brothers; girls and infants, under Sisters of Charity; average 510.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Living Rosary, Sacred Heart, Young Men's Society (with Reading Room and Lending Library), Propagation of the Faith, Needlework Guild.—Catholic Cemetery.

2. *St Joseph's College*, 1874.—The Marist Brothers. Adjoining the College are the *Juniorate*, *Novitiate* and *Scholasticate* of the Marists. Chaplain, Rev. Charles Goevvaerts, 1906.

3. **The Immaculate Conception**, Corbelly Hill, 1884.—Benedictine Convent of the Perpetual Adoration. Chaplain, Rev. Francis P. Hickey, O.S.B.

Mass daily at 7½. Benediction at 5 on Sunday, first Friday of month, Holidays and other great Festivals, and daily during May and October. Exposition of B. Sacrament from 7½ A.M. till 5 P.M. every Sunday, Thursday and Holiday of Obligation.

4. *H.M. Prison*.—Right Rev. Mgr. O'Brien, Chaplain.

*Crichton Royal Institution* and *Poorhouse*.—Attended from the Pro-Cathedral. Right Rev. Mgr. O'Brien, Chaplain.

ANNAN, **St Columba**, Scott Street, 1839, 1906. Sittings, 200. *Telephone* : 21.—Rev. Robert Carmont, 1893.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 (on first Sunday of month at 11, on fourth Sunday at 11½); Devotions, Lecture and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8. Devotions on Friday and Holidays at 7½. Confessions daily before Mass and on Saturday from 7 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—Association of Sacred Heart, Altar Society.

DAY SCHOOL, average 27.

*Gretna*, **St Ninian**, Victory Avenue, 1918. Sittings, 450.—Mass on second Sunday of month at 11½, on fourth Sunday at 9; Benediction after Mass. Mass on Holidays at 10½, on Thursday at 9. Confessions before Mass and on Saturday preceding fourth Sunday from 7 to 8½. Catechism on Sunday at 3, on Wednesday at 6.

*Eastriggs*, **St Margaret**, Vancouver Road, 1919. Sittings, 400.—Mass on first Sunday of month at 9, on third Sunday at 11; Benediction after Mass. Confessions on Saturday before first Sunday from 5½ to 6½. Catechism on Tuesday and Friday at 5½.

*Lockerbie*, **St Mungo**, 1888.—Served from Annan on fifth Sunday of month; Mass at 11.

*Moffat*.—Mass on alternate Fridays at 9 from June to October.

*Langholm*.—Served from Annan as occasion requires.

Catholics coming to Moffat, and visitors or residents at Langholm, are requested to communicate with the Priest at Annan.

### AYRSHIRE (*Southern Part*).

AYR, <b>St Margaret</b> , John Street, 1827. Sittings, 680. Telephone : 288. <i>Missionary Rectory</i> .	}	Very Rev. John Canon Woods,	
		M.R.	1879
		Rev. John Murphy	1908
		Rev. Dermot O'Reilly	1916

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 10½, 11½; on Holidays at 8, 10; on Week-days at 7, 8. Sunday School in the Church at 2½. Evening Devotions, Instruction and Benediction at 6½ on Sundays and at 7½ on Holidays. Stations of the Cross, or other Devotions according to Season, with Benediction every Friday evening at 7½. Confessions on Friday and Saturday evenings and on eves of Holidays.

SCHOOLS.—Day School, Primary and Secondary (mixed), average 571.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Holy Family, Living Rosary, Young Men's Society, Needlework Guild, Sacred Heart.

*Prestwick*.—Served from Ayr. On Sunday, Mass in Public School at 11.

*H.M. Prison*.—Chaplain, Very Rev. Canon Woods.

ANNBANK, Ayr, **St Ann**, Chapel-school, 1898. Sittings, 300.—Rev. John M. A. Cameron, 1894.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 and 11 (with Sermon); Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 9, on Week-days at 8. Confessions on eves of Holidays and Saturdays from 6.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 120.

SOCIETY—Altar Society.

BIRNIE KNOWE, Auchinleck, <b>Our Lady of Lourdes and St Patrick</b> , <i>Missionary Rectory</i> , 1867. Sittings, 400.	}	Rev. Reginald Vignoles	1886
		Rev. Frederick Letters	1877

On Sunday, Mass at 8½, 11½ (*Missa cantata*, with Sermon); Rosary and Lecture at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7¾, 9.40; on

Week-days at  $7\frac{3}{4}$ . Devotions and Benediction on Holidays, Days of Devotion and Fridays at  $6\frac{1}{2}$ . Confessions on Saturday and eves of Holidays from 5 to 8, on eve of first Friday from 7 to 8, and daily before Mass. Baptisms on Sunday at 2. Services at special seasons as announced.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under Nuns of the Cross and Passion, average 190.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Young Men's Society, Children of Mary.

*Catrine*.—Served from Birnie Knowe, first and third Sunday of month. Mass at  $9\frac{3}{4}$ . Confessions from 9.

Mass is said in a rented hall. Catechism taught.

CUMNOCK, <b>St John the Evangelist,</b> Glaisnock Street, 1881. Sittings, 500.	} Rev. Martin Meagher . . . 1901 Rev. Hugh Mimmagh . . . 1920 Rev. John W. O'Sullivan . . . 1920
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

On Sunday, Mass at 9,  $11\frac{1}{2}$  (with Sermon); Baptisms at  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ; Devotions, Instruction and Benediction at  $6\frac{1}{2}$ . On Holidays, Mass at 8, 10; on Week-days at 8,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ . Confessions every Saturday from  $6\frac{1}{2}$  to  $8\frac{1}{2}$  P.M., and daily before Mass. Devotions and Benediction on Fridays, Holidays, Days of Devotion, at 7.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under Sisters of the S. Hearts, average 170.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, Children of Mary, Young Men's Society, St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Needlework Guild.

*New Cumnock, St Margaret*, 1883.—Served from Cumnock. On Sunday, Mass at  $10\frac{1}{2}$  (with Benediction after Mass). Confessions before, Baptisms after, Mass.

DAY SCHOOL under certificated teacher, average 30.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, St Vincent de Paul.

*Kirkconnel* (Dumfriesshire).—Served from Cumnock. On Sunday, Mass at 10; Catechism at  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ; Evening Service at 6. Confessions on Saturday from 7.

*Ochiltree*.—Served from Cumnock. Catechetical Instruction weekly in Lord Bute's Hall.

GALSTON, **St Sophia**, Bentinck Street, 1886. Sittings, 400.—Rev. Leo. L. J. Puissant, 1888.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11 ; Devotions and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays and Week-days at 9. Devotions on Thursdays and Holidays at 7½. Confessions on Saturday from 5½ to 8 and on eves of first Fridays from 7 to 9.

SOCIETIES.—Association of Sacred Heart, Children of Mary.

DAY SCHOOL, average 123.

GIRVAN, **The Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary**, Harbour Lane, 1860. Sittings, 200.—Very Rev. Richard F. Canon Mullins, 1879.

On Sunday, Mass at 8½, 11 (during June, July and August, second Mass at 11½); Sunday School at 3, Children of Mary meet on third Sunday at 5¾; Rosary and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 8½, on Week-days at 7¼ (in July and August at 8). Rosary nightly at 7½, with Benediction on Friday and Holidays. On first Fridays Benediction at 7. Confessions after Rosary, on eves of first Friday at 7 and on Saturday from 6 to 8.

DAY SCHOOL under Sisters of St Joseph, average 115. The Sisters also conduct a Boarding-school.

SOCIETIES.—Holy Angels, Children of Mary, Apostleship of Prayer.

HURLFORD, **St Paul**, Galston Road, 1883. Sittings, 300.—Rev. Thomas J. Finnigan, 1903.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11 ; Evening Service at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 9½, on Week-days at 8. Benediction on Fridays at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 8.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, St Vincent de Paul, S. Heart (men and women).

DAY SCHOOL, average 125.

IRVINE, **St Mary**,

West Road, 1875.

Telephone : 130.

Sittings, 400.

Missionary Rectory.

}	Very Rev. Joseph Canon	
	Hogan, M.R.	1888
	Rev. Martin Doyle	1914

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11 ; Baptisms at 2 ; Sunday School at 2½; Evening Service at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7½, 9 ; on Week-days at 7½. Rosary and Benediction on Friday at 7½. Confessions on eves of Holidays, and on Saturday from 5.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under Sisters of St Joseph, average 200.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart.

KILMARNOCK, { Very Rev. John J. Canon  
 St Joseph, Hill Street, { Sheehy . . . . . 1884  
 1847. Sittings, 600. { Rev. William O'Connor . . . 1908  
 { Rev. Patrick J. MacDermott 1918

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 11 (*Missa cantata*) ; Instruction and Benediction for children at 2½ ; Evening Service with Lecture at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 9 ; on Week-days at 7¾, 8. Devotions on Friday at 8. Confessions on Friday after Devotions, on eves of first Fridays and on Saturdays from 6 to 9½.

DAY SCHOOLS, Elementary and Intermediate, under headmaster and certificated teachers average, 738.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Young Men's Society, Boys' Guild, Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, Galloway Needlework Guild, Guild of the Immaculate Conception.

*Convent of the Poor Sisters of Nazareth*, 1890.—Served from St Joseph's. Address : Nazareth House, Kilmarnock.

DAY SCHOOL, on roll 66.

*Crosshouse*, **St Mary's**, Chapel-school, 1891.

DAY SCHOOL under headmistress and assistant, average 45.

*Stewarton*. Sittings, 160.—Served from Kilmarnock. Mass on first and third Sunday of month at 11 ; Confessions before Mass.

*The Infirmary*, Kilmarnock, *Infectious Hospital*, Kirklandside, and *Sanatorium*, Kaimshill, are attended from Kilmarnock.

MAYBOLE, **Our Lady and St Cuthbert**, 1878. Sittings, 200.—Rev. Michael Carey, 1901.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 (for children) and 11 (with Sermon) ; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays Mass at 6½, 8 ; Evening Service at 7½. On Week-days, Mass at 7¾. Rosary and Benediction on Friday at 7½. Confessions on Saturday and eves of Festivals from 6 to 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 68.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Perpetual Adoration, Altar Society, Young Men's Society, Children of Mary, Needlework Guild.

MUIRKIRK, **St Thomas, Ap.**, Wellwood Street, 1856, 1906. Sittings, 300.—Rev. Thomas Joyce, 1897.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11 ; Compline, or Rosary, with Lecture and Benediction, at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days 8½. Benediction on Holidays, Days of Devotion,

Wednesday and Friday in Lent and Advent, and during year once a week as announced, at 7. Confessions on Saturday and eves of Holidays from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under certificated mistress and assistant, average 66.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Altar Society, League of St Andrew.

TROON, **Our Lady of the Assumption and St Meddan**, St Meddan's Street, 1883, 1911. Sittings, 500.—Rev. Thomas A. Hayes, 1901.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11; Baptisms at 1; Sunday School at 2½; Children of Mary at 3½; Evening Service at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 9, on Days of Devotion at 9½, on Week-days at 8. Devotions and Benediction on Holidays, Days of Devotion and Fridays at 7½. Confessions on Saturday from 5½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under Sisters of Charity, average 116.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, Sacred Heart, League of the Cross.

WATERSIDE, Dunaskin, **St Francis Xavier**, 1895. Sittings, 300.—Rev. J. Nicholas Murphy, 1903.

On Sunday, Mass at 8½, 11; Sunday School at 12; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 9½, on Week-days at 8. Devotions and Benediction on Fridays at 7. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 8, and on other days as announced.

DAY SCHOOL under Sisters of the Cross and Passion, average 107.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, Children of Mary.

*Dalmellington*, **Our Lady of the Rosary**, 1860. Sittings, 100.

## KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE.

CASTLE-DOUGLAS, **St John the Evangelist**, Crossmichael Road, 1867. Sittings, 500.—Very Rev. John Canon Duffy, 1886.

On Sunday, Holy Communion at 9; Mass at 11; Catechism in Church at 2½; Christian Doctrine and Bible History Class in Church at 3; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8. Rosary and Benediction on Holidays and Friday at 7½ P.M. Confessions daily before Mass and on Saturday and eves of Feasts from 6 to 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 47.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Apostleship of Prayer, B. Sacrament (Holy Hour on second Sunday of month).

*Creetown*.—See under Newton-Stewart.

DALBEATTIE, **St Peter**, Craignair Street, 1814. Sittings, 250.—Rev. Henry J. Langley, 1893.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Sunday School at 3; Devotions, Lecture and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Mass on Week-days at 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Devotions, Instruction and Benediction on Fridays at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Confessions daily before Mass and on Saturday from 6 to 8 P.M.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed and for Infants), average 55.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, Altar Society, Guild of St Agnes, Guild of St John Berchmans.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT, **SS. Andrew and Cuthbert**, High Street, 1886. Sittings, 250.—Rev. Joseph M'Hardy, 1899.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ , but on first Sunday of month at 9 only; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8. Devotions on Friday at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  P.M. Confessions on Saturday from 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 9 P.M. and daily before Mass.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 56.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, League of the Cross, Children of Mary.

*Gatehouse of Fleet*.—Served from Kirkcudbright on first Sunday of month. Mass at 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Confessions before Mass and as announced.

SOCIETY.—Living Rosary.

NEW ABBEY, **St Mary**, 1824. Sittings, 150.—Rev. B. Douglas Dick, 1892.

On Sunday (except first and third of month), Catechism on Saturday at 11; Mass and Sermon at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Benediction after Mass. On Holidays and Week-days, Mass as announced.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Living Rosary, Holy Family, Needlework Guild.

*Kinharvie*.—Domestic Chapel, served from New Abbey. Mass on Sunday at 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ , on Week-days as announced.

*Kirkconnell*.—Served from New Abbey. Mass on first and third Sunday of month at 10½. Mass on Week-days as announced.

### WIGTOWNSHIRE.

WIGTOWN, **The Sacred Heart**, 1879. Sittings, 250.—Rev. Henry C. Clarke, 1900.

On Sunday, Mass alternately at 9½, 11; Sunday School at 3; Devotions, Instruction and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 9; Devotions and Benediction at 8. Mass on Week-days at 8½. Sacred Heart Devotions and Benediction on Friday at 7 P.M. Confessions before and after every service and on Saturday and eves of Holidays from 7.

DAY SCHOOL under certificated teacher, average 20.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Sacred Heart, Propagation of the Faith.

*Whithorn*.—Served from Wigtown every fortnight. Mass at 12.

NEWTON-STEWART, **Our Lady and St Ninian**, Windsor Road, 1825, 1876. Sittings, 400.—Rev. William Bohan, 1901.

On Sunday, Holy Communion at 8½; Mass at 11 (but on first Sunday of month at 9½); Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8. Devotions on Friday and Holidays at 7½. Confessions daily before Mass and on Saturday from 6 to 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 20.

SOCIETIES.—Confraternity of B. Sacrament, Propagation of the Faith, Sacred Heart.

*Creetown* (Kirkcudbrightshire), **St Joseph**, 1876.—Served from Newton-Stewart (6 miles distant), on the first and third Sundays of the month. Mass at 11 and 9½ alternately. Confessions before Mass and as announced.

STRANRAER, **St Joseph**, Lewis Street, 1853. Sittings, 400. *Missionary Rectory*.—Very Rev. David H. Provost Power, M.R., 1872.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Christian Doctrine Class at 3; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7. Mass on Holidays at 9½, on Week-days at 8. Devotions on Friday at 8 P.M. Confessions on Saturday evening and eves of Holidays, daily before Mass and on Sunday from 8 to 9 A.M.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) under Sisters of St Joseph, average 89.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, Young Men's Society, St Vincent de Paul, Holy Angels, Mount Carmel, Propagation of the Faith, Sacred Heart, Needlework Guild, Holy Childhood.

## COMMUNITIES.

## MEN.

MARIST BROTHERS .. .. . 1874 Dumfries.

## WOMEN.

SISTERS OF ST JOSEPH OF CLUNY .. .. . { 1879 Girvan.  
1897 Stranraer.  
SERVANTS OF THE SACRED HEART .. .. . 1883 Cumnock.  
BENEDICTINES (of the Perpetual Adoration) .. 1884 Dumfries.  
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH .. .. . 1890 Kilmarnock.  
SISTERS OF CHARITY .. .. . { 1892 Dumfries.  
1916 Troon.  
1894 Auchinleck.  
SISTERS OF THE HOLY CROSS AND PASSION .. { 1906 Waterside.  
1921 Irvine.

## ECCLESIASTICAL STATISTICS.

Priests ..	{ On Mission .. .. . 31 Regulares .. .. . 1 Invalid and retired .. .. . 4 }	36
Missions .. .. .		22
Churches, Chapels and Oratories .. .. .		42
Stations where Mass is celebrated .. .. .		17
College (St Joseph's) .. .. .		1
Convents .. .. .		10
Charitable Institutions .. .. .		2
Congregational Schools { Departments .. .. .		27
{ Buildings .. .. .		25
Children of Catholic Schools presented at Religious Examination		3,285
Estimated Catholic population .. .. .		16,000

## SECTION VI.

## ARCHDIOCESE OF GLASGOW.

*Directly subject to the Holy See.*

*Comprising Counties of Lanark, Dumbarton, Renfrew; part of Ayrshire (north of the Lugton Water); part of Stirlingshire (Baldernock); and the Cumbræ Isles.*

THE See of Glasgow was founded about 543 by ST KENTIGERN (or *Mungo*); erected into a Metropolitan See, with four Suffragan Sees, by Innocent VIII., 9th January 1492; and was vacant for 275 years, from the death of JAMES BETOUN, 4th Archbishop, at Paris, on 25th April 1603, till the restoration of the Hierarchy in 1878.

*See.*—Vacant.

*Former Bishops.*

1. Most Rev. CHARLES EYRE, D.D., LL.D.: born at Askam, Bryan Hall, York, on 7th November 1817; cons. as Archbishop of Anazarba, 31st January 1869; transl. to Glasgow, 15th March 1878; died 27th March 1902.

2. Most Rev. JOHN ALOYSIUS MAGUIRE: born in Glasgow, 8th September 1851; ord. 27th March 1875; cons. as Auxiliary 11th June 1894; transl. to Glasgow, 4th August 1902; died 14th October 1920.

*Administrator-Apostolic.*—Right Rev. John Toner, Bishop of Dunkeld, 29 Magdalen Yard Road, Dundee. *Telephone*: 2027.

*Vicar-General.*—Right Rev. Mgr. John Provost Ritchie, Prot.-Ap. *ad instar* (1880), 160 Renfrew Street, Glasgow. *Telephone*: Douglas, 1680. *Telegrams*: ARCHDIOCESE GLASGOW.

The Clergy, or others having business to transact connected with the Archdiocese, are informed that all official communications should be addressed to 160 Renfrew Street.<sup>1</sup>

*Diocesan Inspector of Schools.*—Very Rev. George W. Canon Ritchie.

*Assistant Inspectors.*—Revs. Thomas Currie, John Geerty, Alphonsus Ooghe, Angus Mackintosh William Daly and Patrick Cush.

*Registrar for Deceased Clergy.*—Rev. James M'Kenna.

<sup>1</sup> Attendance will be given at Renfrew Street on Tuesdays and Fridays from 12 till 2 o'clock. For other days and hours previous appointment must be made. Finance Board business should be sent in by the 10th of each month at latest.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected 3rd January 1884.

*Provost.*—Right Rev. Mgr John Ritchie, V.G.

*Canons.*—Very Revs. John J. Dyer (*Penitentiary*),  
(*Theologian*), Thomas P. O'Reilly,  
George W. Ritchie, Emile de Backer, Patrick Houlihan,  
John Montgomery, William P. O'Brien, Michael M'Nairney,  
Hubert Van Stiphout, William Davidson and Patrick  
Hackett.

*N. B.*—Clergy Retreats begin at Kinnoull on 19th June, on  
21st and 28th August, and on 4th September.

### DEANERIES.

1. ST ANDREW.—St Andrew's Cathedral, Glasgow ; St Patrick's,  
Glasgow.  
*Dean*—Very Rev. Canon G. W. Ritchie.
2. ST MARY.—St Mary's, Glasgow ; St Alphonsus', Glasgow ; St  
Joseph's Home, Glasgow.  
*Dean*—Very Rev. Canon O'Reilly, M.R.
3. ST JOHN.—St John's, Glasgow ; Holy Cross, Glasgow ; St  
Francis', Glasgow ; St Luke's, Glasgow.  
*Dean*—Very Rev. Canon O'Brien.
4. ST JOSEPH.—St Joseph's, Glasgow ; St Aloysius', Glasgow ;  
St Charles', Glasgow ; St Columba's, Glasgow.  
*Dean*—Very Rev. P. Dinley, S.J.
5. ST MARGARET.—Our Lady and St Margaret's, Glasgow ; St  
Antony's, Govan ; St Saviour's, Govan.  
*Dean*—Rev. D. Collins, M.R.
6. ST CHARLES.—Maryhill ; Lambhill ; Milngavie.  
*Dean*—Rev. J. Mullin, D.D., M.R.
7. ST PETER.—St Peter's, Partick ; Clydebank ; St Paul's,  
Whiteinch.  
*Dean*—Very Rev. Canon M'Nairney, M.R.
8. ST NINIAN.—St Mary's, Greenock ; Gourock ; St Lawrence's,  
Greenock ; Langbank ; Port-Glasgow.  
*Dean*—Very Rev. Canon Houlihan, M.R.
9. ST BRIDE.—Motherwell ; Carluke ; Lanark ; Newmains ;  
Shieldmuir ; Wishaw.  
*Dean*—Rev. J. Van Hecke.

10. ST MIRIN.—St Mirin's, Paisley; Cardonald; Dalry; Kilbirnie; Largs; St Charles', Paisley; Renfrew; Saltcoats; Stevenston.

*Dean*—Rev. A. Ooghe, M.R.

11. ST PALLADIUS.—St Patrick's, Coatbridge; St Augustine's, Coatbridge; St Mary's, Coatbridge; Glenboig.

*Dean*—Rev. P. Müller.

12. ST COLUMBA.—Rutherglen; Blantyre; Cambuslang; Newton.

*Dean*—Very Rev. Canon Montgomery, M.R.

13. ST PAUL.—Mossend; Bothwell; Convent, Bothwell; Carfin; Cleland; Shotts; Uddingston.

*Dean*—Rev. D. Brown.

14. ST MICHAEL.—St Michael's, Glasgow; Baillieston; Carn-tyne; Dalbeth; Shettleston; West Thorn.

*Dean*—Rev. A. J. O'Brien.

15. ST DAVID.—Airdrie; Chapelhall; Coatdyke; Longriggend; Whiterigg.

*Dean*—Very Rev. Canon Van Stiphout, M.R.

16. SACRED HEART.—Sacred Heart, Glasgow; St Anne's, Glasgow; Tollcross.

*Dean*—Rev. R. Paterson.

17. ST KENTIGERN.—St Mungo's, Glasgow; St Roch's, Glasgow; Cardowan.

*Dean*—Very Rev. J. M'Mullan, C.P.

18. ST CONVAL.—Pollokshaws; Barrhead; Busby; Neilston.

*Dean*—Very Rev. Canon de Backer, M.R.

19. ST FILLAN.—St Mary's, Paisley; Houston; Johnstone; Linwood.

*Dean*—Very Rev. Canon Davidson, M.R.

20. ST PATRICK.—Dumbarton; Alexandria; Dalmuir; Dun- tocher; Helensburgh; Renton.

*Dean*—Rev. H. Kelly.

21. ST SERF.—Hamilton; Blackwood; Burnbank; Cadzow; Larkhall; Strathaven.

*Dean*—Rev. W. M'Avoy.

22. ST ALOYSIUS.—Springburn; Croy; Kenmure; Kirkintilloch.

*Dean*—Rev. M. Jansen.

## LANARKSHIRE.

## GLASGOW.

HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP.

1. <b>St Andrew's Cathedral,</b> 50 Great Clyde St., 1816. <i>Telephone</i> : Central 3096. Sittings, 1070.	}	Very Rev. George W. Canon Ritchie, <i>Administrator</i> . . . . .	1882
		Rev. Patrick F. Keating . . . . .	1912
		Rev. John M'Quillan, D.D. . . . .	1915
		Rev. Donald A. Campbell, D.D. . . . .	1920

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (with Instruction for children), 12 (High Mass, with Sermon); Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 11; on Week-days at 8, 9; on first Fridays at 7, 8, 9. Rosary and Benediction on Friday at 8 P.M. Stations of the Cross on Fridays in Advent and Lent at 8 P.M. Confessions on eves of Feasts and first Fridays from 7½, on Friday from 8 to 10 P.M., on Saturday from 5 to 10. Confessions heard in Italian, Spanish, French, Lithuanian and Gaelic.

Pontifical High Mass on Easter and Pentecost Sundays, on Sunday within Octave of St Andrew, and on Sunday after Christmas Day at 11½.

<sup>1</sup> DAY SCHOOL for boys, girls and infants; Boys' School under Marist Brothers, average 237; Girls' and Infants' Schools under Franciscan Nuns, average 236 and 190 respectively.

SOCIETIES.—Living Rosary, Children of Mary, League of the Cross, St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart, Altar Society, Boys' Guild, Confraternity of Most Holy Sacrament, Girls' Guild of St Agnes.

The Lock and Maternity Hospitals, Rottenrow, are attended from the Cathedral.

2. <b>St Mary,</b> 89 Abercromby Street, 1842. <i>Telephone</i> : Bridgeton 872. Sittings, 1700. <i>Missionary Rectory.</i>	}	Very Rev. John J. Canon Dyer, M.R. . . . .	1875
		Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, <i>Administrator</i> . . . . .	1894
		Rev. Thomas M'Ewan, D.D. . . . .	1906
		Rev. Angus M'Innes . . . . .	1899
		Rev. Michael O'Brien . . . . .	1914
		Rev. Patrick M'Rory . . . . .	1919

<sup>1</sup> The statistics of the Schools of the Archdiocese of Glasgow are taken from the "Report of the Religious Examination of Schools," issued October 1921.

On Sunday, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10 (for children), 11, 12 (with Sermon); Baptisms at 12½; Instruction and Benediction for children at 5; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; Rosary and Benediction at 8 P.M. On Week-days, Mass at 7½, 8½; Baptisms at 9. Stations, or Rosary and Benediction, on Friday at 8 P.M. Confessions on Friday after Devotions, on the eve of Festivals and first Fridays at 6½ P.M., and on Saturday at 5½ P.M.

SCHOOLS.—Sunday Schools for boys, under Marist Brothers, and for girls and infants, under Franciscan Nuns. Day Schools for boys, under Marist Brothers, average 796; girls, under Franciscan Nuns, average 777; infants, under Franciscan Nuns, average 540.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary (male and female), Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross (male and female), Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild, Altar Society.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL for girls at 81 Abercromby Street; on rolls 190. Any child from the age of five to fourteen, found *begging or destitute*, and *who has no proper guardian*, is a fit subject for an Industrial School. Mass by the Visiting Chaplain residing at St Mary's.

The Eastern District Hospital is attended from St Mary's.

<p>3. <b>St John.</b>          Portugal Street, 1845,          1897.          Telephone : South 742.          Sittings, 1200.          Missionary Rectory.</p>	}	<p>Rev. Patrick Ryan, M.R. . . 1892          Rev. Hugh J. Bradley . . . 1916          Rev. John O'Donnell . . . 1918          Rev. Denis Sheehan . . . 1918          Rev. Constantine Doherty . 1919</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (for children), 11, 12 (with Sermon); Devotions for Children at 5 P.M.; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 7 P.M. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; on Week-days at 7½, 8½. Devotions and Benediction on Wednesday and Festivals at 8 P.M. Confessions on Friday and eves of Festivals, and of first Fridays, from 8 to 10, on Saturdays from 5 to 10.

DAY SCHOOLS for boys, average 561; girls, 527; and infants, 317—the two last under Franciscan Nuns.

In connection with the Schools there is a Penny Savings Bank, open on Monday from 7½ to 8½ P.M.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart (for men and women), Children of Mary, Living Rosary, St Vincent de Paul, Holy Family, League of the Cross (meets on Monday at 8 P.M.), Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild, Young Men's Society, Young Women's Society, Apostleship of Prayer.

4. <b>St Alphonsus,</b>	} Very Rev. Thomas P. Canon		
Great Hamilton Street,		O'Reilly, M.R. . . . .	1878
1846, 1905. Telephone:		Rev. Peter Boland . . . .	1914
Bell 519.		Rev. John Boyle . . . . .	1918
Sittings, over 1000.			
<i>Missionary Rectory.</i>			

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  (with Instruction for children), 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 12 (with Sermon) : Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 7. *Missa cantata* at 12 on first Sunday of month, and High Mass on Sunday within Octave of chief Festivals. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; on Week-days at 7, 8. Rosary and Benediction on Wednesday and Stations on Friday at 8 P.M. Confessions on Friday from 6 to 10 P.M., on Saturday from 4 to 10 and on eves of Festivals.

SCHOOLS.—Sunday Schools for boys, under Marist Brothers ; for girls, under Franciscan Nuns. Day School for boys, under Marist Brothers, average 359 ; for girls and infants, under Franciscan Nuns, average 653.

A Penny Savings Bank is open in one of the schoolrooms on Monday from 6 to 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Living Rosary, Children of Mary, Holy Family for Women, Mount Carmel, League of the Cross (for men and women), Young Men's Guild ; St Margaret's Guild for girls who have left school, but who are under 16 ; and St Aloysius' Guild for boys in the same condition.

5. <b>St Mary Immaculate,</b>	} Very Rev. Emile		
Pollokshaws, 1849, 1865.		Canon de Backer,	
Telephone : Queen's Park 126.		M.R. . . . .	1877
Sittings, 800.		Rev. Patrick Doyle	1906
<i>Missionary Rectory.</i>		Rev. John Stuart . . . . .	1913

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (for children), 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  (*Missa cantata*, with Sermon) ; Devotions at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 10 ; on Week-days at 8, 9. Rosary and Benediction on Wednesdays at 8 P.M. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 9, and on eves of Festivals and first Fridays from 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 9.

DAY SCHOOLS.—Mixed and for infants, average 754.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart (for men and women), Children of Mary, Angels' Guild, Boys' Guild.

6. <b>St Joseph</b> , 40 North Woodside Road, 1850. <i>Telephone</i> : Douglas 2305. Sittings, 1200.	{	Rev. Joseph Reilly, S.J. . . . .	1896
		Rev. John Ashton, S.J. . . . .	1898
		Rev. Robert Quick . . . . .	1902
		Rev. Charles Cooksey, S.J. . . . .	1903
		Rev. Salvator Pace, S.J. . . . .	1913

On Sunday, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; Sunday School, Instruction and Benediction for children at 3; Evening Service at 7. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; on Week-days at 7, 7½, 8, 9. Evening Service on Holidays and Friday at 8. Confessions daily from 7 to 9 A.M., on Friday and eves of Feasts from 6½ to 9½ P.M., and on Saturday from 2 to 4 and from 6 to 10 P.M. Confessions heard in French.

SCHOOLS.—Sunday School at 3 P.M. Day Schools for boys, under certificated master, average 449; for girls, under Sisters of Mercy, average 489; for infants, under certificated mistress, average 555.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart and Apostleship of Prayer, *Bona Mors*, Sodalities for men, boys and girls; League of the Cross (for men and women), Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, Women's Sodality, Young Women's Sodality.

7. <b>St Patrick</b> , North Street, Anderston, 1850, 1898. <i>Telephone</i> : Central 3579. Sittings, 1200. <i>Missionary Rectory</i> .	{	Rev. William J. M'Laughlin, M.R. . . . .	1899
		Rev. Andrew Lynch . . . . .	1895
		Rev. Thomas M'Cann . . . . .	1916
		Rev. James Clune, D.D. . . . .	1916
		Rev. David Quigley . . . . .	1917
		Rev. James J. Scanlon . . . . .	1918
		Rev. Patrick Clarke . . . . .	1919

Mass on Sunday at 8, 9¼, 10¼, 11½; Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9, 10½; on Week-days at 7½, 8, 8½. Confessions daily from 7½ to 9 A.M.; on Friday at 7, on Saturday from 5 to 6 and from 6½ to 9½. Benediction on Friday at 8, on Sunday at 7 P.M.

SCHOOLS.—Average, boys, 783; girls, 896; infants, 565.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, Altar Society, League of the Cross for men (with Billiard and Reading Rooms), and for women and children; Sacred Heart for men and women, St Vincent de Paul, St Bridget's Clothing Society, Y.M.S., Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild of Our Lady of Perpetual Succour; Guild of Our Lady of Good Counsel for married women (meet in St Martin's on Tuesday at 2), Girls' Club (open every evening at 11 Oak Street), Propagation of the Faith.

*St Bride's*, Cheapside Street.—Served from St Patrick's. Mass on Sundays at 10, 10¾, 11½; Evening Service at 6¾.

*St Martin's*, Hill Street.—Served from *St Patrick's*. Mass on Sundays at 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

	Very Rev. John M'Mullan, C.P. (Rector)	1879
8. <b>St Mungo</b> , 52 Parson Street, 1850, 1869. Telephone : Bell 1823. Sittings, 1200.	Rev. Bonaventure Fitzherbert, C.P.	1883
	Rev. Raphael Nickson, C.P.	1905
	Rev. Germain Conway, C.P.	1911
	Rev. Andrew Murphy, C.P.	1913
	Rev. Marcellus Malone, C.P.	1914
	Rev. John Baptist Garvey, C.P.	1917
	Rev. Reginald O'Neill, C.P.	1918
	Rev. Dermot Cronin, C.P.	1920

On Sunday, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 (with Sermon), 12 (with Sermon); Instruction and Benediction for children at 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; Rosary and Benediction at 8 P.M. On Week-days, Mass at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 7, 8, 9. Rosary, Instruction and Benediction on Wednesday, and Stations and Benediction on Friday, at 8 P.M. Confessions from 7 till noon and from 4 to 9 P.M.; Saturdays from 5 to 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Applications for Missions and Retreats by the Passionist Fathers can be made to the Provincial, *St Joseph's Retreat*, Highgate Hill, London, N., or to the Very Rev. Rector, *St Mungo's*.

DAY SCHOOLS.—For boys, under Marist Brothers, average 621; girls and infants, 1230.

SOCIETIES.—Holy Cross and Passion, Children of Mary, Christian Doctrine, Living Rosary, Girls' Guild of *St Gabriel*, Boys' Guild, *St Vincent de Paul*, League of the Cross, Sacred Heart (men and women).

*St Mungo's Academy*.—On rolls, 615.

*Royal Infirmary*, *Baird Street Hospital*, and *Duke Street Prison*.—Served by the Passionist Fathers.

9. <b>The Immaculate Conception</b> , Maryhill, 1851. Telephone : Maryhill 71. Sittings, 900. Missionary Rectory.	}	Rev. James Mullin, D.D., M.R.	1890
		Rev. Simon Keane	1914
		Rev. Michael O'Connor	1915
		Rev. Thomas Farry	1908

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; Evening Service at 7. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; on Week-days at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 8, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ;

on first Fridays at 7, 8, 9. Devotions and Benediction on Fridays and Holidays at 8 P.M. Confessions on eves of first Fridays from 7, on Fridays after Benediction and on Saturdays from 5.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 1091.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild.

10. **St Aloysius**, Hill Street, Springburn, 1856, 1882. *Telephone*: Bell 850. Sittings, 1000. *Missionary Rectory*.

{	Rev. Denis M'Brearty,	
	M.R.	1896
	Rev. John A. Lyons	1907
	Rev. Robert Devitt	1916
	Rev. James M'Nally	1920

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 10½ and 12 (with Sermon); Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7 P.M. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8 and 10; on Week-days at 7, 8; on first Friday of month at 6, 7, 8. Devotions on Fridays at 8 P.M. Confessions on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 7; on Fridays after Devotions and on Saturday from 5½.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), average 826; and for infants, average 343.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, Living Rosary, Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Apostleship of Prayer, Sacred Heart (men and women), Boys' Guild, Young Men's Society, Women's Social Guild.

*Stobhill Hospital*.—Served from St Aloysius'. Mass on Sundays and Holidays at 9½.

11. **St Peter**, Hyndland Street, Partick, 1858, 1903. *Telephone*: Western 2681. Sittings, 1000. *Missionary Rectory*.

{	Very Rev. Michael Canon	
	M'Nairney, M.R.	1886
	Rev. John Boyle	1909
	Rev. John Conlon	1911
	Rev. Edward Bradley	1918
	Rev. Francis M'Intyre	1918
	Rev. Michael Holloway	1921

On Sundays, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (for girls, junior boys and infants), 11, 12; Rosary and Benediction at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 10 (for children); Rosary and Benediction at 8. Mass on Week-days at 7, 8; on first Fridays at 7, 8. Meeting of the Sacred Heart Society for men on first Sunday at 4; and on Wednesday after first Sunday at 8 for women. Children's Service on first Friday at 1½ P.M. Children of Mary and of the Holy Angels meet every second Sunday in

Girls' School, Dowanhill Street, at 3½; Working Boys' Guild on second and fourth Sundays of month at 4 (as announced); League of the Cross every Sunday in Hall after Evening Service. Confessions on Wednesday after Devotions, on Saturday from 6 to 9¾; on eves of chief Feasts and first Fridays from 7 to 9¾ and daily before 8 o'clock Mass.

*St Peter's*, Bridge Street. Sittings, 600.—Mass on Sundays at 10 (for senior boys) and 11½; on Holidays at 10.

DAY SCHOOLS.—Four Day Schools—average, boys 667, girls 670, infants 435.

*Notre Dame Convent*.—Day School, on rolls 306; Higher Grade School, on rolls 414.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Children of Mary, Holy Angels, Sacred Heart, Guild of St Aloysius, Guild of St Vincent.

*Notre Dame Training College*, *St Kentigern's Hostel*, *Western Infirmary* (12½ to 2), and *Children's Hospital*, Yorkhill.—Served from St Peter's, Partick (both churches within five minutes' walk).

12. <b>St Antony</b> ,	} Rev. Daniel Collins, M.R. 1893 Rev. Henry Corr . . . 1908 Rev. Patrick Mulholland . 1915 Rev. Francis Young . . . 1887 Rev. James Galbraith . . 1921
62 Langlands Road,	
Govan, 1861, 1878.	
Telephone : Govan 416.	
Sittings, 1200.	
<i>Missionary Rectory</i> .	

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; Evening Service at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 6, 7, 8, 9½, 10½; Benediction after 9½ Mass. On Week-days, Mass at 7½, 8; on first Fridays at 6, 7, 8. Baptisms on Sundays at 2 P.M.; on Week-days at 10 A.M. Confessions on Saturdays from 6 to 10; on eves of Holidays and on Fridays from 7 to 9; on eves of first Fridays from 6 to 9; and daily before Mass.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), average 1590.

SOCIETIES.—Living Rosary, Children of Mary, League of the Cross, St Vincent de Paul, Apostleship of Prayer, Blessed Sacrament. All meetings as announced.

*Govan Poorhouse*.—Mass on Sunday at 11.

Elder's Cottage Hospital and Shieldhall Hospital and Sanatorium are attended from St Antony's.

	Very Rev. Patrick Dinley, S.J. (Rector) . . . . .	1907
	Rev. John A. Stratton, S.J. (Minister) . . . . .	1912
	Rev. John J. Atkinson, S.J. . . . .	1900
	Rev. Francis Bacon, S.J. . . . .	1875
13. <b>St Aloysius,</b> Hill Street, Garnethill, 1866, 1910.	Rev. Peter M'Phillips, S.J. . . . .	1907
	Rev. Ignatius Maguire, S.J. . . . .	1898
	Rev. James Donlevy, S.J. . . . .	1900
Telephone : Douglas 3039. Sittings, 1000.	ST ALOYSIUS' COLLEGE STAFF.	
	Rev. Eric Hanson, S.J. . . . .	1899
	Rev. Joseph Bullen, S.J. . . . .	1903
	Rev. Henry Meyer, S.J. . . . .	1898
	Rev. Henry Corrigan, S.J. . . . .	1897
	Rev. William Gregson, S.J. . . . .	1912
	Rev. Francis Wilson, S.J. . . . .	1909
	Rev. George Barrett, S.J. . . . .	1914
	Rev. Mark Ambrose, S.J. . . . .	1917

On Sunday, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11½; Catechism and Benediction for children at 3; Sermon and Benediction at 7. Mass on Holidays at 7, 7½, 8, 9, 10½; on Week-days at 7, 7½, 8, 9. On Wednesday evening, Devotions, Instruction and Benediction at 8; on Friday evening Rosary and Benediction at 8. Confessions daily from 7 to 8½ A.M.; on Friday evening after Benediction at 8, on Saturday from 2 to 4 and from 6 to 10; on eves of Holidays from 7 and on eves of first Fridays from 6½ to 10.

DAY SCHOOLS.—For boys, girls and infants, average 811.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, Sacred Heart, *Bona Mors*, Children of Mary; Sodalties for men, young men, boys, girls and women; League of the Cross, St Vincent de Paul Society, Altar Society, Eucharistic League, University Students' Sodality.

*St Aloysius' College*.—On rolls 453.

	Very Rev. Herbert Doyle, O.F.M. ( <i>Guardian</i> ) . . . . .	1903
	Rev. Stanislaus Cush, O.F.M. ( <i>Vicar</i> ) . . . . .	1908
	Rev. Paschal Wilson, O.F.M. . . . .	1895
14. <b>St Francis,</b> Cumberland Street, S. Side, 1868, 1881.	Rev. Daniel O'Sullivan, O.F.M. . . . .	1902
Telephone : South 256. Sittings, 1700.	Rev. Martin M'Crossan, O.F.M. . . . .	1903
	Rev. Albert M'Ghee, O.F.M. . . . .	1905
	Rev. Antony Mulder, O.F.M. . . . .	1905
	Rev. Robert Heywood, O.F.M. . . . .	1908
	Rev. Leonard Scutts, O.F.M. . . . .	1921
	Rev. Raphael Moran, O.F.M. . . . .	1921

The Church is open from 6 A.M. to 12 noon and from 3 to 9 P.M. Mass on Sundays at 7, 8, 9, 10 (Children's Mass), 11 (with short Instruction), 12 (Low Mass with Sermon); on Week-days at 6½, 7 and 9; on first Friday also at 5, 8; on Holidays at 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10½. Evening Service on Sunday (Rosary, Sermon and Benediction) at 7; on Days of Obligation (Rosary, Sermon and Benediction) at 8. On Week-days, Rosary at 7¼. Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament in honour of St Antony of Padua every Tuesday from 7 to 9½ A.M., during which a Plenary Indulgence can be gained on the usual conditions. Baptisms on Sunday after 12 Mass and on Week-days at 10. Confessions on Fridays at 8½ and from 4 on Saturdays.

*N. B.*—A confessor may be had at any time by calling at the Friary.

DAY SCHOOLS.—Average, boys 1014, girls 962 and infants 696.

SOCIETIES.—Third Order of St Francis, Guilds of St Louis and St Elizabeth, Carmelite Society, Young Men's Society, League of the Cross, Children of Mary, St Vincent de Paul, Union of St Antony's Bread, Sacred Heart, Apostleship of Prayer, Blessed Sacrament (Holy Hour on 2nd Sunday of month from 7 to 8 P.M.), Living Way of the Cross, Holy League of Daily Mass.

15. <b>The Sacred Heart,</b> 50 Old Dalmarnock Rd., Bridgeton, 1873, 1910. <i>Telephone</i> : Bridgeton 806. Sittings, 1500. <i>Missionary Rectory.</i>	} Rev. Anthony Mullins, M.R. . . . . 1901 Rev. Patrick J. Flood, D.D. 1909 Rev. James M'Chrystal . 1917 Rev. Michael Power . . . 1920 Rev. Edward Ryan . . . . 1921
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9 (for children), 10, 10½, 11½, 12 (with Sermon); Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. On Holidays and Friday, Benediction at 8½ P.M. On Week-days, Mass at 7½, 8½, 10; Baptisms at 9 on Week-days and after last Mass on Sundays.

SCHOOLS.—Boys' Day School, under Marist Brothers, average 726; Girls' and Infants' Schools, under Franciscan Nuns, average 1540.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart (men and women), St Vincent de Paul, Clothing Society, League of the Cross (men and women), Social Study Guild, Mothers' Defence League.

16. <b>Our Lady and St Margaret,</b> 118 Stanley Street, Kinning Park, 1874, 1883. Sittings, 1300. <i>Missionary Rectory.</i>	} Rev. Patrick Gallacher, M.R. . . . . 1898 Rev. Michael M'Carthy . 1909 Rev. Patrick Plunkett . 1911 Rev. William L. Cahill . 1919 Rev. Michael Collins . . . 1921
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 10 (children only), 11 (with short Instruction), 12 (with Sermon); Instruction and Benediction for children at 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 6, 7, 8, 10 (children), 11; on Week-days at 7, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 8; on first Fridays at 6. The "Holy Hour" on fourth Sunday of month from 7 to 8 P.M. Devotions, Rosary and Benediction on Wednesday at 8; Confessions after Devotions. Devotions and Benediction in honour of Sacred Heart on first Friday of month at 8 P.M. Baptisms on Sunday at 2, on Wednesday and Friday at 10. Confessions on Friday from 7 to 8 for School Children and (for others) after; on Thursday before first Friday of month from 7 to 10; on Saturday from 5 to 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  and from 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 10; on first, second and third Sunday of month before 8 o'clock Mass; on Week-days before 7 o'clock Mass.

DAY SCHOOLS for boys, average 613; girls, under Franciscan Nuns, 559; and infants, under Franciscan Nuns, 443.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer and Living Rosary, Mount Carmel, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart Guild (for girls who have left school), Guild for boys who have left school, Sacred Heart (men and women), League of the Cross (men and women), St Vincent de Paul, St Margaret's Needlework Guild.

17. <b>St Michael,</b>	}		
Salamanca Street,		Rev. Bartholomew Atkinson	1900
Parkhead, 1876.		Rev. Peter Murie	1919
Telephone :		Rev. John M'Intyre	1920
Bridgeton 530.		Rev. John Fahey	1921
Sittings, 840.			

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10; on Week-days at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 8. Devotions on Fridays at 8. Confessions on Friday after Devotions, on Saturday from 6 to 9, on Saturdays before second and fourth Sundays from 5 to 10.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) and Infant School, average 1061.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, League of the Cross; Sacred Heart for men and for women.

18. <b>Holy Cross,</b>	}		
Govanhill, 1882,		Very Rev. William P. Canon	
1911. Telephone :		O'Brien	1883
Queen's Park 105.		Rev. Alexander M'Cormick	1918
Sittings, 1000.		Rev. Patrick O'Brien	1918

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  (for children), 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  (with Sermon); Afternoon Service at 4. Mass on Holidays at 8,

$9\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $10\frac{1}{2}$ ; on Week-days at  $7\frac{1}{2}$ , 8. Confessions on Saturday at 5.

DAY SCHOOLS, mixed and for infants, average 745.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Living Rosary, St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart, Holy Family, Boys' and Girls' Guilds, Young Men's Society, Children of Mary. Blessed Sacrament (Holy Hour on second Sunday of month from 7 to 8).

*The Victoria Infirmary* and *Samaritan Hospital* are attended from Holy Cross.

### 19. St Agnes,

Lambhill, 1884, 1894.	} Rev. John M'Menemy . 1899
Telephone : Kelvin 143.	
Sittings, 900.	

On Sunday, Mass at  $8\frac{1}{2}$ , 10,  $11\frac{1}{2}$ ; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at  $6\frac{1}{2}$ . Mass on Holidays at  $8\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $9\frac{1}{2}$ , 10; on Week-days at  $8\frac{1}{2}$ . Confessions on Saturday and on eves of Feasts from 6 to  $9\frac{1}{2}$ .

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 471.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Children of Mary, Boys' Guild, Sacred Heart, Angels' Guild.

*Ruchill Fever Hospital*.—Attended from St Agnes', Lambhill.

### 20. St Saviour,

South Avenue, Govan, 1897,	} Rev. William Daly . 1900	
1900. Telephone :		Rev. John Donnelly . 1913
Govan 166.		Rev. James L. Cullen 1916
Sittings, 1000.		

Mass on Sunday at 8, 9, 10,  $11\frac{1}{2}$ ; on Week-days at  $6\frac{1}{2}$  and 8; on Holidays at  $6\frac{1}{2}$ , 8 and  $9\frac{1}{2}$ . On Sundays, Children's Service at  $4\frac{1}{4}$ ; Evening Service at 7; on Holidays, Benediction after last Mass. Devotions on Friday at 8 P.M. Confessions on eves of Holidays and first Fridays and on Saturday from 5 to  $6\frac{1}{2}$ , and from 7 to 10, and on Friday after Benediction.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 1005.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Children of Mary, St Vincent de Paul, Altar Society, Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild, Eucharistic League.

21. <b>St Charles,</b>	and	} (Rev. Patrick Cush . . . . . 1902	Rev. Patrick Loy . . . . . 1903
			Rev. John Devine . . . . . 1906
22. <b>St Columba.</b>	}	Rev. Eugene Murray . . . . . 1909	
		Rev. Edmund Macdonald . . . . . 1913	

Presbytery: 1 Kelvinside Gardens, N. (*Telephone*: Western 3269).

**St Charles**, Kelvinside Gardens, 1899. Sittings, 560.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (for children), 11, 12; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7 P.M. On Holidays, Mass at 8, 9½, 11; Rosary and Benediction at 8 P.M. Mass on Week-days at 8, 8½; on first Friday of month at 7 and 8. Devotions and Benediction on Thursday at 8 P.M. Meeting of Sacred Heart Society for men on last Sunday of month at 4, for women on Tuesday before third Sunday at 8. Confessions on eve of first Friday from 8 P.M., on other Thursdays after Benediction; on Saturdays from 6½ to 9½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 389; for infants, 203.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, Sacred Heart, Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Boys' Guild, Angels' Guild, Guard of Honour of Blessed Sacrament.

**St Columba**, Cameron Street, 1906. Sittings, 600.

On Sunday, Mass at 8½, 10 (for children), 11, 12 (with Sermon); Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 8, 9½, 11; Devotions at 8. Mass on Week-days at 8. Rosary, or Stations of the Cross, and Benediction on Wednesday at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6.

DAY SCHOOLS.—For boys and girls, average 665; for infants, average 335.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Altar Society, Eucharistic League, Girls' Guild.

*Oakbank Hospital*.—Attended from the Presbytery, 1 Kelvinside Gardens, N.

23. <b>St Anne,</b> David Street, Crownpoint, 1899. <i>Telephone</i> : Bridgeton 285. Sittings, 900.	}	Rev. Robert Paterson . . . . . 1894
		Rev. Joseph Courtney . . . . . 1906
		Rev. John Power . . . . . 1913
		Rev. Thomas Mulvihill . . . . . 1920

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; Rosary and Benediction at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10; on Week-days at 7½, 8; on first Friday at 7, 7½, 8. Devotions and Bene-

diction on Friday at 8. Confession on Friday from 7 and on Saturday from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 1178.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart, Altar Society.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, Slatefield Street; on rolls, 150.—Attended from St Anne's.

WORKING BOYS' HOME, 21 Whitevale Street.—Attended from St Anne's.

#### 24. St Paul,

Dumbarton Road,  
Whiteinch, 1903, 1905.

Telephone : Western 3122.  
Sittings, 700.

Rev. Angus Mackintosh 1898  
Rev. Joseph Murray . 1906

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  (for children), 12; Devotions at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Mass on Holidays at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 10 and on Week-days at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Devotions on Holidays and Wednesdays at 8. Confessions on eves of first Fridays from 7 to 9 and on Saturday from 6 to 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 472.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross (for men), Sacred Heart (for men and women), Boys' Guild, Apostleship of Prayer, Holy and Eucharistic Hours, Children of Mary, Y.M.S.

*Defective Children's Home*, Broomhill Road, Partick, W.

#### 25. St Luke,

Govan St., S. Side, 1905.

Telephone : South 740.  
Sittings, 1170.

Rev. John M'Millan . 1898  
Rev. Hugh Delargey . 1913  
Rev. Francis Taggart . 1913  
Rev. Charles Gallagher . 1919

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  (for children), 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and 12 (with Sermon); Children's Service at 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Children of Mary at 5; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7 P.M. Service for Lithuanians on first Sunday of month at 2. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Devotions at 8 P.M. On Week-days, Mass at 8, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; on first Fridays at 7, 8, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Benediction on Wednesdays at 8; in Lent, Stations on Fridays at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; on Wednesdays and on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 7.

DAY SCHOOLS.—For boys, average 402; girls and infants under the Faithful Companions of Jesus, 732.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart (for men and women), League of the Cross (for men and women), Boys' and Girls' Guilds, St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Altar Society.

26. <b>St Roch,</b> 325 Garngad Road, 1907. <i>Telephone</i> : Bell 2945. Sittings, 800.	}	Rev. Edward Lawton . . . 1901
		Rev. James P. Fennessy . . . 1917
		Rev. Charles Riordan . . . 1920
		Rev. Francis O'Doherty . . . 1921

On Sundays, Mass at 8, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 10, 11, 12 ; Evening Devotions at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  ; Benediction after 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  Mass. Mass on Week-days at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 8. Confessions every morning before Mass ; on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 6 to 9 ; on Saturdays from 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 1383.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross (men and women), Sacred Heart (men and women), Living Rosary, Boys' Guild, Blessed Sacrament.

*Barnhill Poorhouse*.—Served from St Roch's. Mass on Sundays and Holidays at 8.

27. <b>St Constantine,</b> Ure Street, Govan, 1921. Sittings, 800.	}	Rev. Daniel Colvin . . . 1902
		Rev. Michael Munnelly . . . 1921

On Sunday, Mass at 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 10, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  ; Evening Service at 7. On Holidays Mass at 8, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  ; on Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

28. <b>St Peter's College,</b> New Kilpatrick, 1874, 1892. <i>Telephone</i> : Bearsden 290.	}	Very Rev. Henry Forbes, D.D. ( <i>Rector</i> ) . . . 1893
		Rev. Octavius F. Clays . . . 1899
		Rev. Alex. Hamilton . . . 1914
		Rev. Charles J. Treanor, D.D. . . . 1914

On Sunday, Mass at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  ; Rosary and Benediction at 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . On Holidays and Week-days, Mass at 7.

29. <i>West Thorn Reformatory</i> and	}	The Presbytery, Dalbeth.
30. <i>Convent of the Good Shepherd,</i> Dalbeth.		Rev. Thomas Gourlay . . . 1904
		Rev. Daniel Harty . . . 1917

31. *Convent of Mercy,* Garnethill.—Served from St Aloysius'.

DAY SCHOOL, on rolls 226 ; Higher Grade School, on rolls 208.

32. *Convent of the Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception,* 58 Charlotte Street.—Served from the Cathedral.

DAY SCHOOL, on rolls 336 ; Higher Grade School, on rolls 369.

33. *St Joseph's Home* (Little Sisters of the Poor), Garngad Hill.—Served by Barlinnie Prison Chaplain.

34. *Convent of Notre Dame and Training College for Female Teachers*, Dowanside, Dowanhill.—Served from St Peter's, Partick.

35. *Nazareth House*, Paisley Road West.—Served from Cardonald.

36. *Convent of Our Lady of Peace*, Langside.—Served from Pollokshaws.

37. *Convent of Carmel*, Langside.—Chaplain, Rev. Albert de Lespaul, 1889.

38. *Kenmure Industrial School for Boys*, Bishopbriggs.—Chaplain, Rev. William Bradley, 1911.

39. *St Peter's Cemetery*, Dalbeth.—Served from the Presbytery, Dalbeth.

40. *H.M. Prison*, Duke Street.—Visiting Chaplain, Rev. Germain Conway, C.P., 52 Parson Street, Glasgow.

41. *H.M. Prison*, Barlinnie.—Visiting Chaplain, Rev. Joseph J. Crumly, 1906, St Joseph's Lodge, Garngad Hill, Glasgow.

AIRDRIE, <b>St Margaret,</b>	} Very Rev. Hubert Canon Van Stiphout, M.R. . . . 1874 Rev. Edward Doody . . . 1880 Rev. Joseph O'Leary . . . 1901
Hallcraig Street,	
1839. Sittings, 1010.	
Missionary Rectory.	

Mass on Sunday at 8½, 10, 11½; on Holidays at 8, 10; on Week-days at 8. Rosary and Benediction on Sunday at 6½, on Holidays at 7½. Instruction and Benediction for children on first Sunday of month at 4. Baptisms on Sunday at 2, on Wednesday at 9¼. Confessions on Fridays and eves of Festivals and first Fridays from 7 to 9, for children on Fridays at 4, on Saturdays from 5 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 583.

SOCIETIES.—Living Rosary, St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Sacred Heart Association for men (meeting at 4 on the third Sunday of the month) and women (meeting on Wednesday after second Sunday of month at 7½), Altar Society, Catholic Truth Society. There is a Catholic burying-ground.

BAILLIESTON, <b>St Bridget,</b>	} Rev. Daniel J. Horgan . . . 1898 Rev. William M'Mullan . . . 1918
Buchanan Street, 1880,	
1893. Sittings, 500.	

On Sundays, Mass at 8½, 10 (for children), 11½; Evening

Service at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 8 and 10; Evening Service at 7½. Mass on Week-days at 8.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed and for infants), average 447.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, League of the Cross, Boys' Guild, Altar Society.

BLACKWOOD, Kirkmuirhill, **Our Lady and St John**, 1880. Sittings, 200.—Rev. Thomas Kearney, 1903.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 and 11; Evening Service at 6; Mass on Week-days at 8, on Holidays at 9. Devotions on first Friday at 7½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 112.

SOCIETY.—Sacred Heart.

*Coalburn*.—Attended from Blackwood.

BLANTYRE, **St Joseph**, } Rev. Peter Murray . . . 1894  
Glasgow Road, 1878, } Rev. Thomas O'Halloran . . . 1918  
1905. Sittings, 1000. } Rev. Michael Sheehan . . . 1920

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10, 11½ (with Sermon); Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 8, 9½; on Week-days at 7½, 8. Confessions on Friday from 7 and Saturday from 5.

SCHOOLS.—Two Day Schools (mixed and for infants), average 1082.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, *Bona Mors*, Mount Carmel, League of the Cross, Confraternity of the Cross and Passion.

BOTHWELL, **St Bride**, 1910, Langside Road. Sittings, 400.—Rev. James Hughes, 1904.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 11½; Evening Devotions at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7½, 9½; on Week-days at 7½. Devotions on Thursday at 7. Baptisms on Sunday after last Mass and on Saturday at 9 A.M. Confessions on Saturday from 5 to 9; on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 6½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), under Franciscan Sisters, average 276.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Altar Society, Children of Mary, Blessed Sacrament.

*Franciscan Convent and Chapel*, Elmwood, Bothwell, 1878.—Rev. Patrick B. M'Mullen, 1886. Mass daily at 7½. Benediction at 4½ P.M. on Sunday; at 7½ P.M. on Holidays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

CONVENT DAY SCHOOL (Elementary), on rolls 20; Secondary School and Junior Students' Centre, on rolls 163.

*House of Retreats for Laymen.*—**St Kentigern's**, Craighhead, Bothwell.—Rev. Reginald Middleton, S.J., 1905. Telephone : Bothwell 48.

BURNBANK, <b>St Cuthbert</b> , Glenlee Street, 1893, 1908. Telephone : Blantyre 42. Sittings, 800.	} Rev. Peter O'Connor, D.D. . . . . 1892 Rev. Alphonsus Mullen 1919	

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 11½; Children's Service at 3; Evening Service at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 8, 9½, 11½; on Week-days at 8. Benediction (during Lent, Stations) on Friday at 7½. Confessions on Saturday from 5; on Fridays, on eves of Holidays and first Fridays at 6.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 721.

SOCIETIES.—Apostleship of Prayer, League of the Cross, St Vincent de Paul, Living Rosary, Sacred Heart, Eucharistic League, Altar Society.

CADZOW, Hamilton, <b>Our Lady and St Anne</b> , 1883, 1901. Sittings, 400.	} Rev. Stephen A. L. Thornton . . . . 1896 Rev. W J. Hayes . . 1913	

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10 (children only), 11½; Children's Devotions at 3; Rosary and Benediction at 6; on Holidays, Mass at 7½, 9; on Week-days at 8. Confessions on eves of Holidays and on Saturday at 6.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 450.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, League of the Cross, St Aloysius' Guild.

CAMBUSLANG, <b>St Bride</b> , Greenlees Road, 1878, 1902. Telephone : 53. Sittings, 850.	} Rev. Gerald Stack . . . . 1887 Rev. Jerome Dennehy . . . . 1912 Rev. Edward M'Gennis . . . . 1919	

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10¼, 11½; Evening Service at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 8, 9, 10; on Week-days at 8, 8½. Benediction on Fridays and Holidays at 8 P.M. Confessions on Saturday from 5 P.M.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), average 862.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross (for men and women), Children of Mary, Guilds for Boys and Girls, Apostleship of Prayer, Living Rosary, Sacred Heart Society (for men and women).

CARDOWAN, STEPPS, }  
**St Joseph**, 1875. } Rev. Patrick J. Diamond . 1902  
 Telephone : Stepps 1. } Rev. Peter Bonnyman . 1909  
 Sittings, 550. }

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½ (for children), 11; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 8, 9, on Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturday and on eves of Festivals from 6. Devotions on Holidays and Thursdays at 7½.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), average 320.

SOCIETY.—League of the Cross.

*Epileptic Colony*, Stoneyetts, Chryston.—Served from Cardowan. Mass on alternate Sundays of month at 9-10.

*Robroyston Hospital*.—Attended from Cardowan.

CARFIN, }  
**St Francis Xavier**, 1862, } Rev. Thomas N. Taylor . 1897  
 1882. Sittings, 450. } Rev. John Murphy . 1914

Mass on Sunday at 7¼, 9½, 11½; on Holidays at 7, 8; on Week-days at 7¼, 8. Devotions on Sundays at 6; on Holidays and Wednesdays at 7½. Confessions on eves of Holidays and on Fridays from 6½ to 8 and on Saturdays from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 634.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild, Children of Mary, Holy Childhood, St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart, Eucharistic League.

*New Stevenston*.—Attended from Carfin. Mass on Sunday at 9½.

CARLUKE, **St Athanasius**, 1857. Sittings, 300.—Rev. James Durkin, 1906.

On Sunday, Mass at 12; on first and second Sunday of month also at 9. Devotions and Benediction at 6; Mass on Holidays at 9; on Week-days at 8; Benediction on Week-days as announced. Confessions before Mass on Week-days and on first and second Saturdays from 7.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 90.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, League of the Cross, Mount Carmel, Holy Rosary.

*Biggar*.—Served from Carluke at stated times.

CHAPELHALL, <b>St Aloysius</b> , 1859, 1894. Sittings, 400.	} Rev. Donald A. M'Pherson 1882 Rev. James E. Quinn . 1917
-------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

On Sunday, Mass at 8½, 10, 11½; Service for Children at 3½; Devotions and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 8, 9½; on Week-days at 8. Devotions and Benediction on Friday Evening at 7½. Confessions daily before Mass, on Fridays after Devotions and on Saturdays from 5 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 336.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Mount Carmel (in connection with which there is a Society to provide Christian Burial to the Poor), Living Rosary, St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart, Children of Mary.

CLELAND, <b>St Mary</b> , 1877. Sittings, 600.	} Rev. Thomas Doyle . . . 1904 Rev. Hugh O'Brien . . . 1919
------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 11; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 8, 9; on Week-days at 7½. Confessions on Friday from 8½ to 9 and on Saturday from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 352.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Altar Society, Sacred Heart (men and women), Young Men's Society.

## COATBRIDGE

1. <b>St Patrick</b> , Main Street, 1848, 1896. Sittings, 800. Telephone: 164. Missionary Rectory.	} Rev. John Geerty, M.R. . 1893 Rev. Denis Scannell . 1902 Rev. Peter O'Sullivan . 1918 Rev. James Black . . 1920
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

On Sundays, Mass at 8, 9½, 10½, 11½; Evening Service at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 8, 9, 10; Evening Service at 7½. On Week-days, Mass at 7½, 8. Confessions every morning from 7½ to 8½; on Saturday from 5 to 9 P.M.

SCHOOLS.—Total average, 823.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Altar Society, Sacred Heart (for men and women), St Vincent de Paul, Boys' Guild.

*Gartloch Asylum*.—Attended from St Patrick's. On Sunday, Mass at 9.

2. <b>St Mary,</b>	} Very Rev. Patrick Canon Hackett . . . 1887 Rev. Patrick Hourigan . . . . . 1906
Whifflet,	
1874 and 1893.	
Sittings, 900.	

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Devotions at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 10; on Week-days at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

DAY SCHOOL (mixed) and Infant School, average 712. Higher Grade School, on rolls 239.

SOCIETIES.—Living Rosary, League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild, St Vincent de Paul, Blessed Sacrament (Holy Hour on first Sunday of month from 6 to 7 P.M.).

3. <b>St Augustine,</b>	} Rev. Peter Müller . . . . . 1884 Rev. William Stopani . . . . . 1911 Rev. James Dolan . . . . . 1914 Rev. Edward Kinane . . . . . 1919
Dundyvan Road,	
Langloan, 1892, 1899.	
Sittings, 1000.	

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Evening Devotions at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Mass on Holidays at 8, 10; on Week-days at 8 and on Saturdays also at 9. Confessions on Saturday and Friday (for children) evenings and daily before Mass.

SCHOOLS.—Two Day Schools, mixed and for infants, average 1007.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart (two branches), Working Boys' and Girls' Guilds.

COATDYKE,	} Rev. Francis A. M'Cann . . . . . 1894 Rev. Patrick Reilly . . . . . 1908
<b>All Saints,</b> 1902, 1905.	
Sittings, 700.	

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Evening Devotions at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Holy Hour on first Sunday of month. Mass on Holidays at 8 and 10; on Week-days at 8, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ . On Wednesday, Rosary and Benediction at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Confessions daily before Mass, and on Saturday, and on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 6 till 9. Baptisms and churchings on Tuesday and Friday at 10; Sunday at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 489.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart (men meet on Sunday at 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ , women on Wednesday at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ), League of the Cross, Children of Mary (meet every second and fourth Sunday at 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ), Working Lads' Guild (meet every third Sunday at 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ), Knights and Handmaids of B. S. meet on first and third Sunday at 4.

GLENBOIG, }  
**Our Lady and St Joseph,** } Rev. Alex. Mackintosh . 1904  
 1880, 1908. Sittings, 700. }

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Sunday School at 3½; Evening Devotions at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 9; on Week-days at 8; on Saturday at 9. Benediction on Thursday at 7½. Confessions on Saturday from 6 till 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 371.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Altar Society, Children of Mary, St Vincent de Paul, Boys' Guild.

HAMILTON, }  
**St Mary,** } Rev. William M'Avoy . . 1888  
 Cadzow Street, 1846. } Rev. Joseph Sieger . . 1906  
 Sittings, 800. } Rev. John Conway . . 1914

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9¼, 10½, 11¾ (with Sermon); Children's Service at 4; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9½; on Week-days at 7½. On Holidays and Tuesdays, Rosary and Benediction at 7½. Stations on Friday at 7½. Confessions on Friday after Devotions; on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 7; on Saturday from 5½ to 9.

SCHOOLS.—Day School (mixed), average 1027.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Eucharistic League.

LANARK, }  
**St Mary,** 1859, 1910. } Very Rev. Thomas Kickham,  
 Sittings, 650. } C.M. (*Superior*) . . 1896  
 } Rev. Thomas Gavin, C.M. . . 1893  
 } Rev. John Henry, C.M. . . 1893  
 } Rev. Patrick Quinn, C.M. . . 1897  
 } Rev. John Gill, C.M. . . 1906  
 } Rev. Timothy Manning, C.M. . . 1913  
 } Rev. William Hanrahan, C.M. . 1913

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 11 (with Sermon); Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 5¾. Catechism and Benediction for children at 2½. On Holidays, Mass at 6½, 8, 11; Evening Devotions at 7½. On Week-days, Mass at 6½, 8. On Friday, Stations and Benediction at 7½ P.M. First Friday of month, Devotions to Sacred Heart and Benediction at 7½ P.M.

The Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St Vincent de Paul at Lanark give Missions and conduct Retreats, for which early application should be made to avoid disappointment.

Those desirous of making private Retreats can be afforded, by giving a few days' notice, the necessary accommodation in the Community.

**SCHOOLS.**—The Sisters of Charity take charge of the schools—one, mixed, 220; and one for infants, average 80. They have also a Sunday School for two hours for girls employed during the week.

The Sisters visit the sick and destitute poor in their houses and minister to their wants.

**SOCIETIES.**—League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, Angels' and Boys' Guild.

**Carstairs, St Joseph, 1851.** Sittings, 80.—Served from Lanark. Mass and Sermon on Sunday and Holidays at 9¼.

**St Mary's Hospital and Smyllum Orphanage.**—Served from St Mary's, Lanark.

**LARKHALL, St Mary, 1870, 1905.** Telephone: 5. Sittings, 700.—Rev. Francis A. Steven, 1894.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½ and 11½; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 9 and on Week-days at 8. Confessions daily before Mass; on eves of Festivals and of first Fridays from 8 to 9 and on Saturdays from 6 to 9.

**DAY SCHOOL** (mixed), average 311.

**SOCIETIES.**—Apostleship of Prayer, St Vincent de Paul, Altar Society, Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament.

**LONGRIGGEND, St Mary, 1879.**—Rev. James Kelly, D.D., 1908.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Evening Service with Instruction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 8, 10; on Week-days at 8. On Friday, Devotions at 7½ P.M. Confessions on Fridays from 6½ to 9, on Saturdays from 6 to 9½.

**DAY SCHOOL** (mixed), average 265.

**SOCIETIES.**—Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild, Holy Childhood, League of St Andrew, Propagation of the Faith.

**MOSSEND,**

<b>The Holy Family,</b> Calder Road, 1868, 1884. Telephone: Bellshill 65. Sittings, 750.	}	Rev. Duncan Brown . . . 1887
		Rev. Joseph Kennedy . . . 1913
		Rev. Daniel L. M'Laughlin 1916
		Rev. Joseph Petrauskis . . 1916

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; Children's Service at 3; Evening Devotions and Benediction at 6½. Mass on

Holidays at 8, 9, 10; on Week-days at 8. Devotions on Friday at 7½. Confessions on Friday after Devotions, on eves of Festivals and first Fridays from 7 to 9, on Saturday from 5 to 9.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), average 1453.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild.

<p>MOTHERWELL,  <b>Our Lady of Good Aid,</b>          1873, 1883, 1900.  <i>Telephone</i> : 45.          Sittings, 1100.</p>	)	Rev. Thomas Currie . 1888 Rev. Thomas O'Connor . 1914 Rev. Joseph Doherty, jun. 1916 Rev. Nicholas Tangney . 1918
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (children), 11, 12; Rosary, Instruction (in Lent Stations) and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9, 10; on Week-days at 7½, 8. Stations on Fridays in Lent, Rosary and Benediction on other Fridays, at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 5, on eves of Holidays from 7, and when required.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed); average, Elementary, 1362; Higher Grade, on rolls 256.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Living Rosary, League of the Cross, Sacred Heart (men and women), Boys' Brigade, Children of Mary.

NEWMAINS, **St Bridget**, 1871. Sittings, 300.—Rev. Hugh Macdonald, 1906.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 and 11 (with Sermon); Evening Devotions at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 7½, 9½; on Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6 and on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 7.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 271.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, League of the Cross, Holy Family.

NEWTON, **St Charles**, 1894. Sittings, 350.—Rev. James Nolan, 1902.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 11½; Evening Devotions and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 9½; on Week-days at 8½. Confessions on Saturday at 6.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 328.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Sacred Heart (men and women).

<b>RUTHERGLEN,</b> <b>St Columbkille,</b> Main Street, 1853. <i>Telephone</i> : 34. Sittings, 800. <i>Missionary Rectory.</i>	}	Very Rev. John Canon Mont-	
		gomery, M.R. . . . .	1883
		Rev. James Troy . . . . .	1907
		Rev. Alexander M'Bride . . . . .	1914

On Sunday, Mass at  $8\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $9\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $10\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $11\frac{1}{2}$ ; Evening Service at 7. Mass on Holidays at  $7\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $9\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $10\frac{1}{2}$ ; on Week-days at  $7\frac{1}{2}$ . Devotions on Wednesday at 8. Confessions on Friday at  $8\frac{1}{2}$  and on Saturday from 5.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), average 856.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, League of the Cross, St Vincent de Paul, Living Rosary, Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild.

*Children's Refuge*, Bellevue, Rutherglen.—Served from St Columbkille's.

SHETTLESTON and CARNTYNE.	}	Rev. Andrew J. O'Brien . . . . .	1893
		Rev. James Montgomery . . . . .	1910
		Rev. Patrick Fahey . . . . .	1920
		Rev. Peter J. MacFarlane . . . . .	1908

Address : St Mark's, Shettleston, Glasgow. *Telephone* : Shettleston 11.

**St Paul's**, Shettleston, 1857. Sittings, 400.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10 (for children),  $11\frac{1}{2}$  (with Sermon); Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7. Confessions on Saturday from 6; on eves of Holidays from 8. Mass on Holidays as announced; on Week-days at 8,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ .

DAY SCHOOL, average 593.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild, Blessed Sacrament (Holy Hour on first Sunday of month at 7 P.M.).

**St Mark's**, Carntyne, 1906. Sittings, 600.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10 (for children),  $11\frac{1}{2}$  (with Sermon); Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7. Mass on Holidays as announced; on Week-days at  $7\frac{1}{2}$ , 8. Confessions on eves of first Fridays and Holidays from 7 and on Saturdays from 6.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 559.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Boys' Guild, Blessed Sacrament (Holy Hour on first Sunday of month at 7 P.M.).

Holidays at 8, 9, 10; on Week-days at 8. Devotions on Friday at 7½. Confessions on Friday after Devotions, on eves of Festivals and first Fridays from 7 to 9, on Saturday from 5 to 9.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), average 1453.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, Altar Society, St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild.

MOTHERWELL, <b>Our Lady of Good Aid,</b> 1873, 1883, 1900. <i>Telephone</i> : 45. Sittings, 1100.	}	Rev. Thomas Currie . . . . .	1888
		Rev. Thomas O'Connor . . . . .	1914
		Rev. Joseph Doherty, jun. . . . .	1916
		Rev. Nicholas Tangney . . . . .	1918

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 (children), 11, 12; Rosary, Instruction (in Lent Stations) and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9, 10; on Week-days at 7½, 8. Stations on Fridays in Lent, Rosary and Benediction on other Fridays, at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 5, on eves of Holidays from 7, and when required.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed); average, Elementary, 1362; Higher Grade, on rolls 256.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Living Rosary, League of the Cross, Sacred Heart (men and women), Boys' Brigade, Children of Mary.

NEWMAINS, **St Bridget**, 1871. Sittings, 300.—Rev. Hugh Macdonald, 1906.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 and 11 (with Sermon); Evening Devotions at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 7½, 9½; on Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6 and on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 7.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 271.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, League of the Cross, Holy Family.

NEWTON, **St Charles**, 1894. Sittings, 350.—Rev. James Nolan, 1902.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 11½; Evening Devotions and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 9½; on Week-days at 8½. Confessions on Saturday at 6.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 328.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Sacred Heart (men and women).

<b>RUTHERGLEN,</b> <b>St Columbkille,</b> Main Street, 1853. <i>Telephone</i> : 34. Sittings, 800. <i>Missionary Rectory.</i>	}	Very Rev. John Canon Mont-	
		gomery, M.R. . . . .	1883
		Rev. James Troy . . . . .	1907
		Rev. Alexander M'Bride . . . . .	1914

On Sunday, Mass at 8½, 9½, 10½, 11½; Evening Service at 7. Mass on Holidays at 7½, 9½, 10½; on Week-days at 7½. Devotions on Wednesday at 8. Confessions on Friday at 8½ and on Saturday from 5.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), average 856.

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, League of the Cross, St Vincent de Paul, Living Rosary, Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild.

*Children's Refuge*, Bellevue, Rutherglen.—Served from St Columbkille's.

SHETTLESTON and CARNTYNE.	}	Rev. Andrew J. O'Brien . . . . .	1893
		Rev. James Montgomery . . . . .	1910
		Rev. Patrick Fahey . . . . .	1920
		Rev. Peter J. MacFarlane . . . . .	1908

Address : St Mark's, Shettleston, Glasgow. *Telephone* : Shettleston 11.

**St Paul's**, Shettleston, 1857. Sittings, 400.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10 (for children), 11½ (with Sermon); Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7. Confessions on Saturday from 6; on eves of Holidays from 8. Mass on Holidays as announced; on Week-days at 8, 8½.

DAY SCHOOL, average 593.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild, Blessed Sacrament (Holy Hour on first Sunday of month at 7 P.M.).

**St Mark's**, Carntyne, 1906. Sittings, 600.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10 (for children), 11½ (with Sermon); Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 7. Mass on Holidays as announced; on Week-days at 7½, 8. Confessions on eves of first Fridays and Holidays from 7 and on Saturdays from 6.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 559.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Boys' Guild, Blessed Sacrament (Holy Hour on first Sunday of month at 7 P.M.).

SHIELDMUIR, <b>St Patrick</b> , Shieldmuir Street, 1879, 1898. <i>Telephone</i> : Motherwell 76. Sittings, 900.	}	Rev. Theophilus Delbeke	1887
		Rev. Denis Flynn . . .	1917
		Rev. David Power . . .	1920

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  (for children), 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Children's Service and Benediction at 3; Service for Lithuanians at 5; Evening Service at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 8, 10; on Week-days at 7, 8. Confessions on eves of first Fridays from 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 9; on Saturday from 12 to 2 (children) and from 5 to 9; and from 7 to 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  on Week-days.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), average 780, and for infants, 341.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Apostleship of Prayer, Living Rosary, League of the Cross, St Vincent de Paul, Eucharistic League, Boys' Guild, Children of Mary.

SHOTTS, <b>St Patrick</b> , 1868, 1905. Sittings, 600.	}	Rev. John M'Allister . . .	1891
		Rev. Thomas Dunphy . . .	1918

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  (for children), 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Rosary, Instruction and Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 9; Benediction at 7. Mass, Week-days at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 8. Rosary and Benediction on Saturday at 6; on Holidays at 7. Confessions on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 6 and on Saturday from 5 till 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 406.

SOCIETIES.—Living Rosary, Apostleship of Prayer, Sacred Heart, League of the Cross, Boys' Guild, Children of Mary, Holy Hour.

*Harthill*.—Attended from Shotts. On Sunday, Mass at 10; Catechism at 12; Baptisms at 1. Benediction on first Sunday of month after Mass.

*Northrigg*.—Attended from Shotts.

*Tarbrax and Wilsontown*.—Attended from Fauldhouse.

*Hartwood Asylum*.—Attended from Shotts. Evening Service every second Sunday at 6.

*Sanatorium*.—Attended from Shotts. Evening Service every second Sunday at 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

STRATHAVEN, **St Patrick**, 1863, 1901. Sittings, 120.—Rev. Robert Cairns, 1904.

On Sundays, Mass at 9 and 11; on fourth Sunday of month at 11 only; on Holidays at 9; on Week-days at 8. Confessions on eves of first Fridays from 8 to 9; on Saturdays from 8 to 9. On Sundays, Baptisms at 1; Rosary and Benediction at 6 (Holy Hour on first Sunday of month).

DAY SCHOOL.—Average attendance, 52.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Eucharistic League.

*Stonehouse*.—Mass on fourth Sunday of month at 9.

**TOLLCROSS,**

**St Joseph,**

Fullarton Road, 1893,	}	Rev. Daniel O'Sullivan	. 1895
1906. Telephone :		Rev. Matthew Quillinan	. 1913
Shettleston 54.		Rev. Peter Fitzpatrick	. 1914
Sittings, 700.			

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10 and 11½; Evening Devotions at 7. Mass on Holidays at 8, 10; on Week-days at 8. Rosary and Benediction on Thursday at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6, on Thursday after Devotions and daily before Mass.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed and for infants), average 558.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, Altar Society, Boys' Guild, Girls' Guild.

*Blind and Deaf-Mute Home*.—Served from St Joseph's, Tollcross.

**UDDINGSTON,**

**St John Baptist,**

Old Mill Road,	}	Rev. James P. Towie	. 1895
1883, 1902.		Rev. Michael Ahearne	. 1917
Sittings, 1000.			

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10 (for children), 11½ (with Sermon); Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 8 (children), 10; on first Fridays at 7 and 8; on Week-days at 8. The "Holy Hour" on fourth Sunday of month from 6 to 7. Devotions on Wednesday at 7. Confessions daily before Mass; on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 7 to 9; on Saturdays from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 783.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, Sacred Heart (men meet on first Sunday of month at 6, women on second Sunday at 6), St Vincent de Paul, Boys' Guild.

WHITERIGG, **St David of Scotland**, 1900. Sittings, 400.  
—Rev. William Flanagan, 1904.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½ and 11½ alternately every two successive Sundays; Baptisms at 2; Rosary and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays at 10, on Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturday, 6½ to 9½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 211.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Sacred Heart (for men and women), Boys' Guild.

*Greengairs, St Dominic*, 1893. Sittings, 200.—Served from Whiterigg. Mass at 11½ and 10 alternately every two successive Sundays; on Holidays at 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 110.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross for men and boys, Sacred Heart (men and women).

WISHAW, <b>St Ignatius</b> , 1865. Sittings, 900. <i>Missionary Rectory</i> .	}	Rev. Joseph Van Hecke, M.R. 1879 Rev. Thomas Murray . . . 1916 Rev. Patrick Deeney . . . 1918
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Mass on Sundays at 7½, 9, 10½, 12; Children's Service at 3. Evening Devotions at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7, 8, 9, 10; on Week-days at 7, 8. Devotions on Wednesday and Friday at 7½. Benediction on Holidays at 7½. Confessions as announced.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 601.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary.

### AYRSHIRE (*Northern Part*).

DALRY, **St Palladius**, Aitken Street, 1851.—Sittings, 500.—Rev. Patrick J. Laydon, D.D., 1906.

On Sunday, Mass alternately with Kilwinning at 9½ and 11½; Rosary and Benediction at 6. Stations of the Cross on Wednesdays in Lent and Advent at 8 P.M. Mass on Holidays at 9; on Week-days at 8. When Mass on Sunday is at 9½, Confessions on previous Saturday from 6.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 61.

SOCIETY.—Sacred Heart (men and women).

*Kilwinning, St Winning*, 1904. Sittings, 200.—Served from Dalry. Mass on Sunday at 9½ and 11½ alternately. When Mass on Sunday is at 9½, Confessions on previous Saturday from 4 to 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 10¼. Stations of the Cross on Fridays in Lent and Advent at 8 P.M.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 119.

SOCIETY.—Sacred Heart (men and women), Eucharistic League.

KILBIRNIE, <b>St Bridget,</b> Newton Street, 1862. Sittings, 280.	}	Rev. James Clarke . . . 1902 Rev. Patrick Donagher . . . 1920
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	------------------------------------------------------------------

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11 (with Sermon); Baptisms at 1; Rosary, Sermon and Benediction at 6. Stations of the Cross on Wednesday in Lent and Advent at 8. On Holidays, Mass at 9; Benediction at 8. Mass on Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 9, and eves of Holidays, as desired.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 236.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, Young Men's Society, Eucharistic League.

LARGS, **St Mary, Star of the Sea**, School Street, 1870. Sittings, 180.—Rev. James Kearney, 1902.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½ and 11½ alternately; Rosary or Stations, Lecture (in winter), and Benediction at 6. On Week-days, Mass at 8; on Holidays as announced. Confessions on Saturday from 7 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 56.

*Wemyss Bay* (Renfrewshire), **St Joseph and St Patrick**, 1887, 1901. Sittings, 110.—Served from Largs, 7 miles distant. Mass on Sunday alternately at 10 and 11; on Holidays and Week-days as announced; Confessions before Mass.

SALTCOATS, <b>Our Lady, Star of the          Sea</b> , Ardrossan Road, 1856. Sittings, 500.	}	Rev. Bernard Lynch . . . 1895 Rev. Alfred J. Gallacher . . . 1909 Rev. Francis G Mangan . . . 1918
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 11½; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 7, 9, 11; on Week-days at 8. Devotions and Benediction on Fridays at 7½. Confessions on Saturday at 6; on eves of Holidays and first Fridays at 7.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed and for infants), average 576.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Living Rosary, Altar Society, Children of Mary, Boys' Guild, Holy Hour (first Sunday of month).

*West Kilbride*, **St Bride**, 1908.—Served from Saltcoats.

Mass every Sunday at 10; Confessions before Mass. Catechetical Instruction twice a week.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Living Rosary.

STEVENSTON, **St John**, Moorpark Road, 1905. Sittings, 500.—Rev. Patrick A. M'Carthy, 1897.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  and 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Benediction at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  (Holy Hour on third Sunday of month). Mass on Holidays at 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; on Week-days at 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Baptisms on Sundays at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; on Week-days after Mass. Confessions on Saturday from 6 and on eves of Holidays and first Fridays.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 282.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart (meet at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  on first Sunday of month), Altar Society, Eucharistic League.

### DUMBARTONSHIRE.

DUMBARTON, <b>St Patrick</b> , Strathleven Place, 1830, 1903. <i>Telephone</i> : 103. Sittings, 1000.	}	Rev. Hugh Kelly . . . . .	1889
		Rev. Archibald M'Sparran	1908
		Rev. Thomas M'Grory . . . . .	1913
		Rev. Norbert O'Leary . . . . .	1920

On Sunday, Mass at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 9 (for children), 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Benediction for children at 4; Instruction and Benediction at 7 P.M. Mass on Holidays at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 9 (for children), 10; on Week-days at 6, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 8. Confessions on Wednesday after Benediction, on eves of Holidays from 6 to 9 and on Saturday from 4 to 9.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), average, boys, 394; girls, 344; infants, 273. Higher Grade School for boys, on roll 87.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart, Altar Society, Apostleship of Prayer, Boys' Guild, Eucharistic League, Social Study Guild.

*Notre Dame Convent*, Clerkhill.—Attended from St Patrick's, Dumbarton.

Higher Grade School, on rolls 290; Day School, 123.

ALEXANDRIA, <b>Our Lady and St Mark</b> , North Street, 1859. Sittings, 528.	}	Rev. Michael M'Cabe . . . . .	1889
		Rev. Michael Quinlan . . . . .	1920

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  (children), 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  (Instruction), and 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  (with Sermon). Evening Service at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  (Holy Hour on first Sunday of month). On Holidays, Mass at 7 9. Mass

on Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturday at 6 and on eves of Holidays at 7.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), average 472.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart (for men and women), Altar Society, League of the Cross (for men), St Vincent de Paul, Boys' Guild.

CLYDEBANK, <b>Our Holy Redeemer,</b> Clyde Street, 1888, 1903. Telephone : 293. Sittings, 1000.	<table> <tr> <td>Rev. Charles E. Fleming .</td> <td>1895</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rev. John O'Hanlon .</td> <td>1912</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rev. William Bradley, jun.</td> <td>1913</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rev. Denis Power .</td> <td>1919</td> </tr> </table>	Rev. Charles E. Fleming .	1895	Rev. John O'Hanlon .	1912	Rev. William Bradley, jun.	1913	Rev. Denis Power .	1919
Rev. Charles E. Fleming .	1895								
Rev. John O'Hanlon .	1912								
Rev. William Bradley, jun.	1913								
Rev. Denis Power .	1919								

Mass on Sunday at 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 ; Children's Devotions at 3 P.M. Evening Service at 6½ ; on Friday at 7½. Mass on Week-days at 7½, 8 ; on first Fridays at 6½, 7½, 8, 8½ ; on Holidays at 6½, 7½, 8, 9, 10. Confessions on Friday from 6½ and on Saturday at 5.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed and for infants), average 1100.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Sacred Heart (men and women), St Vincent de Paul, Altar Society, Children of Mary, Boys' Guild.

CROY, <b>Holy Cross,</b> 1902. Sittings, 500.	<table> <tr> <td>Rev. John M. M. Charleson .</td> <td>1904</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rev. Joseph Doherty .</td> <td>1906</td> </tr> </table>	Rev. John M. M. Charleson .	1904	Rev. Joseph Doherty .	1906
Rev. John M. M. Charleson .	1904				
Rev. Joseph Doherty .	1906				

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 11½ ; Evening Devotions at 6. Mass on Holidays at 8, 9 ; on Week-days at 7½, 8. Benediction on Friday at 7. Confessions on Saturday from 6 ; on Friday after Benediction.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 360.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross (for men), Children of Mary, Working Boys' Guild, Sacred Heart, Perpetual Succour.

DALMUIR, <b>St Stephen,</b> 1907, 1909. Sittings, 1000.	<table> <tr> <td>Rev. John Brotherhood .</td> <td>1898</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rev. Thomas O'Hanlon .</td> <td>1912</td> </tr> </table>	Rev. John Brotherhood .	1898	Rev. Thomas O'Hanlon .	1912
Rev. John Brotherhood .	1898				
Rev. Thomas O'Hanlon .	1912				

On Sunday, Mass at 7, 8, 9¾, 11¾ ; Evening Service at 6¾. Children's Service at 3. On Holidays, Mass at 6, 7, 8½, 10 ; Evening Service at 7½. On Friday, Evening Service at 7½. On Week-days, Mass at 7½. Confessions on Friday after Devotions and on Saturday from 5.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 666.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross (men and women), Blessed Sacrament, Boys' Guild.

**DUNTOCHER, St Mary,** ) Rev. Bartholomew Flynn . 1908  
1850. *Telephone* : 9. ) Rev. John Ashe . . . 1914  
Sittings, 500.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½ (children), 11½; Devotions, Instruction and Benediction at 6½. Mass during the Week at 7½; on Holidays at 8, 9½. Devotions (with Benediction) at 8 on Holidays and Fridays. Confessions on Saturday at 6 and eves of Festivals at 8.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), average 432.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Boys' Guild.

**HELENSBURGH, St Joseph,** Lomond Street, 1880, 1912. Sittings, 560.—Rev. William C. Brown, 1897.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 11; Rosary and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Week-days at 8 and Holidays at 9. On Wednesdays, in May and October, Rosary and Benediction at 8. On Fridays, in Lent and Advent, Stations of Cross and Benediction at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), average 256.

SOCIETIES.—Altar Society, League of the Cross (for men), Sacred Heart, Rosary Confraternity, St Vincent de Paul, Needlework Guild.

**KIRKINTILLOCH,**  
**The Holy Family and St** ) Rev. Martin Jansen . . 1889  
**Ninian,** Union Street, ) Rev. George Galbraith . . 1907  
1874, 1893. ) Rev. Patrick Torley . . 1918  
*Telephone* : 63.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10 and 11½; Rosary and Benediction at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 9, 11; on Week-days at 8. Rosary and Benediction on Thursday at 7½ P.M. Confessions on Thursday after Benediction and on Saturday from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed and for infants), average 650.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild.

*Convalescent Home, Broomhill Home and Asylum* at Lenzie served from Kirkintilloch. Friends of inmates would do well to communicate with the Priest in case of necessity. Mass at Lenzie Asylum on Sundays at 9.

**MILNGAVIE, St Joseph,** Woodlands Street, 1872. Sittings, 300.—Rev. James M'Kenna, 1902.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11½; Benediction at 6. On Holidays, Mass at 10; on Week-days at 7½. Rosary and Benediction on Holidays at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 145.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Altar Society, Clothing Guild, Children of Mary, Boys' Guild.

RENTON, **St Martin**, 1899. Sittings, 600.—Rev. John J. Fleming, 1900.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 and 11½; Evening Service at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8½. Confessions on Saturday from 7 to 10.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 278.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, St Vincent de Paul, Sacred Heart, Altar Society, Needlework Guild.

### RENFREWSHIRE.

#### RENFREW, **St James**,

Inchinnan Road, 1877, 1903. } Rev. Francis Dougan 1902  
*Telephone* : 22. } Rev. Thomas Daly . 1919  
 Sittings, 600.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 and 11½; Benediction at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 10; on Week-days at 8½. Benediction on Wednesday at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 5½ to 9½ and on eves of Festivals and first Fridays at 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 215.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, League of the Cross, St Vincent de Paul, Altar Society, Boys' and Girls' Guilds, Holy Hour, Children of Mary.

#### BARRHEAD, **St John**,

Darnley Road, 1841. } Rev. Peter Hilgers . 1891  
*Telephone* : 153. } Rev. Andrew J. O'Keeffe . 1912  
 Sittings, 700.

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9¾, 11½; Sunday School at 2¼; Devotions at 6½. Mass on Holidays at 7½, 10; on Week-days at 7½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed and for infants), average 521.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Living Rosary, League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, Boys' Guild.

*Nitshill, St Bernard*, 1862, 1907.—Served from Barrhead. Mass on second and fourth Sunday of month at 9½.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 109.

*St Mary's Home*, Arthurlie.—Served from St John's, Barrhead.

*BUSBY, St Joseph*, 1880. *Telephone*: Clarkston 233. Sittings, 400.—Rev. William J. Molloy, 1904.

On Sunday, Mass at 11 (on first Sunday of month at 9, 11¼); Devotions and Benediction at 6 in summer and 4 in winter. Mass on Week-days at 8, on Holidays at 9. Confessions on Saturday before first Sunday of month from 6 to 9.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 59.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Sacred Heart.

*Eaglesham, St Bridget*, 1858. Sittings, 350.—Served from Busby. Mass at 9 on fourth Sunday of month; Confessions on previous Saturday. Benediction occasionally.

*East Kilbride, St Bride*, 1907. Sittings, 130.—Served from Busby. Mass at 9 on second Sunday of month; Confessions on previous Saturday. Benediction occasionally.

*Newton Mearns, St Cadoc*, 1907. Sittings, 130.—Served from Busby. Mass at 9 on third Sunday of month; Confessions on previous Saturday. Benediction occasionally.

*CARDONALD*, 1906. *Telephone*: Ibrox 1024.—Rev. Henry Edgar, 1897. Rev. Bernard Gallagher, 1921.

On Sundays, Mass at 8, 10½; Sunday School at 3; Evening Service at 6. Mass on Holidays at 6¾, 9; on Week-days at 6¾. Evening Devotions on Wednesdays and Fridays at 5. Confessions on Saturdays from 5 to 7 and on eves of first Fridays at 6.

Services are meantime held in Nazareth House Chapel.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart, Living Rosary, League of the Cross.

*Bellahouston Hospital* is served from Cardonald.

*GOUROCK, St Ninian*, 1880. Sittings, 450.—Rev. Robert J. M'Cluskey, 1882.

On Sunday, Mass at 9½, 11½; Evening Service at 6½. On Holidays, Mass at 9½; on Week-days, Mass at 8.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 188.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart (for men and women), Boys' Guild, St Vincent de Paul.

## GREENOCK.

1. <b>St Mary,</b> Patrick Street, 1816, 1862. <i>Telephone</i> : 1084. Sittings, 1150. <i>Missionary Rectory.</i>	}	Very Rev. Patrick Canon	
		Houlihan, M.R.	. . . 1882
		Rev. John Wall	. . . 1916
		Rev. John Scanlon	. . . 1919
		Rev. James Ronan	. . . 1919
		Rev. Daniel J. Horgan	. . . 1919
		Rev. Michael Costello	. . . 1920

On Sunday, Mass at  $7\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  (for children),  $10\frac{1}{4}$ , 11, 12; Evening Service at 7. Mass on Holidays at  $6\frac{1}{2}$ , 8, 9, 10; on Days of Devotion at  $6\frac{3}{4}$ , 8, 9; on first Fridays at  $6\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $7\frac{1}{4}$ , 8; on Week-days at  $6\frac{3}{4}$ , 8.

SCHOOLS.—Day Schools for boys under Marist Brothers, average 846; for girls, average 748; and infants, average 557—the two last under Franciscan Nuns. Higher Grade School, on rolls 233.

SOCIETIES.—Eucharistic League, St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Children of Mary, Sacred Heart (for men and women), Angels' Guild (for girls), Boys' Guild, Propagation of the Faith.

2. <b>St Lawrence,</b> 3 Carnock St., 1855, 1901. <i>Telephone</i> : 760. Sittings, 1200.	}	Rev. William Horgan	. . . 1892
		Rev. James M'Grory	. . . 1914
		Rev. Teague M'Ginley	. . . 1921

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10, 11, 12; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 7. Mass on Holidays at 6,  $7\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $8\frac{1}{4}$ , 10; on first Fridays at 6, 7,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ ; on Week-days at  $7\frac{1}{2}$ . On Fridays, Rosary (in Lent and Advent, Stations) and Benediction at 8. Confessions on Saturday from  $5\frac{1}{2}$  and on eves of first Fridays from 8.

DAY SCHOOLS.—Boys, average 403; girls, average 335; and infants, average 297—the two last under Franciscan Nuns.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Sacred Heart. Holy Hour on first Sunday of month.

3. *Convent of the Immaculate Conception*, Glenlea, Greenock, 1874.—Served from St Mary's. Mass daily at  $7\frac{1}{2}$ .

Convent Day School, on rolls 30.

4. *Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor*, 44 Union Street, 1884.—Served from St Mary's. Mass daily at 7. Benediction on Sundays and Holidays at 3, on Friday at 2 and on all Feasts of Our Lady.

5. *H.M. Prison*.—Visiting Chaplain, Very Rev. Canon Houlihan.

6. *Smithston Poorhouse* is served from St Mary's.

7. *The Greenock Infirmary* is attended from St Lawrence's.

HOUSTON, **St Fillan**, 1841. Sittings, 300.—Rev. James Macdonald, 1896.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  (except first Sunday of month), 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Sunday School at 5; Rosary and Benediction at 6. Mass on Holidays and Week-days at 9. Confessions on Saturday at 5 and before Mass on Sundays and Festivals.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 90.

SOCIETIES.—Living Rosary, League of the Cross, Apostleship of Prayer, Sacred Heart.

*Bishopston*.—Served from Houston. Mass on first Sunday of month at 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Confessions before Mass. Sunday School at 3; also Catechism and Religious Instruction on Saturday afternoon.

*Kilmacolm*.—Served from Houston at stated times.

JOHNSTONE, <b>St Margaret</b> , Grahame Street, 1852. Sittings, 800.	} Rev. Justin White . 1901 Rev. David Morris . 1889 Rev. Daniel V. Sheehan 1920	

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 10, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Children of Mary meet at 2; Sacred Heart Guild at 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Children's Benediction at 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Rosary, Lecture and Benediction at 7 P.M. On Week-days, Mass at 8, 9. Confessions on Thursday at 7, on Saturdays at 5 to 9. On Wednesday, Rosary and Benediction at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  P.M.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 626.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, Children of Mary (meet on Sunday at 4), League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, Boys' Guild (meet on Sunday at 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ), Girls' Guild (meet on Sunday at 5), Sewing Guild (meet on Wednesday from 8 to 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ), Social Club (meet on Monday and Wednesday 8 to 10).

*Howood*.—Served from Johnstone. Mass on Sunday at 10.

LINWOOD, **St Conval**, 1898, 1906. Sittings, 400.—Rev. Thomas Healy, 1899.

On Sunday, Mass at 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  A.M.; Catechism at 3 P.M.; Evening Service at 6 P.M. Mass on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8. Confessions on Saturday from 6.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 199.

SOCIETIES.—League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, Children of Mary, Living Rosary, St Vincent de Paul Society, Holy Hour.

NEILSTON, **Our Lady and St Thomas**, Main Street, 1861. Sittings, 400.—Rev. Aloysius Reifenrath, 1891.

On Sunday, Mass at 9, 11 (*Cantata*, with Sermon); Rosary at 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Instruction and Benediction at 6. Mass (*Cantata*) on Holidays at 9, on Week-days at 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  (for School), Communion at 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Baptisms on Sunday at 1, on Wednesday at 8. Confessions as required, and on Saturday from 6; on eves of Holidays and first Fridays at 7.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 202.

SOCIETIES.—Sacred Heart and Apostleship of Prayer, Living Rosary, Children of Mary, St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Christian Mothers, Perpetual Succour.

### PAISLEY.

1. <b>St Mirin</b> ,	{ Rev. Alphonsus Ooghe, M.R. 1895 Rev. John Clark . . . 1908 Rev. Cornelius Dennehy . . . 1913 Rev. Hugh J. Keane . . . 1917 Rev. Joseph Costeur . . . 1919 Rev. Nicholas Walsh . . . 1919
Buchanan Street, 1808.	
Telephone : 2404.	
Sittings, 1000.	
Missionary Rectory.	

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Children's Service at 3; Evening Service at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 8, 10, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; on Week-days at 7, 8, 10. Evening Service on Wednesdays and Holidays at 8. Confessions on Saturdays and on eves of Holidays and first Fridays from 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  and from 8 to 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

SOCIETIES.—Children of Mary, St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Young Men's Society, Guild of the Angels, Working Boys' Guild, Sacred Heart (men and women), Temperance Society for women.

*St James*, 1901.—Served from St Mirin's. On Sunday, Mass at 10, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), average 1910. Higher Grade, on rolls 112.

*Crookston Poorhouse*, *Hawkhead Asylum* and *Dykebar Asylum*.—Attended from St Mirin's.

2. <b>St Mary,</b> George Street, 1891. <i>Telephone</i> : 2602. Sittings, 1000. <i>Missionary Rectory.</i>	}	Very Rev. William Canon	
		Davidson, M.R.	1877
		Rev. Philip Fogarty	1915
		Rev. Patrick Lyons	1920

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9½, 10½, 11¾; Rosary and Benediction (with Lecture in winter) at 7. Mass on Holidays at 8, 10½; on Week-days at 7, 8. Rosary and Benediction on Thursday at 8 P.M. Confessions on Thursday from 7, on Saturday from 6 to 10.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), average 849.

SOCIETIES.—Scapular, League of the Cross, Children of Mary, Apostleship of Prayer, Sacred Heart, St Vincent de Paul, Pioneer Total Abstinence Society, Working Boys' and Girls' Guilds, Eucharistic League, Sacred Heart (men and women).

*Riccartsbar Asylum*.—Attended from St Mary's.

3. <b>St Charles,</b> Union Street, 1897. <i>Telephone</i> : 2614. Sittings, 500.	}	Rev. Frederick R. Pirrie	1904
		Rev. William M'Goldrick	1919

On Sunday, Mass at 8½, 10½ (Children), 11¾; Evening Service at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 7, 10; Devotions at 8 P.M. On Week-days, Mass at 8, on first Friday at 7, 8. On Thursday, Devotions at 8 P.M. Confessions on Saturday from 6; on eves of first Fridays after Devotions.

DAY SCHOOL (mixed), average 321.

SOCIETIES.—St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Sacred Heart, Altar Society, Pioneers of the Sacred Heart (for women and girls), Boys' Guild (Juvenile Branch of the League of the Cross).

*Royal Alexandra Infirmary* and *Craw Road Institutions* (*Hospital, Poorhouse, Asylum* and *Sanatorium*) are attended from St Charles'.

4. *St Margaret's Convent*, Netherhill, 1889.—Served from St Mirin's.

Convent Higher Grade School, on rolls 218.

The faithful Companions of Jesus also teach St Catherine's, St James' and St Mary's Mission Schools.

### PORT-GLASGOW.

1. <b>St John,</b> 23 Shore Street, 1854, 1895. Sittings, 1000.	}	Rev. Philip M'Coll	1886
		Rev. George Stuart	1908
		Rev. John Ryan	1913

On Sunday, Mass at 8, 9, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  (for children), 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Evening Service at 7. On Holidays, Mass at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 9, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; on Week-days at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 8. On Friday, Devotions at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  P.M. Confessions on Friday after Devotions, on eves of first Fridays from 7 and on Saturday from 5 to 10.

DAY SCHOOLS (mixed), average 1049.

SOCIETIES.—Living Rosary, Mount Carmel, Holy Family (for men and women), St Vincent de Paul, League of the Cross, Sacred Heart (for men and women).

2. *Children's Country Home*, Langbank, 1920.—Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Rourke, 1913. On Sunday, Mass at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Benediction at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Wemyss Bay*.—See page 190.

*Schools of the Archdiocese*.—There are 127 Schools, of which 96 are attached to Missions. The other 31 Schools are thus made up, viz.:—1 Training College, 1 Secondary School, 12 Higher Grade Schools, 5 Convent Day Schools, 4 Industrial Schools, 1 Reformatory, 3 Schools attached to Smyllum Orphanage, 1 School attached to Nazareth House, 1 Deaf-Mute and Blind Institution, 1 House of Refuge for Children and 1 Home for Mentally Deficient Children. There are 12 Centres well equipped for Higher Education, viz.:—For Boys, St Aloysius' Collegiate School, St Mungo's Academy, Glasgow, and St James', Paisley; for Girls, the Higher Grade Day Schools at Charlotte Street, at Dowanhill and at Garnethill, Glasgow, and at Bothwell, Paisley, Dumbarton and Whifflet; and for Mixed Scholars, at St Mary's, Greenock, and at Motherwell.

*Scholars*.—The total number of Children in all the Schools of the Archdiocese, exclusive of St Aloysius' Collegiate School, the Sunday Schools and the Poorhouses, presented at the Religious Examination in the year 1920-1921 was 77,911, being an increase of 1023 on the number of last year. Accommodation, 93,131. On Rolls, 90,461. *Teachers*.—The number of Teachers employed in the Mission Schools is as follows:—46 Head Masters, 78 Head Mistresses, 107 Trained Male Assistants, 891 Trained Female Assistants, 15 Untrained Male Assistants and 413 Untrained Female Assistants. In the Higher Grade Schools and Institutions there are 200 Teachers engaged, and 52 in Special Schools, making the total number of the Teaching Staff of the Archdiocese 1802.

## ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS.

## MEN.

JESUITS	...	...	...	1859	Glasgow.
VINCENTIANS	...	...	...	1859	Lanark.
PASSIONISTS	...	...	...	1865	Glasgow.
FRANCISCANS	...	...	...	1868	Glasgow.
MARIST BROTHERS	...	...	...	1858	Glasgow.
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS	...	...	...	1915	Kenmure.

## WOMEN.

SISTERS OF MERCY	...	...	1849	68 Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow.
FRANCISCAN NUNS OF THE IM- MACULATE CONCEPTION	...	...	1849	58 Charlotte Street, Glas- gow.
			1863	Abercromby Street, Glas- gow.
			1874	Glenlea, Greenock.
			1878	Elmwood, Bothwell.
SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD			1851	Dalbeth House, Glasgow.
SISTERS OF CHARITY	...	...	1860	Lanark.
			1860	Smyllum, Lanarkshire.
			1911	Tollcross, Glasgow.
			1912	Bellevue, Rutherglen.
			1913	Wilton Crescent, Glasgow.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR	...	...	1862	180 Garngad Hill, Glasgow.
			1884	44 Union Street, Greenock.
FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS			1889	Netherhill, Paisley.
SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME	...	...	1894	Dowanside, Dowanhill, Glasgow.
			1912	Clerkhill, Dumbarton.
SISTERS OF NAZARETH	...	...	1902	Paisley Road West, Govan, Glasgow.
SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY	...	...	1903	Arthurlie, Barrhead.
HELPERS OF THE HOLY SOULS	...	...	1914	Langside, Glasgow.
CARMELITES	...	...	1918	Langside, Glasgow.

## EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

<i>St Peter's College</i> ... ..	New Kilpatrick.
<i>St Aloysius' College</i> ... ..	Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow.
<i>St Mungo's Academy</i> ... ..	Parson Street, Glasgow.
<i>St Kentigern's Hostel</i> ... ..	Partickhill Road, Partick.
<i>Training College for Female Teachers</i> ... ..	Dowanhill, Glasgow.
<i>Juniorate for Males</i> ... ..	St Mungo's Academy, Glasgow.
<i>Juniorates for Females</i> ... ..	Dowanhill Convent, Glasgow, and St Margaret's Convent, Paisley.
<i>Higher Grade Schools (Mixed)</i>	Motherwell and Greenock.
<i>Higher Grade Schools for Girls</i>	Convent Day Schools at Charlotte Street, Garnethill and Dowanhill, Glasgow, at Paisley, at Bothwell and at Dumbarton.
<i>Catholic Industrial Schools</i>	{ Boys'—Kenmure, Bishopbriggs. " Slatefield Street, Glasgow. Girls'—74 Abercromby St., Glasgow. " Dalbeth, Glasgow.
<i>Catholic Reformatory for Boys</i>	West Thorn, Tollcross, Glasgow.
<i>Magdalene Asylum</i> ... ..	Dalbeth, Glasgow.
<i>St Mary's Orphanage</i> ... ..	Smyllum, Lanark.
<i>Catholic Hospital</i> ... ..	Lanark.
<i>Blind and Deaf-Mute Institution</i> ... ..	Tollcross, Glasgow.
<i>Home for Servants out of place</i>	House of Mercy, Garnethill, Glasgow.
<i>Asylum for Aged Poor</i> ... ..	180 Garngad Hill, Glasgow.
<i>Asylum for Aged Poor</i> ... ..	44 Union Street, Greenock.
<i>Nazareth House</i> ... ..	Paisley Road West, Govan, Glasgow.
<i>Retreat House for Men</i> ... ..	Craighead, Bothwell.
<i>Retreat House for Women</i> ... ..	Langside, Glasgow.
<i>St Mary's Home</i> ... ..	Arthurlie, Barrhead.
<i>Children's Refuge</i> ... ..	Bellevue, Rutherglen.
<i>Defective Children's Home</i> ... ..	Broomhill Drive, Whiteinch.
<i>Children's Country Home</i> ... ..	Langbank, Paisley.
<i>Good Success Home</i> ... ..	Wilton Crescent, Glasgow.
<i>Working Boys' Home</i> ... ..	21 Whitevale Street, Glasgow.
<i>Working Boys' Home</i> ... ..	Oak Street, Glasgow.
<i>Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society</i> ... ..	21 Duke Street, Glasgow.
<i>Apostleship of the Sea</i> ... ..	58 Norfolk Street, Glasgow.

## ECCLESIASTICAL STATISTICS.

Priests	{	Secular (including 18 abroad, on sick leave and retired) ... ..	267	
	{	Regular ... ..	47	
			—	314
Missions		... ..	...	93
Churches, Chapels and Stations		... ..	...	134
Schools	{	Intermediate ... ..	...	10
	{	Mission ... ..	...	96
	{	Others ... ..	...	26
Charitable Institutions		... ..	...	19
Number of Baptisms, 1920		... ..	...	16,462
Confirmations, 1920-21		... ..	...	8,333
Children presented at Religious Examination		... ..	...	77,911

The estimated Catholic population of the Archdiocese is about 450,000.

EXPOSITION OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT ;  
OR, THE FORTY HOURS' ADORATION.

1922.

1	CIRCUMCISION . . . . .	Jan.	1	St Mary's, Pollokshaws.
2	I. SUN. AFT. EPIPHANY . . . . .	"	8	St Joseph's, Glasgow.
3	II. " " " " . . . . .	"	15	St Patrick's, "
4	III. " " " " . . . . .	"	22	St Mungo's, "
5	IV. " " " " . . . . .	"	29	Our Lady's, Maryhill.
6	V. " " " " . . . . .	Feb.	5	St Aloysius', Springburn.
7	SEPTUAGESIMA . . . . .	"	12	St Peter's, Partick.
8	SEXAGESIMA . . . . .	"	19	St Antony's, Govan.
9	QUINQUAGESIMA . . . . .	"	26	St Aloysius', Glasgow.
10	I. SUNDAY OF LENT . . . . .	Mar.	5	St Francis', Glasgow.
11	II. " " " " . . . . .	"	12	Sacred Heart, Glasgow ; and Neilston.
12	III. " " " " . . . . .	"	19	St Michael's, Parkhead ; and Whifflet.
13	IV. " " " " . . . . .	"	26	Holy Cross, Glasgow ; and Dalmuir.
14	PASSION SUNDAY . . . . .	April	2	St Margaret's, Glasgow ; and Lanark.
15	PALM SUNDAY . . . . .	"	9	St Michael's, Parkhead ; and Whifflet.
16	EASTER " " " " . . . . .	"	16	Holy Cross, Glasgow ; and Dalmuir.
17	LOW " " " " . . . . .	"	23	St Agnes', Lambhill ; and Strathaven.
18	II. SUNDAY AFT. EASTER . . . . .	"	30	St Saviour's, Govan ; and St Charles', Paisley.
19	III. " " " " . . . . .	May	7	St Charles', Glasgow ; and Linwood.
20	IV. " " " " . . . . .	"	14	St Anne's, Glasgow ; and Uddingston.
21	V. " " " " . . . . .	"	21	St Paul's, Whiteinch ; and Burnbank.
22	SUNDAY AFT. ASCENSION . . . . .	"	28	St Luke's, Glasgow ; and Dumbarton.
23	III. PENTECOST SUNDAY . . . . .	June	4	St Columba's, Glasgow ; and Carluke.
24	IV. TRINITY SUNDAY . . . . .	"	11	St Roch's, Glasgow ; and Cardowan.
25	V. SUN. AFT. CORPUS CHRISTI . . . . .	"	18	St Mirin's, Paisley ; and Airdrie.
26	III. SUNDAY AFT. PENTECOST . . . . .	"	25	Hamilton ; and Cambus- lang.

27	IV. SUN. AFT. PENTECOST	July	2	St Patrick's, Coatbridge ; and Cleland.
28	V.	"	"	9 Saltcoats ; and Barrhead.
29	VI.	"	"	16 Houston ; and Largs.
30	VII.	"	"	23 Johnstone ; and Steven- ston.
31	VIII.	"	"	30 Chapelhall ; and Gourock.
32	IX.	"	Aug. 6	Alexandria ; and Black- wood.
33	X.	"	"	13 Milngavie ; and Helens- burgh.
34	XI.	"	"	20 Rutherglen ; and Carfin.
35	XII.	"	"	27 Motherwell ; and Smyllum.
36	XIII.	"	Sept. 3	St Mary's, Greenock ; and Shotts.
37	XIV.	"	"	10 Shieldmuir ; and Duntocher.
38	XV.	"	"	17 St Mary's, Paisley ; and Renfrew.
39	XVI.	"	"	24 Shettleston ; and Renton.
40	XVII.	"	Oct. 1	Baillieston ; and Glenboig.
41	XVIII.	"	"	8 Mossend ; and Coatdyke.
42	XIX.	"	"	15 St Lawrence's, Greenock ; and Dalry.
43	XX.	"	"	22 Wishaw ; and Kilbirnie.
44	XXI.	"	"	29 Kirkintilloch ; & Larkhall.
45	XXII.	"	Nov. 5	Clydebank ; and Carntyne.
46	XXIII.	"	"	12 Port-Glasgow ; and Lang- loan.
47	XXIV.	"	"	19 Blantyre.
48	XXV.	"	"	26 Tollcross.
49	I. SUNDAY OF ADVENT	.	Dec. 3	St Andrew's Cathedral, Glasgow.
50	II.	"	"	10 St Mary's, Glasgow.
51	III.	"	"	17 St John's, "
52	IV.	"	"	24 Vacant.
53	SUNDAY AFT. CHRISTMAS	.	"	31 St Alphonsus', "

## PART IV.

### RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS, STATISTICS, FUNDS.

#### SECTION I.

#### RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

##### 1. RELIGIOUS ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS AND INSTITUTES.

###### *Men.*

Benedictines (O.S.B.) : St Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus ;  
Nairn.

Franciscans (O.F.M.) : St Francis', 407 Cumberland Street,  
Glasgow.

Jesuits (S.J.) : St Aloysius', 45 Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow ;  
St Joseph's, 40 North Woodside Road, Glasgow ; St Kentigern's,  
Craighead, Bothwell ; Sacred Heart, 28 Lauriston  
Street, Edinburgh ; St David's, Eskbank, Dalkeith.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate (O.M.I.) : St Mary, Star of the Sea,  
106 Constitution Street, Leith.

Passionists (C.P.) : St Mungo's, 52 Parson Street, Glasgow.

Redemptorists (C.S.S.R.) : St Mary's Monastery, Kinnoull, Perth.

Vincentians (C.M.) : St Mary's, Lanark.

Brothers of the Christian Schools : Kenmure, Bishopbriggs,  
Glasgow ; St Joseph's, Tranent, Haddingtonshire, 50 Lauriston  
Place, Edinburgh.

Marist Brothers : Mount St Michael, Dumfries ; St Joseph's  
College, Dumfries ; 43 Forebank Road, Dundee ; St Mungo's  
Academy, Townhead, Glasgow ; St Joseph's, 155 Camphill  
Avenue, Langside, Glasgow ; St Kentigern's Hostel, Partick-  
hill, Glasgow ; 22 Margaret Street, Greenock ; St Columba's,  
Landour House, Largs.

*Women.*

- Benedictines of the Perpetual Adoration: Corberry Hill, Maxwelltown, Dumfries.
- Carmelites: Convent of the Nativity of the B.V.M., 29 Mansion House Road, Langside, Glasgow.
- Dominicans: The Convent, Myreslaw Green, Hawick.
- Faithful Companions of Jesus: St Margaret's Convent, Netherhill, Paisley.
- Franciscans of the Immaculate Conception: Elmwood, Bothwell; 52 Charlotte Street, Glasgow; Abercromby Street, Glasgow; Glenlea, Greenock; Huntly Street, Inverness.
- Helpers of the Holy Souls: St David's Convent, 5 Drummond Place, Edinburgh; Convent of Our Lady of Peace, Camphill Avenue, Langside, Glasgow.
- Little Company of Mary: Blackford Avenue, Edinburgh.
- Little Sisters of the Poor: St Joseph's House, Wellburn, Lochee, Dundee; St Joseph's House, 43 Gilmore Place, Edinburgh; St Joseph's House, 180 Garngad Hill, Glasgow; Our Lady of the Holy Rosary, 44 Union Street, Greenock.
- Marie Reparatrice: The Convent, 216 Ferry Road, Edinburgh.
- Poor Clares (Colletines): Mount Alvernia, Liberton, Edinburgh.
- Poor Sisters of Nazareth: Nazareth House, Claremont Street, Aberdeen; Nazareth House, Paisley Road West, Govan, Glasgow; Nazareth House, Hawket Park, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire.
- Sisters of Charity of St Paul: St Anne's Convent, Windsor Gardens, Musselburgh; Sime Place House, Market Place, Gala-shiels.
- Sisters of Charity of St Vincent of Paul: 26 Magdalen Yard Road, Dundee; Shakespeare Street, Dumfries; Abbey Gardens, Dunfermline; St Anne's, 26 George Square, Edinburgh; 15 Upper Gray Street, Edinburgh; Restalrig House, Restalrig, Edinburgh; Eden Grove, Falcon Avenue, Edinburgh; Belleville, Blacket Avenue, Edinburgh; Tollcross, Glasgow; Wilton Crescent, Glasgow; St Mary's Hospital, Lanark; The Orphanage, Smyllum, Lanarkshire; Langbank, Renfrewshire; Bellevue, Rutherglen; St Vincent's Convent, Troon.
- Sisters of Mercy: St Andrew's Convent, Dalkeith; St Joseph's Convent, Lawside, Dundee; St Catherine's Convent, Lauriston Gardens, Edinburgh; The Convent, Elgin; 68 Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow; The Convent, Keith; St Joseph's Convent, Stormont Street, Perth; The Convent, Tomintoul.

- Sisters of Notre Dame : Notre Dame Convent, Clerkhill, Dumbar-  
ton ; Notre Dame Convent, Dowanside, Dowanhill, Glasgow.
- Sisters of the Holy Cross and Passion : Birnieknowe, Auckinleck,  
Ayrshire ; The Convent, Waterside, Ayrshire ; The Convent,  
Lochgelly, Fifeshire.
- Sisters of St Joseph of Annecy : Blairs College, Aberdeen.
- Sisters of St Joseph of Cluny : St Joseph's Convent, Girvan ;  
The Convent, West Road, Irvine ; The Convent, Stranraer.
- Sisters of The Good Shepherd : Dalbeth, Tollcross, Glasgow ;  
Colinton, Edinburgh. ✓
- Sisters of the Immaculate Conception : St Mary's Convent, 5  
St John's Place, Leith.
- Sisters of the Sacred Heart : Queen's Cross, Aberdeen ; Craig-  
lockhart, Edinburgh.
- Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary : Mount Vernon,  
Liberton, Edinburgh ; Arthurlie, Barrhead, Glasgow ; The  
Convent, Rothesay ; The Convent, Cumnock ; Cottage  
Hospital, Daliburgh, South Uist.
- Ursulines of Jesus : St Margaret's Convent, Whitehouse Loan,  
Edinburgh ; St Angela's Convent, 2 Duddingston Park,  
Portobello.

## 2. EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

### *Ecclesiastical Colleges.*

#### ST MARY'S COLLEGE, BLAIRS, ABERDEEN.

*Founded 2nd June 1829 ; rebuilt, 1897, 1903.*

		ORDAINED.
<i>Rector</i>	... ..	Right Rev. Mgr. Jas. Canon M'Gregor 1883
		Rev. Patrick M'Gonagle ... .. 1906
		Rev. John M'Kee ... .. 1906
		Rev. Alexander H. O'Donoghue ... 1912
<i>Professors</i>	... ..	Rev. John R. Tennant, D.D. ... 1914
		Rev. John O'Callaghan, D.D. ... 1917
		Rev. William S. Watson ... .. 1918
		Rev. John Macneil ... .. 1918
<i>Spiritual Director</i>	...	Very Rev. Peter L. Provost Butti ... 1873

Number of Students, 126.

## ST PETER'S COLLEGE, NEW KILPATRICK, GLASGOW.

*Founded at Partickhill, Glasgow, 1874 ; transferred to  
New Kilpatrick, 1892.*

<i>Rector and Professor of Dogmatic Theology ...</i>	} Very Rev. Henry Forbes, D.D. 1893
<i>Professor of Moral Theology</i>	
<i>Professors of Philosophy ...</i>	{ Rev. Alexander Hamilton ... 1914 Rev. Charles J. Treanor, D.D. 1914

Donations and Subscriptions for the purpose of establishing Burses, or towards the maintenance of the Alumni, will be received by the Archbishop or the Diocesan Treasurer, 160 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.

Number of Students, 30.

## SCOTS COLLEGES ON THE CONTINENT.

ROME, 1600.—Right Rev. Mgr. Donald Mackintosh, D.D., Ph.D., *Rector*, 1900. Rev. William R. Clapperton, D.D., Ph.D., M.A., *Vice-Rector*, 1913. Number of Students, 27.

There are also four Students for the Scots Mission in the College of Propaganda.

SPAIN.—College founded at Madrid in 1627, translated to Valladolid, 31st May 1771.

<i>Rector ...</i>	... Very Rev. James Humble, D.D. ... 1889
<i>Vice-Rector ...</i>	... Rev. James Connolly, D.D. ... 1914

Number of Students, 9.

FRANCE.—The Scots College in Paris is not occupied by the Scots Students. They are educated in various Ecclesiastical establishments. Number of Students, 22.

*Secular Colleges and Schools.***Training Colleges.**

Edinburgh—Craiglockhart	...	Girls	S. of the S. Heart.
Glasgow—Dowanhill	... ..	„	S. of Notre Dame.

### Catholic Secondary and Higher Grade Schools.

Aberdeen—Queen's Cross	...	Girls	S. of the S. Heart.
Ayr—St Margaret's	...	Mixed	Secular Teachers.
Bothwell—Elmwood	...	Girls	Franciscan Sisters.
Dumbarton—Clerkhill	...	"	S. of Notre Dame.
" St Patrick's	...	Boys	Secular Teachers.
Dumfries—St Joseph's	...	"	Marist Brothers.
" Benedictine Convent	...	Girls	Benedictine Sisters.
Dundee—Lawside	...	Mixed	Sisters of Mercy.
Edinburgh—Holy Cross	...	"	Secular Teachers.
" St Thomas of Aquin	...	Girls	Sisters of Mercy.
Glasgow—Charlotte Street	...	"	Franciscan Sisters.
" Downhill	...	"	S. of Notre Dame.
" Garnethill	...	"	Sisters of Mercy.
" St Aloysius	...	Boys	Jesuit Fathers.
" St Mungo's	...	"	Marist Brothers.
Greenock—St Mary's	...	Mixed	Marist Brothers.
Kilmarnock—St Joseph's	...	"	Secular Teachers.
Motherwell—Higher Grade	...	"	Secular Teachers.
Paisley—Netherhill	...	Girls	Faithful Companions.
" St James'	...	Boys	...
Whifflet—Higher Grade	...	Girls	Secular Teachers.

### Day Schools attached to Missions.

(Information regarding these Schools is given in Part III.)

### Convent Day Primary Schools.

Aberdeen—Queen's Cross	...	Infants and Girls	S. of the S. Heart.
Bothwell—Elmwood	...	"	Franciscan Sisters.
Dumbarton—Clerkhill	...	"	S. of Notre Dame.
Dumfries—St Joseph's	...	Boys	Marist Brothers.
" Benedictine Convent	...	Girls	Benedictine Sisters.
Dundee—Lawside	...	Infants and Girls	Sisters of Mercy.
Edinburgh—St Catherine's	...	"	Sisters of Mercy.
" Holyrood...	...	Mixed	Secular Teachers.
Glasgow—Charlotte Street	...	Girls	Franciscan Sisters.
" Downhill	...	"	S. of Notre Dame.
" Garnethill	...	"	Sisters of Mercy.
" St Aloysius	...	Boys	Jesuit Fathers.
" St Mungo's	...	"	Marist Brothers.
Greenock—Glenlea	...	Girls	Franciscan Sisters.
Inverness—Huntly Street	...	"	Franciscan Sisters.
Paisley—Netherhill	...	"	Faithful Companions.

**Catholic Reformatory School.**

Glasgow—Parkhead ... .. Boys Secular Teachers.

**Catholic Industrial Schools.**

Aberdeen—Claremont Street ... Girls Sisters of Nazareth.  
 Glasgow—Abercromby Street ... .. " Franciscan Sisters.  
 " Dalbeth ... .. " S. of the Good Shepherd.  
 " Slatefield Road ... Boys Secular Teachers.  
 Kenmure—Bishopbriggs ... .. " Christian Brothers.  
 Tranent—St Joseph's ... .. " Christian Brothers.

**Catholic Orphanage and Refuge Schools.**

Glasgow—Nazareth House ... .. Sisters of Nazareth.  
 " Tollcross. Deaf-Mute and Blind Sisters of Charity.  
 Kilmarnock—Nazareth House ... .. Sisters of Nazareth.  
 Lanark—Smyllum Orphanage ... .. Sisters of Charity.  
 Rutherglen—Bellevue. Children's Refuge ... Sisters of Charity.  
 Whiteinch—St Charles. Mentally Deficient Sisters of Charity.

**Special Public Schools with Catholic Teachers.**

Dundee—Fairmuir Special School ... .. Catholic Assist.  
 " Mars Training Ship ... .. "  
 Glasgow—Bridgeton. Day Industrial ... Catholic Staff.  
 " Burnside. Special School ... .. "  
 " Cranstonhill. Mentally Defective  
 and Day Industrial ... .. "  
 " Govan Street. Mentally Defective  
 and Day Industrial ... .. "  
 " Hollybrook Street. Mentally De-  
 fective ... .. Catholic Assist.  
 " Dovehill. Day Industrial ... .. "  
 " Summerton (Special), Ibrox ... .. "  
 Paisley ... .. "

**3. CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.**

Catholic Reformatory for Boys : Westthorn, Parkhead, Glasgow.

Catholic Industrial Schools for Boys : Bishopbriggs, Kenmure, Glasgow ; and St Joseph's, Tranent, Haddingtonshire, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools ; Slatefield Street, Glasgow.

Catholic Industrial Schools for Girls : Nazareth House, Claremont Street, Aberdeen, under the Poor Sisters of Nazareth ; 74 Abercromby Street, Glasgow, under the Franciscan Sisters ; Dalbeth, Tollcross, Glasgow, under the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Deaf-Mute and Blind Institution : St Vincent's, Tollcross, Glasgow, under the Sisters of Charity.

- Institution for Mentally Deficient Children : St Charles's Institution, Broomhill Road, Whiteinch, under the Sisters of Charity.
- Nazareth House Homes for Destitute Orphan and Incurable Children : Claremont Street, Aberdeen ; Paisley Road West, Govan, Glasgow ; Hawket Park, Kilmarnock, under the Sisters of Nazareth.
- Orphanages and Children's Refuges under the Sisters of Charity : St Mary's Orphanage (Girls), Restalrig, Edinburgh ; The Orphanage, Smyllum ; The Orphanage, Rothesay ; Children's Refuge, 26 Magdalen Yard Road, Dundee ; Children's Refuge, Belleville, Blacket Avenue, Edinburgh ; Day Nursery, 14 Park Place, Dundee ; Children's Refuge, Bellevue, Rutherglen.
- Orphanage for Boys : St Joseph's, Tranent, Haddingtonshire.
- Children's Country Home : Langbank, Renfrewshire.
- Hostels for Working Boys : 50 Lauriston Place, Edinburgh ; Oak Street, Glasgow ; 21 Whitevale Street, Glasgow, under the Patronage Committee of the St Vincent de Paul Society. *Office*, 82 Dunlop Street, Glasgow.
- Hostels for Working Girls : 26 Magdalen Yard Road, Dundee, 26 George Square, Edinburgh ; St Anne's, Windsor Gardens, Musselburgh, 26 George Square, Edinburgh.
- Hostels for Unemployed Servants : St Margaret's House of Mercy, Lawside, Dundee ; St Catherine's House of Mercy, Lauriston Gardens, Edinburgh ; House of Mercy, 62 Hill Street, Garnethill, Glasgow.
- Hospitals : St Mary's Hospital, Lanark, and The Cottage Hospital, Daliburgh, South Uist, under the Sisters of the Sacred Hearts ; Convalescent Home, Musselburgh, under the Sisters of Charity of St Paul.
- Home for Young Mothers : St Anthony's Home, 15 Upper Gray Street, Edinburgh, under the Sisters of Charity of St Paul.
- Home for Totally Disabled Soldiers and Sailors : Kilravock, Blackford Avenue, Edinburgh, under the Sisters of the Little Company of Mary.
- Homes for Penitents : Magdalene Asylum, Dalbeth, Tollcross, Glasgow ; Sacred Heart Home for Penitents, Mount Vernon, Liberton, Edinburgh ; St Mary of Egypt's Home for Women, Arthurlie, Barrhead, Glasgow ; Magdalene Asylum, Woodfield, Colinton, Edinburgh.
- Homes for Aged Poor, under the Little Sisters of the Poor, Wellburn, Lochee, Dundee ; 43 Gilmore Place, Edinburgh ; 180 Garnagad Hill, Glasgow ; 44 Union Street, Greenock.
- Homes for Aged Poor, under the Poor Sisters of Nazareth, Claremont Street, Aberdeen ; Paisley Road West, Govan, Glasgow ; Hawket Park, Kilmarnock.

## 4. CATHOLIC ASSOCIATIONS.

## CATHOLIC EDUCATION COUNCIL.

The Catholic Education Council, established in 1905 by the Bishops of England, Wales and Scotland, represents the Bishops and the Catholic Body in matters which concern Catholic Education.

*Chairman*—Alderman J. W. Gilbert, K.C.S.G., L.C.C.

*Secretary and Treasurer*—F. R. Anderton, Esq., 2 King's Bench Walk, Temple, London, E.C. 4.

## MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

*Representatives of Scottish Dioceses.*

*St Andrews and Edinburgh.*—The Lord Skerrington, 12 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh; A. V. Smith Sligo, Esq., Inzievar, Dunfermline; Right Rev. Mgr. T. Miley, St Ninian's, Restalrig Road, Edinburgh.

*Aberdeen.*—Major M. Hay, 46 Gloucester Place, W. 1; Right Rev. Mgr. John C. Meany, St Mary's Cathedral, Huntly Street, Aberdeen; The Lord Lovat, Beaufort Castle, Beauly.

*Argyll and the Isles.*—Right Rev. Mgr. Canon A. Mackintosh, Fort William; Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Macdougall, Mulroy, Roy Bridge; Rev. John M'Elmail, Dunoon.

*Dunkeld.*—Sir Stuart Coats, Bart., M.P., 10 Charles Street, W.; J. T. Calder, Esq., 45 South Street, Mayfair, W. 1.

*Galloway.*—Marquis of Bute, Mount Stuart, Rothesay; Very Rev. Canon Sheehy, St Joseph's, Kilmarnock; J. Carmont, Esq., J.P., Castledykes, Dumfries.

*Glasgow.*—Very Rev. George Canon Ritchie, 52 Great Clyde Street, Glasgow; C. J. Edmonstone-Cranstoun, Esq., Corehouse, Lanark; Prof. J. S. Phillimore, 5 The University, Glasgow.

## CATHOLIC EDUCATION COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND.

Founded 1906.

*Object.*—To assist the Hierarchy in educational matters. The Council is a recognised medium of communication between the Department and Catholic Schools in Scotland.

*Chairman, ex officio*—The Archbishop of St Andrews and Edinburgh.

*Secretary*—Right Rev. Mgr. Thomas Miley, Restalrig, Edinburgh.

*The Catholic Education Council is being reconstructed.*

## CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.

Under the Patronage of the Archbishops and  
Bishops of Scotland.

*Objects.*—To assist Catholics to a better knowledge and practice of their faith, and to afford and multiply for non-Catholics opportunities of learning the truth about Catholic Faith and Practice.

The Society is governed by a Central Council and is represented in each Diocese by local Diocesan Councils.

## CENTRAL COUNCIL OFFICE-BEARERS.

*President*—Prof. J. S. Phillimore, M.A., LL.D., J.P., The University, Glasgow.

*Hon. Treasurer*—Mr Charles George, S.S.C., 31 Alva Street, Edinburgh.

*Hon. Secretary*—Mr Clement I. Brand, 188 West Regent Street, Glasgow.

## SECRETARIES OF DIOCESAN COUNCILS.

*Edinburgh*—Rev. Cuthbert F. Chase, West Calder.

*Aberdeen*—Mr John Craigen, 210 Union Street, Aberdeen.

*Glasgow*—Mr John Roberts, 34 Dudley Drive, Hyndland, Glasgow.

*Argyll, Dunkeld and Galloway*—In these Dioceses the local Councils are being reorganised.

## ST VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY.

## SUPERIOR COUNCIL OF EDINBURGH.

*President*—The Hon. the Lord Skerrington, 12 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh.

*Treasurer*—Mr Thomas J. Adair, 2 Queen's Crescent, Edinburgh.

*Secretary*—Mr Thomas J. Addly, 21 Duke Street, Edinburgh.

## SUPERIOR COUNCIL OF GLASGOW.

*President*—Mr Francis Henry, 10 Monteith Row, Glasgow.

*Treasurers*—Mr James M'Glinchy and Mr John Furey.

*Secretaries*—Mr David Mullen and Mr William Devine.

Official Address : 92 Dunlop Street, Glasgow.

*Working Boys' Home* : 21 Whitevale Street.

*Convener*—Mr Wm. Devine.

*Treasurer*—Mr F. Ranachan.

*Secretary*—Mr John Brophy.

Official Address : 92 Dunlop Street.

## GALLOWAY CENTRAL COUNCIL.

*President*—Mr T. Hannavy, Eastfield, Dumfries.

*Treasurer*—Mr T. Meehan, 18 Netherton Street, Kilmarnock.

*Secretary*—Mr Robert O'Connor, J.P., 18 Buccleuch Street, Dumfries.

## DUNDEE PARTICULAR COUNCIL.

*President*—Mr D. Chisholm, 10 Panmure Street, Dundee.

*Treasurer*—Mr J. M'Glone, 45 Blackness Road, Dundee.

*Secretary*—Mr J. Kilcullen, 40 Albert Street, Dundee.

*Police Court Rescue Scheme.*

*Secretary and Treasurer*—Mr M. T. Hannigan, 82 Bell Street, Dundee.

*Probation Officers*—Mr Michael Traynor, 9 Ann Street, Dundee, and Sisters of Charity, 26 Magdalen Yard Road, Dundee.

*Children's Rescue Scheme.*

*Secretary*—Mr H. Kenny, 40 Scott Street, Dundee.

The Children's Refuge is under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, 26 Magdalen Yard Road, Dundee.

## CATHOLIC INSTITUTE, GLASGOW.

*Object*.—To form a social meeting place for Catholics and a centre of Catholic activity.

*President*—Professor J. S. Phillimore, The University, Glasgow.

*Treasurer*—Mr John Furey, 17 Cochrane Street, Glasgow.

*Secretaries*—Mr James M'Glinchey, 17 Cochrane Street, Glasgow; Mr F. Davis, 17 Cochrane Street, Glasgow.

## DUNDEE CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION.

*Object*.—To procure and maintain a suite of rooms in order to cater for the social, educational and recreational needs of the Catholic men of the city and district.

Melville House, 11 Nethergate, Dundee.

*President*—Mr D. Chisholm, 10 Panmure Street, Dundee.

*Treasurer*—Mr John Kennedy, Old Muirton Road, Lochee.

*Secretary*—Mr T. E. Flanagan, 314 Blackness Road, Dundee.

## CATHOLIC YOUNG MEN'S SOCIETY.

## GLASGOW ARCHDIOCESAN COUNCIL.

*President*—Mr W. Montague.

*Treasurer*—Mr J. Harrington.

*Secretaries*—Mr Jos. Henry and Mr John Carlin, 27 Mansel Street, Springburn.

## CALEDONIAN CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION.

*Object.*—To advance the spiritual, intellectual and social interests of the members and to render mutual assistance in time of need.

## GLASGOW BRANCH.

*President*—Mr Clement I. Brand.

*Treasurer*—Mr John M'Donald, 25 Cambridge Street, Glasgow.

*Secretary*—Mr D. A. M'Donald, 2 Canning Place, Glasgow.

Official Address : Ogilvie Halls, Rose Street, Garnethill ; or  
Secretary's Address : 2 Canning Street, Townhead, Glasgow.

## EDINBURGH BRANCH.

*President*—Mr Wm. Drummond Young, 109 Newington Road.

*Treasurer*—Mr Donald Mackenzie, 22 Dalziel Place.

*Secretary*—Mr J. Grant-Robertson, 11 St Leonard's Street.

## CATENIAN ASSOCIATION.

*Object.*—The formation of a benevolent non-political society to promote the interests of Catholic professional and commercial men.

## EDINBURGH CIRCLE.

*President*—Mr Wm. Drummond Young, 109 Newington Road.

*Treasurer*—Mr H. P. Considine, W.S., 2 Queen Street.

*Secretary*—Mr A. J. Donlevy, 42 Joppa Road, Portobello.

Meeting Place : 15 Drummond Place, Edinburgh.

## GLASGOW CIRCLE.

*President*—Mr Denis Brogan, 1 Woodside Avenue, Rutherglen.

*Treasurer*—Mr Fr. Leary, 154 Renfrew Street.

*Secretary*—Mr A. J. A. Kay, 39 Scott Street, Garnethill.

Meeting Place : Catholic Institute, 17 Cochrane Street.

## THE KNIGHTS OF ST ANDREW.

*Object.*—The Order has for its aims and objects the enrolment of members, the establishment of Lodges, the raising of central funds and the elevation of its members in all ranks of social, intellectual, commercial and industrial life.

*High Grand Master*—Mr Thomas Gaffney, Paisley.

*Treasurer*—Mr D. A. M'Donald, Springburn.

*General Secretary*—Mr F. M'Ginty, Shettleston.

Official Address : General Secretary, 1 Park Place,  
Eastmuir, Shettleston, Glasgow.

## KNIGHTS OF ST COLUMBA.

*Object.*—To unite Catholic men for their highest development and elevation in all that pertains to moral, social and literary attainments, and to enable them to assist one another in the true fraternal spirit in all commendable undertakings.

*Supreme Knight*—Mr P. J. O'Callaghan.

*Deputy-Supreme Knight*—Mr E. Henry.

*Supreme Secretary*—Mr J. T. M'Caffrey.

Official Address : 132 West Nile Street, Glasgow.

## CATHOLIC WOMEN'S LEAGUE OF SCOTLAND.

*Object.*—To unite Catholic women in a bond of common fellowship for the promotion of religious and intellectual interests and social work.

## EDINBURGH BRANCH.

*President*—The Lady Margaret MacRae.

*Treasurer*—Mrs Croghan.

*Secretary*—Mrs Dundas, 2 Rothesay Terrace, Edinburgh.

Official Address : 3 Queen Street, Edinburgh.

## GLASGOW BRANCH.

*President*—The Hon. Mrs Stirling, Keir, Dunblane.

*Treasurer*—Mrs B. Rafferty, 54 Terregles Avenue, Pollokshields.

*Secretary*—Miss Dawson, The Acre, Maryhill, Glasgow.

## ST LUKE'S MEDICAL GUILD : GLASGOW BRANCH.

*Object.*—To provide mutual help in professional life to Catholic medical men and women, to uphold Catholic principles against

unscientific materialism, and to correlate medical theory and practice with Catholic theology and philosophy.

*President*—Dr Conway, M.D., F.F.P.S.G.

*Vice-President*—Dr Stephen J. Henry.

*Treasurer*—Dr D. C. M'Ardle.

*Secretary*—Dr Peter Maguire, 37 Lynedoch Street, Glasgow.

*Councillors*—Dr Ferns, Paisley; Dr Barrett, Dr Cush and Dr Colvin.

#### GLASGOW UNIVERSITY CATHOLIC STUDENTS' SODALITY.

*Object.*—To provide opportunities for social intercourse and to promote interest in Literary, Scientific and Sociological Studies among Catholic male students attending Glasgow University and associated Colleges. Graduates are honorary members.

*Prefect*—Mr Patrick M'Glynn, M.A., 26 Apsley Place, S.S.

*Treasurer*—Mr A. M'Lellan, 5 Sunnyside Avenue, Uddingston,

*Secretary*—Mr J. Scanlon, 6 Onslow Drive, Dennistoun.

Official Address : St Aloysius' College, Garnethill.

#### GLASGOW UNIVERSITY CATHOLIC WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION.

*Object.*—To form a bond of union and to promote social intercourse among past and present Women Students.

*President*—Miss Small, M.A., Roselea Drive, Dennistoun.

*Treasurer*—Miss M. Harrington, M.A., Crow Road, Jordanhill.

*Secretary*—Miss A. Hetherington, M.A., 26 Camperdown Road, Scotstoun.

Official Address : Notre Dame Convent, Dowanhill.

#### EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY CATHOLIC STUDENTS' UNION.

*Object.*—To promote religious welfare and social union among the members and to study the Catholic point of view in questions of importance.

*President*—Mr R. Mackay Seward.

*Treasurer*—Mr E. Haslam Fox.

*Secretary*—Mr A. G. Goia.

Official Address : 28 Lauriston Street, Edinburgh.

## DISCHARGED PRISONERS' AID SOCIETY, GLASGOW.

*Object.*—The reformation of discharged Catholic prisoners—(1) by inducing them to lead practical Catholic lives ; (2) by providing food, lodgings and clothing when necessary ; (3) by finding suitable employment.

*Chairman*—Very Rev. Canon O'Reilly, St Alphonsus', Glasgow.

*Treasurer*—Mr Alex. O'Donnell, 12 Cecil Street, Ibrox.

*Secretary*—Mr Wm. Conway, 2 Westercraigs, Dennistoun.  
Office : 21 Duke Street, Glasgow.

Officers : Mr Michael O'Gara and Miss O'Rourke.

## APOSTLESHIP OF THE SEA (A.O.S.).

## GLASGOW BRANCH.

*Object.*—To befriend Catholic seamen by the distribution amongst them of good literature, prayer-books and objects of piety, and by directing them to the nearest Catholic Church for Mass, etc.

*President*—Rev. H. Bradley, St John's, Portugal Street, Glasgow.

*Treasurer*—Mr Louis Nolan, 251 Renfrew Street, Garnethill.

*Secretary*—Mr Arthur Gannon, 58 Norfolk Street, Glasgow.

INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF THE CRUSADE OF  
RESCUE.

*Administrator*—Rev. G. L. Craven.

*Secretary*—Mr W. Tipper. Office : 48 Compton Street, Russell Square, London, W.C. 1.

## CATHOLIC STAGE GUILD.

*Object.*—To help Catholic Actors and others on tour, and to put them in touch with the Catholic Clergy.

*Secretary*—Miss M. Mackenzie, 21 Beauchamp Place, Brompton Road, London, S.W. 3.

## CATHOLIC INSURANCE SOCIETIES.

Aberdeen Diocesan Catholic Insurance Society.

*Secretary*—Mr J. M'Hugh.

*Head Office*—16 Huntly Street, Aberdeen.

Dunkeld Diocesan Catholic Insurance Society.

*Secretary*—Mr James Dolan.

*Head Office*—41 Reform Street, Dundee.

St Andrews and Edinburgh Diocesan Insurance Society.

*Secretary*—Mr T. J. Addly.

*Head Office*—21 Duke Street, Edinburgh.

Scottish Catholic Insurance Society.

*Secretary*—Mr C. Byrne.

*Head Office*—8 Park Circus Place, Glasgow.

Ancient Order of Hibernians Insurance Section (Scotland).

*Provincial Secretary, Scotland*—Mr James M'Ghee, 38 N. Frederick Street, Glasgow.

Catholic Friendly Societies Association.

*Scottish Section Secretary*—Mr John M'Cann, Easter Road, Broxburn.

National Catholic Benefit and Thrift Society.

*General Secretary*—Mr E. J. M'Manus, F.I.S.A., A.F.I., 23 Islington, Liverpool.

#### APOSTOLIC UNION OF SECULAR PRIESTS.

*Assistant General*—Very Rev. George W. Canon Ritchie.

*Assistant Secretary*—Rev. George P. Shaw, Dufftown.

#### DIOCESAN BRANCHES.

Edinburgh	<i>President</i> —Very Rev. George Canon Mullan. <i>Secretary</i> —Rev. Joseph C. Long.
Aberdeen	<i>President</i> —Very Rev. John Provost M'Intosh. <i>Secretary</i> —Rev. George P. Shaw.
Dunkeld	<i>President</i> —Very Rev. James V. Canon M'Donald. <i>Secretary</i> —Very Rev. John Canon Malcolm.
Galloway	<i>President</i> —Very Rev. John Canon Woods. <i>Secretary</i> —Rev. Reginald Vignoles.
Glasgow	<i>President</i> —Very Rev. George W. Canon Ritchie. <i>Secretary</i> —Rev. Octavius F. Clays.
Lanarkshire	<i>President</i> —Rev. Joseph Van Hecke. <i>Secretary</i> —Rev. James Hughes.

The Editor requests the Secretaries of Catholic Associations not included in the above list to forward the necessary information on or before the 10th October, for insertion in subsequent issues. Particulars required are: Name and Object, principal Office-bearers, Official Address.

## SECTION II.

## DIOCESAN STATISTICS, 1920, 1921.

## 1. BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS AND MARRIAGES IN 1920.

*St Andrews and Edinburgh.*

	Baptisms. 1920.	Confirma- tions. 1920.	Mar- riages. 1920.
Addiewell ... ..	67	176	8
Armadale ... ..	56	—	11
Balerno ... ..	11	—	6
Bannockburn (including Cowie) ...	93	175	32
Bathgate ... ..	121	328	26
Bo'ness ... ..	21	—	10
Bonnybridge ... ..	42	—	10
Bowhill ... ..	18	—	3
Broxburn ... ..	95	248	26
Cowdenbeath ... ..	86	203	16
Dalkeith ... ..	130	—	12
Denny ... ..	45	—	8
Dunbar ... ..	9	—	3
Duns ... ..	2	—	2
Dunfermline ... ..	40	89	17
East Calder ... ..	19	—	2
<i>Edinburgh—</i>			
St Mary's ... ..	252	130	70
St Patrick's ... ..	422	226	42
St John's, Portobello ... ..	75	172	25
St Mary's, Leith ... ..	317	377	99
Sacred Heart ... ..	202	135	82
St Columba's ... ..	50	—	18
St Cuthbert's ... ..	75	130	24
St Andrew's ... ..	26	—	11
St Ninian's ... ..	32	—	7
St Peter's ... ..	23	9	5
Falkirk ... ..	110	—	27
Fauldhouse ... ..	40	—	12
Galashiels ... ..	18	—	6
Grangemouth ... ..	18	—	9
Haddington ... ..	19	—	6
Hawick ... ..	10	—	6
Innerleithen ... ..	1	—	—

	Baptisms. 1920.	Confirma- tions. 1920.	Mar- riages. 1920.
Inverkeithing ... ..	38	—	10
Kelso and Jedburgh ... ..	14	—	6
Kelty ... ..	35	—	8
Kilsyth ... ..	67	224	16
Kirkcaldy ... ..	92	—	17
Lennoxton ... ..	35	—	7
Linlithgow ... ..	33	—	9
Loanhead ... ..	17	—	7
Lochgelly ... ..	115	164	27
Lochore ... ..	56	—	12
Methil ... ..	57	—	16
Musselburgh ... ..	87	189	20
North Berwick ... ..	10	—	3
Oakley ... ..	11	—	—
Peebles ... ..	9	—	2
Penicuik ... ..	38	—	13
Polmont ... ..	22	—	2
Selkirk ... ..	3	—	2
Slamannan ... ..	5	—	1
S. Queensferry ... ..	24	—	6
St Andrews ... ..	3	—	—
Stirling ... ..	137	253	29
Tranent ... ..	52	108	7
West Calder ... ..	20	—	3
Winchburgh ... ..	28	—	7
Total ... ..	3563	3336	871

*Aberdeen.**Aberdeen—*

St Mary's ... ..	55	73	24
St Peter's ... ..	148	—	21
St Joseph's ... ..	9	—	—
Sacred Heart ... ..	14	—	2
Aberlour ... ..	9	—	2
Aboyne ... ..	6	—	1
Ballater ... ..	3	9	1
Banff ... ..	9	—	1
Beauly ... ..	12	—	4
Blairs ... ..	2	23	1
Braemar ... ..	5	—	1
Buckie ... ..	26	—	3
Chapelton ... ..	3	—	—
Clova ... ..	2	10	2
Dingwall ... ..	11	—	2

	Baptisms. 1920.	Confirma- tions. 1920.	Mar- riages. 1920.
Dornie ... ..	3	—	1
Duftown ... ..	6	—	5
Elgin ... ..	18	—	6
Eskadale ... ..	3	51	—
Fochabers ... ..	4	—	—
Fort Augustus ... ..	7	18	1
Fraserburgh ... ..	6	—	2
Huntly ... ..	5	—	5
Inverness ... ..	32	—	18
Inverurie ... ..	—	—	1
Keith ... ..	19	53	1
Lerwick ... ..	—	—	—
Marydale ... ..	6	19	—
Nairn ... ..	15	—	4
Peterhead ... ..	8	—	1
Portsoy ... ..	6	—	3
Preshome ... ..	4	—	—
Stonehaven ... ..	2	—	—
Stratherrick ... ..	2	23	—
Tombae ... ..	8	—	1
Tomintoul ... ..	6	—	—
Tynet ... ..	2	11	2
Wick ... ..	1	2	1
Total ... ..	477	292	114

*Argyll and the Isles.*

Ardkenneth ... ..	11	—	—
Arisaig ... ..	9	—	—
Benbecula ... ..	10	—	5
Bornish ... ..	12	—	2
Campbeltown ... ..	11	—	2
Castlebay ... ..	26	—	1
Craigston ... ..	5	46	2
Daliburgh ... ..	21	—	1
Dunoon ... ..	20	—	2
Eigg ... ..	2	—	—
Eriskay ... ..	15	—	—
Fort William ... ..	15	—	—
Glencoe ... ..	6	—	1
Glenfinnan ... ..	1	—	—
Invergarry ... ..	—	—	—
Inverie ... ..	1	—	1
Laggan ... ..	2	—	—
Mingarry ... ..	8	—	—

	Baptisms. 1920.	Confirma- tions. 1920.	Mar- riages. 1920.
Morar ... ..	9	—	1
Mulroy ... ..	6	—	1
Northbay ... ..	13	—	4
Oban ... ..	22	5	8
Portree ... ..	—	—	—
Rothsay ... ..	44	—	15
Taynuilt ... ..	2	—	—
Total ... ..	250	51	46

*Dunkeld.*

Alloa ... ..	36	—	12
Alva ... ..	24	—	8
Arbroath ... ..	21	—	7
Blairgowrie ... ..	18	—	8
Crieff ... ..	28	—	11
Doune and Dunblane ... ..	16	—	5
<i>Dundee—</i>			
St Andrew's ... ..	247	181	77
St Mary's ... ..	386	205	98
St Mary's, Lochee ... ..	208	—	50
St Joseph's ... ..	348	180	101
St Patrick's ... ..	142	—	43
Broughty Ferry ... ..	4	—	1
Lowvalleyfield ... ..	24	83	4
Montrose ... ..	14	—	2
Newport ... ..	3	—	—
Perth ... ..	76	—	23
Strathtay ... ..	6	—	—
Total ... ..	1600	749	450

*Galloway.*

Annan ... ..	23	—	6
Annbank ... ..	22	34	2
Ayr ... ..	92	154	28
Birnie Knowe ... ..	30	—	8
Castle-Douglas ... ..	5	14	3
Cumnock ... ..	82	65	14
Dalbeattie ... ..	6	—	5
Dumfries ... ..	116	70	41
Galston ... ..	26	32	5
Girvan ... ..	15	—	1
Hurlford ... ..	24	—	7

	Baptisms. 1920.	Confirma- tions. 1920.	Mar- riages 1920.
Irvine ... ..	52	43	11
Kilmarnock ... ..	157	—	38
Kirkcudbright ... ..	11	12	3
Maybole ... ..	15	14	4
Muirkirk ... ..	8	13	2
New Abbey ... ..	1	—	—
Newton-Stewart ... ..	9	14	—
Stranraer ... ..	11	—	11
Troon ... ..	13	35	3
Waterside ... ..	20	31	6
Wigtown and Whithorn ... ..	4	—	—
Total ... ..	741	531	189

*Glasgow.*

Airdrie ... ..	131	—	40
Alexandria ... ..	106	192	30
Baillieston ... ..	92	—	14
Barrhead ... ..	143	—	32
Blackwood ... ..	30	—	12
Blantyre ... ..	240	382	60
Bothwell ... ..	71	—	28
Burnbank ... ..	112	—	31
Busby ... ..	21	—	11
Cadzow ... ..	83	—	16
Cambuslang ... ..	209	459	48
Cardonald ... ..	11	—	7
Cardowan ... ..	73	261	15
Carfin ... ..	150	—	29
Carluke ... ..	11	—	2
Carntyne ... ..	97	—	33
Chapelhall ... ..	80	183	17
Cleland ... ..	83	270	13
Clydebank ... ..	213	429	57
<i>Coatbridge—</i>			
St Augustine's ... ..	266	496	71
St Mary's ... ..	114	319	17
St Patrick's ... ..	208	154	37
Coatdyke ... ..	104	114	29
Croy ... ..	77	—	20
Dalmuir ... ..	167	274	55
Dalry ... ..	31	—	10
Dumbarton ... ..	254	491	65
Duntocher ... ..	82	—	18

	Baptisms. 1920.	Confirma- tions. 1920.	Mar- riages. 1920.
<i>Glasgow—</i>			
St Andrew's Cathedral ... ..	186	320	71
St Agnes', Lambhill ... ..	134	—	24
St Aloysius', Garnethill ... ..	302	210	118
St Aloysius', Springburn ... ..	266	—	54
St Alphonsus' ... ..	223	—	49
St Antony's, Govan ... ..	406	483	96
St Anne's ... ..	338	557	86
St Charles' ... ..	203	—	48
St Columba's ... ..	208	—	36
St Francis' ... ..	588	651	159
Holy Cross ... ..	155	—	45
Immaculate Conception, Maryhill	224	396	61
St Mary's, Pollokshaws ... ..	118	495	64
St John's ... ..	405	—	95
St Joseph's ... ..	384	—	126
Our Lady and St Margaret's ...	365	—	113
St Luke's ... ..	282	—	69
St Mary's ... ..	538	518	183
St Michael's, Parkhead ... ..	290	—	61
St Mungo's ... ..	378	—	100
St Patrick's ... ..	737	—	201
St Paul's ... ..	105	—	21
St Peter's, Partick ... ..	376	—	109
Sacred Heart ... ..	504	562	155
St Roch's ... ..	230	—	46
St Saviour's, Govan ... ..	285	—	71
Glenboig ... ..	73	—	19
Gourock ... ..	34	—	13
<i>Greenock—</i>			
St Lawrence's ... ..	335	449	76
St Mary's ... ..	504	508	138
Hamilton ... ..	236	411	53
Helensburgh ... ..	44	—	12
Houston ... ..	26	—	6
Johnstone ... ..	123	330	48
Kilbirnie ... ..	70	—	20
Kirkintilloch ... ..	115	—	23
Lanark ... ..	43	—	12
Largs and Wemyss Bay ... ..	8	—	6
Larkhall ... ..	70	—	19
Linwood ... ..	39	—	9
Longriggend ... ..	41	—	9
Milngavie ... ..	25	—	9
Mossend ... ..	258	—	49
Motherwell ... ..	298	278	59
Neilston ... ..	27	—	13

	Baptisms. 1920.	Confirma- tions. 1920.	Mar- riages. 1920.
Newmains ... ..	42	—	9
Newton ... ..	60	—	8
<i>Paisley—</i>			
St Charles' ... ..	57	—	26
St Mary's ... ..	178	—	48
St Mirin's ... ..	403	460	105
Port-Glasgow ... ..	342	278	47
Renfrew ... ..	49	—	9
Renton ... ..	47	118	15
Rutherglen ... ..	186	354	42
Saltcoats ... ..	145	—	30
Shettleton ... ..	126	—	27
Shieldmuir ... ..	269	—	48
Shotts ... ..	110	—	14
Stevenston ... ..	53	—	15
Strathaven ... ..	20	—	1
Tollcross ... ..	89	—	27
Uddingston ... ..	152	287	34
Whiterigg ... ..	70	—	14
Wishaw ... ..	121	302	27
Poorhouses ... ..	85	—	—
Total ... ..	16,462	11,981	4224
Total for all Scotland ... ..	23,093	16,940	5894

## 2. ECCLESIASTICAL STATISTICS

FOR SCOTLAND, DECEMBER 1921.

Priests	{	Seculars, including retired, etc.	.. .. .	510	} 608
		Regulars	.. .. .	98	
Missions			.. .. .	..	256
Churches, Chapels, Stations, etc.			.. .. .	..	445
Religious Houses	{	Men	.. .. .	16	} 82
		Women	.. .. .	66	
Congregational Schools	{	Buildings	.. .. .	..	209
		Departments	.. .. .	..	259
Charitable Institutions			.. .. .	..	47
Catholic Population			.. .. .	..	601,304

SECTION III.  
DIOCESAN FUNDS.

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH.

*Collections for 1921.*

I. ST ANDREWS DIOCESAN FUND.

By Balance in hand at close of Account, November  
1920 ... .. £67 18 0

(I.) CONGREGATIONAL COLLECTIONS.

Armadale, 1920	...	...	£0 10 0
Bannockburn, 1920	...	...	2 13 6
Broxburn, 1920	...	...	3 0 0
Cowdenbeath, 1920	...	...	4 0 0
Dalkeith	...	...	1 12 6
Denny	...	...	4 12 8
Dunbar, 1920	...	...	0 6 3
Edinburgh, Sacred Heart	...	...	23 0 0
"  St Columba's	...	...	7 4 0
"  St Cuthbert's, 1920	...	...	1 1 5
"  St Peter's	...	...	1 8 4
"  Cathedral	...	...	12 10 0
"  St Patrick's	...	...	12 9 1
"  St Ninian's, 1920	...	...	3 2 2
Falkirk	...	...	6 10 0
Fauldhouse, 1920	...	...	5 10 0
Galashiels, 1920	...	...	2 10 0
Grangemouth, 1920	...	...	1 15 2
Haddington	...	...	0 15 0
Innerleithen, 1920	...	...	0 9 0
Jedburgh, 1920	...	...	0 6 0
Kelso	...	...	0 5 2
Kelty, 1920	...	...	2 5 4
Kirkcaldy, 1920	...	...	1 0 0
Leith	...	...	10 0 6
Lennoxton	...	...	5 0 0
Linlithgow, 1920	...	...	3 10 0
Loanhead, 1920	...	...	1 3 4
North Berwick, 1920	...	...	2 0 0
Oakley, 1920	...	...	1 0 7
Penicuik, 1920	...	...	0 2 6
Portobello	...	...	1 8 6
Rumford, 1920	...	...	0 10 0
Selkirk, 1920	...	...	2 2 5
South Queensferry	...	...	0 7 6
St Andrews, Fife	...	...	0 9 0
Winchburgh, 1920	...	...	2 1 0

Carry forward ...

£128 10 11

	Brought forward ...	£128 10 11
(II.) REPAYMENT OF LOANS.		
Haddington ... ..	£205 15 0	
Lochore ... ..	10 0 0	
Dunfermline ... ..	15 0 0	
Fauldhouse ... ..	20 0 0	
St Columba's, Edinburgh ... ..	10 0 0	
Kelty ... ..	5 0 0	
Cowdenbeath ... ..	30 0 0	
	<hr/>	295 15 0
(III.) INTEREST OF SUMS ON DEPOSIT RECEIPT.		7 5 2
		<hr/>
		£499 9 1
(IV.) EXPENDITURE.		
Loan to Balerno ... ..	£50 0 0	
Loan to Tranent ... ..	200 0 0	
Loan to Fauldhouse ... ..	200 0 0	
Printing, 40s. ; Postages, etc., 45s. ... ..	4 5 0	
	<hr/>	454 5 0
Balance in hand ... ..		<hr/>
		£45 4 1

## 2. CONGREGATIONAL DEBT FUND.

By Balance at close of Account ... ..	£3,044 18 8
By Contributions from—	
Haddington ... ..	£1018 6 3
Kelty ... ..	1 10 0
Bannockburn ... ..	242 7 0
Portobello ... ..	120 0 0
Lennoxton ... ..	295 17 0
Linlithgow ... ..	92 0 0
Lochgelly ... ..	105 15 0
Falkirk ... ..	719 11 6
Broxburn ... ..	35 18 6
Kilsyth ... ..	533 3 6
Stirling ... ..	638 8 3
Grangemouth ... ..	173 8 1
Tranent ... ..	1579 19 11
Methil ... ..	56 0 0
Balerno ... ..	13 0 0
Galashiels ... ..	10 0 0
Cowie ... ..	173 5 9
Hawick... ..	150 0 0
Rosyth ... ..	1390 3 4
Kelso ... ..	4 5 0
	<hr/>
	7,352 19 1
Carry forward ... ..	£10,397 17 9

	Brought forward	...	£10,397	17	9
Interest of sums on	Deposit Receipt	...	...	136	12 3
				<hr/>	
			£10,534	10	0
Discharge for Debt paid and credited to this Fund			6,827	10	1
				<hr/>	
Balance at close of Account	...	...	£3,706	19	11
				<hr/>	

W. CANON FARQUHAR, *Treasurer.*

SOUTH QUEENSFERRY, 15th November 1921.

Scottish Catholic Archives

## ARCHBISHOP OF ST ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH INCOME AUGMENTATION FUND.

### ACCOUNT OF FUND AND TRUSTEES' INTROMISSIONS, 1921.

#### *Capital.*

Capital Fund as at 1st December 1921 ... .. £1875 8 4

Consisting of :—

(1) Sum invested in 5½% Exchequer  
Bonds, redeemable 1925 ... £1830 0 0

*Note.*—This holding was formerly  
represented by £1830 6%  
Exchequer Bonds re-  
deemable 1920.

(2) Sum on Deposit Receipt with  
National Bank of Scotland, Ltd. 45 8 4

*Note.*—This sum includes a sum  
of £44, 0s. 11d. bequeathed  
by late Peter MacFarlane,  
Toronto, to R.C. Arch-  
bishop of Edinburgh for  
his use and benefit.

£1875 8 4

#### *Income.*

By Interest on 5½% Exchequer Bonds, due 1st  
February 1921, *less* Income Tax ... .. £37 1 9

By Interest on 5½% Exchequer Bonds, due 1st  
August 1921 ... .. 37 1 9

£74 3 6

Income paid to Archbishop Smith ... .. £74 3 6

W. & H. CONSIDINE, W.S.,

*Agents for Trustees.*

2 QUEEN STREET,  
EDINBURGH, 1st December 1921

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST ANDREWS AND EDIN-  
BURGH GENERAL CHARITABLE TRUST.

ACCOUNT OF FUND AND TRUSTEES' INTROMISSIONS  
FOR YEAR TO 1ST DECEMBER 1921.

*Capital.*

£1050 5% War Stock, 1929-47.

*Income.*

Half-year's Interest on War Stock, 1st June 1921 ...	£26	5	0
Do. do. 1st December 1921	26	5	0
	<u>£52 10 0</u>		

*Expenditure.*

Paid expenses ... ..	£1	1	0
Paid Advertising in Catholic Direc- tory ... ..	1	1	0
Paid Bishop-Auxiliary Mensal Fund Committee balance of Income for year in terms of Deed of Declaration of Trust ... ..	50	8	0
	<u>£52 10 0</u>		

*Note.*—This Trust has been created primarily for Charitable purposes in the Archdiocese, but in terms of the Trust Deed, the Income is at present to be available for the Bishop-Auxiliary's Mensal. The hope is expressed in the Deed that others may give or bequeath money or funds to the Trustees for the like purposes.

W. & H. CONSIDINE, W.S.,  
*Treasurers.*

2 QUEEN STREET,  
EDINBURGH, December 1921.

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH  
BISHOP-AUXILIARY MENSAL FUND.

ABSTRACT OF TREASURERS' ACCOUNTS

*For Year to 15th November 1921.*

*Income.*

1. Balance from last Account	... ..	... ..	... ..	£1383	18	5
Consisting of :—						
(a) £1300 War Loan 5% Inscribed Stock, 1929-47, at cost of	...	...	...	£1231	1	9
(b) Sum on Deposit Receipt with National Bank of Scotland, dated 13th May 1920	...	...	...	150	0	0
(c) Cash Balance in hands of Treasurers	...	...	...	2	16	8
				<u>£1383</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>5</u>
2. Income for Year :—						
(a) Donations and Contributions	...	...	...	£227	2	0
(b) Dividends on War Loan Stock	...	...	...	65	0	0
(c) Bank Interest	...	...	...	5	6	1
(d) From General Charitable Trust	...	...	...	50	8	0
					<u>347</u>	<u>16</u>
						<u>1</u>
						<u>£1731</u>
						<u>14</u>
						<u>6</u>

*Expenditure.*

1. Payments to Bishop Graham for year to 15th November 1921	... ..	... ..	... ..	£350	0	0
2. Expenses—advertising, Treasurers' fee, postages, etc.	...	...	...	6	6	6
					<u>356</u>	<u>6</u>
						<u>6</u>
						<u>£1375</u>
						<u>8</u>
						<u>0</u>

*Funds as at 15th November 1921.*

Consisting of :—

(a) £1300 War Loan 5% Inscribed Stock, 1929-47, at cost of	...	...	...	1231	1	9
(b) Sum on Deposit Receipt with National Bank of Scotland	...	...	...	140	0	0
(c) Cash Balance in hands of Treasurers	...	...	...	4	6	3
				<u>£1375</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>0</u>

W. & H. CONSIDINE, W.S., *Treasurers.*

2 QUEEN STREET,  
EDINBURGH, 15th November 1921:

## DIOCESE OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES.

## DIOCESAN COLLECTION, 1920.

Ardkenneth	...	...	...	...	...	£23	7	0
Arisaig	...	...	...	...	...	9	2	6
Benbecula	...	...	...	...	...	6	0	0
Bornish	...	...	...	...	...	6	10	6
Campbeltown	...	...	...	...	...	8	15	0
Castlebay and Vatersay	...	...	...	...	...	30	1	5
Craigston	...	...	...	...	...	8	17	0
Daliburgh	...	...	...	...	...	17	5	9
Dunoon	...	...	...	...	...	31	1	6
Eigg and Canna	...	...	...	...	...	5	18	0
Eriskay	...	...	...	...	...	10	11	0
Fort William	...	...	...	...	...	20	19	3
Glencoe and Kinlochleven	...	...	...	...	...	21	9	6
Glenfinnan	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	6
Inverie	...	...	...	...	...	3	18	0
Laggan and Kingussie	...	...	...	...	...	5	8	0
Mingarry	...	...	...	...	...	15	3	5
Morar and Mallaig	...	...	...	...	...	8	16	7
Northbay	...	...	...	...	...	14	2	8
Oban	...	...	...	...	...	56	5	11
Portree	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	0
Rothsay	...	...	...	...	...	86	13	5
Roybridge	...	...	...	...	...	17	0	0
Taynuilt	...	...	...	...	...	15	5	1
Mrs Thorpe	...	...	...	...	...	10	0	0
						£439	0	0

## DIOCESE OF DUNKELD.

## DIOCESAN POOR MISSION FUND, 1920.

## COLLECTIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS, 1920

Alloa	...	...	...	...	...	£11	1	7
Alva	...	...	...	...	...	3	7	6
Arbroath	...	...	...	...	...	3	11	6
Blairgowrie	...	...	...	...	...	28	16	8
Broughty Ferry and Monifieth	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	0
Crieff	...	...	...	...	...	40	12	9
Doune and Dunblane	...	...	...	...	...	14	11	0
Dunkeld and Birnam	...	...	...	...	...	6	0	0
Dundee—								
Pro-Cathedral	...	...	...	...	...	38	14	0
St Mary's	...	...	...	...	...	43	1	2
St Mary's, Lochee	...	...	...	...	...	15	4	0
St Joseph's	...	...	...	...	...	65	16	3
St Patrick's	...	...	...	...	...	41	0	0

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH  
BISHOP-AUXILIARY MENSAL FUND.

ABSTRACT OF TREASURERS' ACCOUNTS

For Year to 15th November 1921.

*Income.*

1. Balance from last Account	...	...	...	£1383	18	5
Consisting of:—						
(a) £1300 War Loan 5% Inscribed Stock, 1929-47, at cost of	...	£1231	1	9		
(b) Sum on Deposit Receipt with National Bank of Scotland, dated 13th May 1920	...	150	0	0		
(c) Cash Balance in hands of Treasurers	...	2	16	8		
		<u>£1383</u>			<u>18</u>	<u>5</u>
2. Income for Year:—						
(a) Donations and Contributions	£227	2	0			
(b) Dividends on War Loan Stock	65	0	0			
(c) Bank Interest	5	6	1			
(d) From General Charitable Trust	50	8	0			
		<u>347</u>			<u>16</u>	<u>1</u>
		<u>£1731</u>			<u>14</u>	<u>6</u>

*Expenditure.*

1. Payments to Bishop Graham for year to 15th November 1921	...	£350	0	0		
2. Expenses—advertising, Treasurers' fee, postages, etc.	...	6	6	6		
		<u>356</u>			<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>
		<u>£1375</u>			<u>8</u>	<u>0</u>

*Funds as at 15th November 1921.*

Consisting of:—

(a) £1300 War Loan 5% Inscribed Stock, 1929-47, at cost of	...	1231	1	9		
(b) Sum on Deposit Receipt with National Bank of Scotland	140	0	0			
(c) Cash Balance in hands of Treasurers	...	4	6	3		
		<u>£1375</u>			<u>8</u>	<u>0</u>

W. & H. CONSIDINE, W.S., *Treasurers.*

2 QUEEN STREET,  
EDINBURGH, 15th November 1921:

## DIOCESE OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES.

## DIOCESAN COLLECTION, 1920.

Ardkenneth	...	...	...	...	...	£23	7	0
Arisaig	...	...	...	...	...	9	2	6
Benbecula	...	...	...	...	...	6	0	0
Bornish	...	...	...	...	...	6	10	6
Campbeltown	...	...	...	...	...	8	15	0
Castlebay and Vatersay	...	...	...	...	...	30	1	5
Craigston	...	...	...	...	...	8	17	0
Daliburgh	...	...	...	...	...	17	5	9
Dunoon	...	...	...	...	...	31	1	6
Eigg and Canna	...	...	...	...	...	5	18	0
Eriskay	...	...	...	...	...	10	11	0
Fort William	...	...	...	...	...	20	19	3
Glencoe and Kinlochleven	...	...	...	...	...	21	9	6
Glenfinnan	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	6
Inverie	...	...	...	...	...	3	18	0
Laggan and Kingussie	...	...	...	...	...	5	8	0
Mingarry	...	...	...	...	...	15	3	5
Morar and Mallaig	...	...	...	...	...	8	16	7
Northbay	...	...	...	...	...	14	2	8
Oban	...	...	...	...	...	56	5	11
Portree	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	0
Rothesay	...	...	...	...	...	86	13	5
Roybridge	...	...	...	...	...	17	0	0
Taynuilt	...	...	...	...	...	15	5	1
Mrs Thorpe	...	...	...	...	...	10	0	0
						£439	0	0

## DIOCESE OF DUNKELD.

## DIOCESAN POOR MISSION FUND, 1920.

## COLLECTIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS, 1920

Alloa	...	...	...	...	...	£11	1	7
Alva	...	...	...	...	...	3	7	6
Arbroath	...	...	...	...	...	3	11	6
Blairstown	...	...	...	...	...	28	16	8
Broughty Ferry and Monifieth	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	0
Crieff	...	...	...	...	...	40	12	9
Doune and Dunblane	...	...	...	...	...	14	11	0
Dunkeld and Birnam	...	...	...	...	...	6	0	0
Dundee—								
Pro-Cathedral	...	...	...	...	...	38	14	0
St Mary's	...	...	...	...	...	43	1	2
St Mary's, Lochee	...	...	...	...	...	15	4	0
St Joseph's	...	...	...	...	...	65	16	3
St Patrick's	...	...	...	...	...	41	0	0

Lowvalleyfield ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	0	0
Montrose and Forfar ...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	0
Newport ...	...	...	...	...	...	17	1	3
Perth ...	...	...	...	...	...	41	1	0
Strathtay ...	...	...	...	...	...	19	1	0
Sundry ...	...	...	...	...	...	37	1	0
Total of Collections and Subscriptions ...						£439	8	8

## DIOCESE OF GALLOWAY.

DIOCESAN YEARLY FUND IN AID OF POOR  
MISSIONS.*Report for the Year ending 1st September 1921.*

The Committee of the Galloway Diocesan Yearly Fund in aid of Poor Missions, in presenting their Annual Report, thank benefactors for their generosity during the past year, and earnestly solicit a continuance of their charity.

## ABSTRACT OF THE TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

*For the Year ending 1st September 1921.*

## INCOME.

Amount of Subscriptions for the year ...	...	...	...	...	£172	16	8	
Deduct Printing and Postage ...	...	...	...	...	5	10	6	
						£167	6	2

## ALLOCATION OF BALANCE, 13th APRIL 1921.

To the Mission of Dalbeattie, for Maintenance ...	...	...	...	...	£10	0	0	
" " Maybole, " ...	...	...	...	...	15	0	0	
" " Muirkirk, " ...	...	...	...	...	42	6	2	
" " Newton-Stewart, " ...	...	...	...	...	15	0	0	
" " Wigtown, " ...	...	...	...	...	20	0	0	
" " Galston, " ...	...	...	...	...	10	0	0	
" " Girvan, " ...	...	...	...	...	15	0	0	
" " Annan, " ...	...	...	...	...	30	0	0	
" " Hurlford, " ...	...	...	...	...	10	0	0	
						£167	6	2

## ABSTRACT OF COLLECTIONS.

Mission.	1920.	1921.
Dumfries ... ..	£29 8 6	£32 6 6
Annan ... ..	5 0 3	4 13 0
Annbank ... ..	3 0 0	3 0 0
Ayr ... ..	18 14 6	23 17 4
Birnie Knowe ... ..	6 5 0	7 10 6
Castle-Douglas ... ..	7 16 0	10 19 6
Cumnock ... ..	6 0 0	6 9 0
Dalbeattie ... ..	1 12 9	1 19 0
Galston ... ..	1 5 0	2 6 0
Hurlford ... ..	2 0 0	3 11 0
Girvan ... ..	2 8 9	1 17 1
Irvine ... ..	5 9 0	5 10 0
Kilmarnock ... ..	10 3 6	14 0 0
Kirkcudbright ... ..	1 15 0	2 15 0
Maybole ... ..	2 10 0	3 0 0
Muirkirk ... ..	1 11 0	1 1 0
Newabbey ... ..	1 5 0	1 0 0
Newton-Stewart ... ..	3 14 0	3 5 0
Stranraer ... ..	5 12 6	5 5 3
Troon ... ..	3 0 0	3 5 0
Waterside ... ..	4 0 0	4 0 0
Wigtown and Whithorn ... ..	1 5 6	1 6 6
Special Subscribers ... ..	30 0 0	30 0 0
	<u>£153 16 3</u>	<u>£172 16 8</u>

THE BISHOP OF GALLOWAY,  
*Treasurer and Secretary.*

CANDIDA CASA, MAXWELLTOWN,  
 DUMFRIES.

## ARCHDIOCESE OF GLASGOW.

## DIOCESAN FUND, 1920.

For Aid towards Establishing New Missions ; towards Building Churches, Chapels, Schools, etc. ; towards Support of Poor Missions ; towards Reduction of Debt ; and towards Support of Diocesan Institutions in the Archdiocese of Glasgow.

*Congregational Contributions, 1920.*

## (A) COLLECTIONS.

Airdrie ... ..	£6	3	0
Alexandria ... ..	3	16	0
Baillieston ... ..	4	6	0
Barrhead ... ..	5	12	0
Blackwood ... ..	1	3	0
Blantyre ... ..	10	19	0
Bothwell ... ..	2	19	0
Burnbank ... ..	5	5	0
Busby ... ..	0	8	0
Cadzow ... ..	4	3	0
Cambuslang ... ..	9	10	0
Cardonald ... ..	0	7	0
Cardowan ... ..	2	17	0
Carfin ... ..	6	9	0
Carluke ... ..	0	14	0
Carntyne ... ..	4	13	0
Chapelhall ... ..	3	7	0
Cleland ... ..	3	17	0
Clydebank ... ..	9	19	0
<i>Coatbridge—</i>			
St Patrick's ... ..	9	10	0
St Mary's ... ..	6	1	0
St Augustine's ... ..	11	10	0
Coatdyke ... ..	4	9	0
Croy ... ..	3	4	0
Dalmuir ... ..	5	16	0
Dalry ... ..	1	6	0
Dumbarton ... ..	10	13	0
Duntocher ... ..	4	3	0
<i>Glasgow—</i>			
Cathedral ... ..	6	18	0
St Mary's ... ..	21	1	0
St John's ... ..	14	18	0
St Alphonsus' ... ..	11	6	0
Pollokshaws ... ..	5	3	0
St Joseph's ... ..	17	14	0
St Patrick's ... ..	28	18	0

*Glasgow*—continued.

St Mungo's	...	...	...	...	...	£15	13	0
Maryhill	...	...	...	...	...	9	8	0
Springburn	...	...	...	...	...	10	6	0
Partick	...	...	...	...	...	16	1	0
St Antony's	...	...	...	...	...	20	6	0
St Aloysius'	...	...	...	...	...	10	8	0
St Francis'...	...	...	...	...	...	27	11	0
Sacred Heart	...	...	...	...	...	19	5	0
St Margaret's	...	...	...	...	...	17	3	0
St Michael's	...	...	...	...	...	11	16	0
Holy Cross	...	...	...	...	...	4	13	0
St Agnes	...	...	...	...	...	5	10	0
St Saviour's	...	...	...	...	...	11	10	0
St Charles'...	...	...	...	...	...	8	10	0
St Anne's	...	...	...	...	...	11	7	0
Whiteinch	...	...	...	...	...	4	19	0
St Luke's	...	...	...	...	...	12	5	0
St Columba's	...	...	...	...	...	7	19	0
St Roch's	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	0
Glenboig	...	...	...	...	...	2	12	0
Gourock	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	0

*Greenock*—

St Mary's	...	...	...	...	...	21	6	0
St Lawrence's	...	...	...	...	...	12	1	0
Hamilton	...	...	...	...	...	11	7	0
Helensburgh	...	...	...	...	...	1	19	0
Houston	...	...	...	...	...	0	15	0
Johnstone	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	0
Kilbirnie	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	0
Kirkintilloch	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	0
Lanark	...	...	...	...	...	1	11	0
Largs	...	...	...	...	...	0	6	0
Larkhall	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	0
Linwood	...	...	...	...	...	1	19	0
Longriggend	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	0
Milngavie	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	0
Mossend	...	...	...	...	...	10	3	0
Motherwell	...	...	...	...	...	12	12	0
Neilston	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	0
Newmains	...	...	...	...	...	1	13	0
Newton	...	...	...	...	...	2	9	0

*Paisley*—

St Mirin's	...	...	...	...	...	16	12	0
St Mary's	...	...	...	...	...	6	9	0
St Charles'	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	0
Port-Glasgow	...	...	...	...	...	14	5	0
Renfrew	...	...	...	...	...	2	14	0
Renton	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	0

Rutherglen	...	...	...	...	...	£6	2	0
Saltcoats	...	...	...	...	...	6	4	0
Shettleston	...	...	...	...	...	5	8	0
Shieldmuir	...	...	...	...	...	11	5	0
Shotts	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	0
Stevenston	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	0
Strathaven	...	...	...	...	...	0	16	0
Tollcross	...	...	...	...	...	3	13	0
Uddingston	...	...	...	...	...	6	15	0
Whiterigg	...	...	...	...	...	2	18	0
Wishaw	...	...	...	...	...	4	16	0
						<u>£684</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>

(B) INSTALMENTS OF REPAYMENT OF LOAN-GRANTS FROM  
DIOCESAN FUND.

Bothwell, Loan-Grant, 1911, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16 and '17	...	...	...	...	...	£40	0	0
Carluke	..	1900, '03, '14, '16, '17, '18 and '19	...	...	...	30	0	0
Croy	..	1901	...	...	...	10	0	0
Dalry	..	1904, '05 and '06	...	...	...	20	0	0
Glenboig	..	1901 and '07	...	...	...	17	10	0
Gourock	..	1903, '04, '05, '06 and '08	...	...	...	25	0	0
Govan Street	..	1902	...	...	...	10	0	0
Houston	..	1901, '14, '17, '18 and '19	...	...	...	20	0	0
Kilwinning	..	1904, '05, '06 and '07	...	...	...	25	0	0
Largs	..	1899, '00 and '01	...	...	...	17	10	0
Linwood	..	1904	...	...	...	5	0	0
Newton	..	1908	...	...	...	5	0	0
Renfrew	..	1909, '10 and '11	...	...	...	12	10	0
Strathaven	..	1902, '03, '12, '16, '18 and '19	...	...	...	35	0	0
Tollcross	..	1909, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15 and '16	...	...	...	35	0	0
Whiteinch	..	1902 and '03	...	...	...	20	0	0
						<u>£327</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0</u>

## (C) GRANTS.

Busby, Reduction of Debt and Maintenance of Mission	£40	0	0
Carluke, Reduction of Debt and Maintenance of Mission	115	0	0
Dalry, Reduction of Debt and Maintenance of Mission	60	0	0
Gourock, Reduction of Debt and Maintenance of Mission	105	0	0
Helensburgh, Maintenance of Mission	25	0	0
Houston, Maintenance of Mission	40	0	0
Kilwinning, Reduction of Debt	55	0	0
Strathaven, Reduction of Debt and Maintenance of Mission	100	0	0
Tollcross, Reduction of Debt	70	0	0
	<u>£610</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

## (D) LOAN-GRANT IN REDUCTION OF MISSION DEBT.

Tarbrax ... ..	£400	0	0
	<u>£400</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

## ABSTRACT.

To Balance in hand as per Statement for 1919	£1	17	0
„ Amount of Collections (A)	684	3	0
„ Instalments of Repayment of Loan-Grants (B)	327	10	0
	<u>£1013</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0</u>
By Amount of Grants (c)	£610	0	0
„ Amount of Loan-Grant (D)	400	0	0
„ Balance on hand	3	10	0
	<u>£1013</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0</u>

*N.B.*—Since 1879, Loan-Grants have been made from above fund, in Reduction of Mission Debt, to the amount of £16,750. Applications for Grants must be made to the Diocesan Treasurer (on forms which can be obtained from him), not later than 31st March.

JOHN RITCHIE, *Diocesan Treasurer.*

## CONTRIBUTIONS FROM CONGREGATIONS, 1921.

- (1) *Jointly, for African Missions, Peter's Pence, Foreign Missions, Children's Refuge and Catholic School Committee; and* (2) *separately, for Holy Land.*

	<b>1</b>			<b>2</b>		
Airdrie ... ..	£5	4	3	£4	8	0
Alexandria ... ..	3	13	6	8	0	0
Baillieston ... ..	3	13	6	0	14	9
Barrhead ... ..	3	16	6	7	18	3
Blackwood ... ..	1	7	0	3	3	1
Blantyre ... ..	9	6	0	8	6	6
Bothwell ... ..	2	17	9	4	16	7
Burnbank ... ..	5	15	6	3	14	6
Busby ... ..	0	12	0	1	18	6
Cadzow ... ..	3	11	3	11	5	8
Cambuslang ... ..	7	1	0	1	10	0
Cardonald ... ..	0	8	3	1	1	0
Cardowan ... ..	2	10	3	2	5	4
Carfin ... ..	5	18	6	2	0	0
Carluke ... ..	0	5	3	0	10	0
Carntyne ... ..	3	11	3	6	0	2
Chapelhall ... ..	3	7	6	4	8	11
Cleland ... ..	2	17	9	1	13	7
Clydebank ... ..	7	12	3	3	3	0
<i>Coalbridge—</i>						
St Patrick's ... ..	6	2	3	8	14	0
St Mary's ... ..	5	5	9	1	8	6
St Augustine's ... ..	8	1	3	7	0	0
Coatdyke ... ..	3	4	6	1	0	0
Croy ... ..	3	0	9	5	11	0
Dalmuir ... ..	5	3	6	9	17	9
Dalry ... ..	1	1	0	6	1	6
Dumbarton ... ..	9	0	0	23	12	8
Duntocher ... ..	2	16	3	5	11	0
<i>Glasgow—</i>						
Cathedral ... ..	5	12	6	9	5	0
St Mary's ... ..	16	4	0	8	16	5
St John's ... ..	11	4	3	4	2	6
St Alphonsus' ... ..	7	14	6	3	0	3
Pollokshaws ... ..	5	14	0	6	14	10
St Joseph's ... ..	11	10	3	2	6	2
St Patrick's ... ..	22	7	9	5	14	1
St Mungo's ... ..	12	8	3	2	3	9
Maryhill ... ..	7	8	6	3	0	0
Springburn ... ..	8	11	0	12	0	5
Partick ... ..	13	3	3	3	0	0
St Antony's ... ..	15	19	6	1	4	3

*Glasgow*—continued.

	1	2
St Aloysius' ... ..	£7 19 0	£3 0 0
St Francis' ... ..	21 14 3	11 2 6
Sacred Heart ... ..	13 9 3	4 14 11
St Margaret's ... ..	16 11 6	7 13 6
St Michael's ... ..	10 7 0	11 11 6
Holy Cross ... ..	5 19 3	3 12 6
St Agnes' ... ..	2 6 6	3 14 0
St Saviour's ... ..	9 9 0	3 15 3
St Charles' ... ..	6 19 6	4 16 0
St Anne's ... ..	9 1 6	5 9 9
Whiteinch ... ..	4 5 6	6 15 4
St Luke's ... ..	7 7 0	7 11 9
St Columba's ... ..	6 18 0	1 5 0
St Roch's ... ..	8 8 0	8 12 6
Glenboig ... ..	2 18 6	4 15 0
Gourock ... ..	0 18 0	3 5 0

*Greenock*—

St Mary's ... ..	18 8 3	10 5 0
St Lawrence's ... ..	10 3 3	7 3 0
Hamilton ... ..	8 6 6	13 18 0
Helensburgh ... ..	1 14 6	5 18 0
Houston ... ..	0 18 0	1 2 6
Johnstone ... ..	4 8 6	4 2 6
Kilbirnie ... ..	1 14 6	7 0 9
Kirkintilloch ... ..	4 8 6	3 0 0
Lanark ... ..	1 10 0	2 17 0
Largs ... ..	0 9 0	1 4 0
Larkhall ... ..	3 0 9	2 0 0
Linwood ... ..	1 10 0	2 10 4
Longriggend ... ..	2 2 0	3 0 0
Milngavie ... ..	0 14 3	2 14 0
Mossend ... ..	10 1 9	6 2 3
Motherwell ... ..	8 19 3	5 12 9
Neilston ... ..	0 15 0	1 15 0
Newmains ... ..	1 2 6	3 15 0
Newton ... ..	2 9 6	2 15 7

*Paisley*—

St Mirin's ... ..	12 19 6	9 12 6
St Mary's ... ..	5 15 6	8 0 6
St Charles' ... ..	1 7 0	3 6 6
Port-Glasgow ... ..	10 16 0	5 0 0
Renfrew ... ..	1 0 3	5 1 0
Renton ... ..	1 11 6	3 13 0
Rutherglen ... ..	6 5 3	1 10 5
Saltcoats ... ..	3 3 0	14 0 0
Shettleston ... ..	4 10 0	3 9 3
Shieldmuir ... ..	9 11 3	12 11 0

	1			2		
Shotts ... ..	£3	6	9	£3	14	0
Stevenston ... ..	1	10	0	2	8	6
Strathaven ... ..	0	7	6	3	0	0
Tollcross ... ..	3	11	3	2	11	2
Uddingston ... ..	5	17	9	4	0	0
Whiterigg ... ..	1	16	9	1	15	6
Wishaw ... ..	4	10	0	6	15	6
	<u>*£550 9 3</u>			<u>£476 0 11</u>		

\*Allocated as follows :—

African Missions ... ..	£30	11	7
Children's Refuge ... ..	183	9	9
Peter's Pence ... ..	122	6	6
Foreign Missions ... ..	30	11	8
Catholic School Committee ... ..	183	9	9

As above ... .. £550 9 3

GLASGOW, 27th November 1921.

## PART V.

### ECCLESIASTICAL AND GENERAL INFORMATION.

#### SECTION I.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL LAWS AND OBSERVANCES.

##### 1. EASTER DUTIES AND INDULGENCE.

By Rescripts from the Holy See, dated 13th November 1916, the Faithful of the Dioceses of St Andrews and Edinburgh, Glasgow and Dunkeld, are authorised to satisfy the obligation of the Paschal Communion, and to gain the Plenary Indulgence, on any day from the first Sunday of Lent to Sunday within the Octave of the Ascension, inclusively; and those of the Diocese of Galloway, of Aberdeen and of Argyll and the Isles, from the first Sunday of Lent till Low Sunday. This extension is granted for a term of five years.

##### 2. FAST AND ABSTINENCE DAYS.

The new Code of Canon Law makes many important changes in the general law of fasting and abstinence. The Indult, however, granted in perpetuity to Scotland by the Holy See on 27th January 1911, still continues in force. The regulations of both Code and Indult as they apply to Scotland are here summarised.

###### I. FAST DAYS OF ONE MEAL.

1. The Ember-days throughout the year.
2. The Vigils or Eves of Pentecost, Assumption, All Saints and Christmas.
3. In Lent all days except Sunday, up to noon of Holy Saturday.

*N.B.*—(a) If a fasting Vigil falls on a Sunday, the fast is not observed either on the Sunday or on the preceding Saturday;

- (b) Except in Lent, a Holiday of Obligation is never a fasting day ;
- (c) The old law, forbidding the use of fish and flesh at the same meal, is abolished ;
- (d) At the morning and evening refectations, the quantity and quality of the food taken are to be regulated by the approved custom of the country ;
- (e) The law of fasting is binding on all between the completion of their 21st and the beginning of their 60th years.

## II. DAYS OF ABSTINENCE.

*On which the Church forbids the use of Flesh Meat or Soup made from Meat.*

1. All Fridays throughout the year ;
2. The Ember Wednesdays throughout the year ;
3. The Vigils or Eves of Assumption, All Saints and Christmas, but not when they fall on a Saturday or Sunday ;
4. In Lent, Ash Wednesday, Ember Saturday and (up to noon only) Holy Saturday.

*N. B.*—(a) Except in Lent, a Holiday of Obligation is never a day of abstinence ;

- (b) Eggs, butter and such like, as well as dripping, lard, and any condiments formed from animal fat, may be taken on any day of the year ;
- (c) The law of abstinence is binding on all who have completed their 7th year.

## 3. MARRIAGES.

Marriage may be contracted on any day of the year. The *Solemnising* of Marriage, *i. e.*, the Solemn Blessing of the Church, which is given only during Mass, is forbidden from Ash Wednesday to Easter Sunday and from the first Sunday of Advent to Christmas Day, all dates being inclusive. Bishops, however, may for a just reason allow the Solemnising of Marriage any day during the forbidden periods, provided the laws of the Liturgy be observed. A widow, who has already received this Blessing, may not again be blessed at any subsequent marriage.

Marriage is constituted by the free consent of two parties taking one another for husband and wife. Anything interfering with the freedom of consent, in the way of serious error, grave fear and violence, may endanger the validity of the marriage bond.

The age required for valid marriage is sixteen years complete in the case of the man, fourteen years complete in that of the woman ; those under twenty-one years of age should before marriage inform their parents and obtain their consent.

Marriage cannot be contracted without a Dispensation by persons within the third degree of kindred or the second degree of affinity; if attempted the marriage is invalid. Spiritual kindred contracted by Baptism, *i.e.*, between a god-parent and a god-child, is also an invalidating impediment.

Marriage between a Catholic and an unbaptised person is invalid without a Dispensation.

A "mixed" marriage (that is, a marriage between a Catholic and one who, though baptised, does not profess the Catholic Faith) is unlawful without a Dispensation; and the Dispensation cannot lawfully be given unless for a sufficiently grave reason, and subject to the following conditions as laid down by the Council of Fort Augustus (Decr., xvii. 5): 1. That *all* the children that may be born of the marriage shall be baptised, and brought up, in the Catholic Faith. 2. That the Catholic party shall have full liberty for the practice of the Catholic religion. 3. That no religious marriage ceremony shall take place elsewhere than before the Catholic Priest. 4. That the Catholic party shall endeavour to effect the conversion of the non-Catholic party to the true faith of Christ. These promises will ordinarily be made in writing by the parties.

For parties preparing for marriage, the golden rule is: *give very early notice to the parish priest*, who will furnish precise and helpful instructions as to both civil and ecclesiastical requirements. Banns have to be proclaimed on three consecutive Sundays or Holidays, and evidence of Baptism has to be furnished by both parties, even in the case of a mixed marriage. If it can be done without serious inconvenience, Catholics should be confirmed before marriage. As a general rule, the parish priest of the bride, in the case of a mixed marriage the parish priest of the Catholic party, will take charge of the marriage.

The Decree *Ne temere*, which became law in Scotland only on the 1st September 1908, made important regulations for the celebration of marriage, either between two Catholics, or between a Catholic and a non-Catholic. These regulations have been incorporated into, and somewhat modified by, the new Code of Canon Law, which came into force on the 19th May 1918. The following points should be noted:—

I. Engagements, even when formally and solemnly contracted, produce no canonical effects and afford no canonical ground for claiming a fulfilment of the promise.

II. Only those marriages are valid which are contracted before the parish priest or the Ordinary of the place or a priest delegated by either of these, and at least two witnesses.

III. The parish priest and the Ordinary of the place validly assist at a marriage:

(a) only within the limits of their territory: within which they assist validly at marriages not only of their own subjects, but also of those not subject to them;

(b) provided that not compelled by violence or by grave fear, they ask and receive the consent of the contracting parties.

IV. They assist licitly :

(a) when they have legitimately ascertained the free state of the contracting parties ;

(b) when they have ascertained that one of the contracting parties has a domicile, or at least has lived for a month in the place where the marriage takes place ;

V. When the parish priest or Ordinary or delegate as above (No. II.) cannot be got :

(a) in danger of death marriage may be validly and licitly contracted before two witnesses only ;

(b) outside the case of danger of death, when these conditions are prudently considered as likely to last for a month, marriage may be contracted before two witnesses only ;

(c) in either case, if any priest is at hand, he should be called in to assist ; but his presence or absence does not affect the validity of the marriage.

VI. (a) The above laws are binding on all persons baptised in the Catholic Church and on those who have been converted to it from heresy or schism.

(b) The same laws are binding also on the same Catholics as above, if they contract marriage with non-Catholics, baptised, or unbaptised, even after a dispensation has been obtained.

(c) Non-Catholics, whether baptised or unbaptised, who contract among themselves, are nowhere bound to observe the Catholic form of marriage ; nor are those who, being born of non-Catholic parents, have been baptised in the Catholic Church, but have been brought up from infancy away from the Catholic faith.

#### 4. SICK CALLS.

All sick calls should be given in at the Priest's house at a timely hour in the morning. If this reasonable rule were adhered to, it would save the Clergy much unnecessary labour, and the people many disappointments, which they may justly ascribe to their own want of system.

On Saturdays, eves of Holidays, and other days which are generally devoted to the Confessional, the Priest should not, if possible, be called away from this important duty. Unless in cases of necessity, sick calls should not be made on Saturdays or Sundays, when the Clergy have so many other duties to attend to.

It is the duty of the people to conform to whatever regulations may be made by the Clergy, on these and other matters connected with Religion, in their respective congregations. All things should be done in order, according to the advice of St Paul.

When the Priest is called to attend a sick person, everything that he requires for the administration of the Sacraments should be furnished as becomingly as possible in the room where the sick

person lies—viz. a table covered with a clean linen cloth, on which should be laid a candle, a vessel of holy water with an Asperges, a small vessel of common water for the purification of the Priest's fingers after the administration of the Holy Viaticum, and a napkin for the sick person at the time of Communion. As the Priest generally brings the Blessed Sacrament on these occasions, everything should be so becomingly prepared, according to their means, as to show the great respect of the inmates for Jesus Christ, and the high value they set upon the honour thus rendered to their house in the visit of their Lord and Redeemer.

While the Priest is administering the Viaticum and Extreme Unction, the assistants should devoutly offer up their prayers to God on behalf of the sick person, to implore that he may receive those Sacraments with the necessary dispositions.

## SECTION II.

### INDULGENCES AND DEVOTIONS.

#### 1. INDULGENCES GRANTED TO SCOTLAND.

##### EXPLANATION OF INDULGENCES.

An Indulgence is a remission of the whole, or a part, of the *temporal* punishment that often remains to be suffered for sins which, as to their guilt and *eternal* punishment, have been already remitted. For the effect and validity of an Indulgence, it is not only necessary that there be a competent authority in him who grants it, and a just cause or motive for the grant, but it is also necessary, on the part of him who obtains it, that he renounce and be sincerely sorry for all his sins, that he be in the state of grace and that he duly perform the conditions prescribed. Of Indulgences, some are called *plenary*, which, when fully obtained, remit the whole of the temporal punishment that remained due on account of past sins; others are for a certain number of years or days, which, when fully obtained, remit as much of the temporal punishment as would have been discharged by the performance of so many years or days of Canonical Penance. Thus, by a *quarantine* Indulgence is meant the remission of so much of the future penalty (*poena*) of sin as is the equivalent of keeping a Lent according to the strict discipline of the Church.

Indulgences attached to sacred objects, such as rosaries, etc., are available to any person using these objects, and the Indulgences cease only when the thing is destroyed or sold.

The conditions for most Plenary Indulgences include Confession, Communion, Visit to a Church and prayers for the Pope's intentions. For an Indulgence granted for any particular day,

Confession made eight days before will suffice ; Communion may be made the day before, and both Confession and Communion any day within the Octave. For Triduums, Novenas and such like, Confession and Communion may be made any day within the Octave after the conclusion of the exercises. For daily communicants, or for those who confess regularly twice a month, no special confession is necessary. The visit may be made to any church or oratory and may be made from noon of the preceding day to midnight of the last day of the time appointed. Prayers for the Pope's intentions should be recited vocally and not merely mentally. Jubilee Indulgences, as well as some others, have their own special conditions.

#### PLENARY INDULGENCES GRANTED TO SCOTLAND.

- 1st. From the Feast of St Thomas, Apostle, 21st December, to the first Sunday after the Epiphany, inclusively.
- 2nd. From Ash-Wednesday to the second Sunday of Lent, inclusively.
- 3rd. During the time appointed in each Diocese for complying with Easter duties.
- 4th. From Pentecost Sunday to Sunday after Corpus Christi.
- 5th. From Sunday before the Feast of SS. Peter and Paul to the Octave day.
- 6th. From Sunday before the Feast of the Assumption to the Octave day.
- 7th. From Sunday before the Feast of All Saints to the Octave day.
- 8th. On the Feast of St Andrew, and during the Octave.

#### *Conditions* for gaining these Indulgences.

- 1st. That within the time prescribed the faithful approach the Sacraments of Penance and the Holy Eucharist.
- 2nd. That on the day of their Communion they offer up some prayers to God for the happy state of the whole Church of Christ, for its Supreme Pastor, the Bishop of Rome ; for peace and concord between all Christian Princes ; for the exaltation and propagation of the Holy Catholic Faith, especially in our own country ; and for the eternal salvation of all Christians.
- 3rd. That, if they have an opportunity, they visit within the limited time some church or oratory, and pray to God as has been mentioned before.
- 4th. That, if their circumstances enable them, they perform some works of mercy.

#### PARTIAL INDULGENCES : THE LITANY OF THE B. VIRGIN.

On the 6th May 1879, His Holiness granted the Apostolic Benediction, and an Indulgence of seven years on each Saturday, and on the Feasts of the Blessed Virgin, to the Faithful of England

and Scotland who shall recite or sing the Litany of the Blessed Virgin in any church in either country.

## 2. THE PENTECOST NOVENA.

For the Pentecost Novena, prescribed by Encyclical Letters of 5th May 1895 and 9th May 1897, the following Indulgences have been granted to those taking part in the Novena:—*1st*, seven years and seven quarantines for each day; *2nd*, a Plenary Indulgence on any one day of Novena, or on Pentecost, or on any day of the subsequent Octave, on the usual conditions of Confession and Communion and prayers for the Pope's intention. [These Indulgences are attainable by those also who are legitimately impeded from attending the Public Devotions, provided the Novena be done in private and the other conditions fulfilled.] Moreover, those who again, during the Octave of Pentecost, inclusive of Trinity Sunday, publicly or privately recite every day, according to their devotion, some prayers to the Holy Ghost, and satisfy the other conditions, may gain a second time the above Indulgences, both plenary and partial. All these Indulgences are applicable to the souls in Purgatory.

## 3. THE OCTAVE OF CORPUS CHRISTI.

For the continuance and daily increase of the abundant fruit produced by the Decree of 20th December 1905, on *Daily Communion*, Our Holy Father, POPE PIUS X., by a letter of the Sacred Congregation of Indulgences of the 10th April 1907, to the Bishops of the Catholic Church, has expressed his wish to have, as far as may be possible, the following annual observances:—

### (a) IN CATHEDRAL CHURCHES.

That on Friday, Saturday and Sunday, either immediately after the Festival of CORPUS CHRISTI, or (if the circumstances of persons or places so require) at some other time of the year to be fixed by the Bishop, there shall be in every Cathedral Church three days' prayer, as here described: namely—

I. That, *on each day*, there shall be a sermon on the great excellence of the Sacrament of the Eucharist, and on the dispositions required for worthily receiving it. That, after the sermon, the Blessed Sacrament shall be exposed; and during the Exposition the prayer *O most Sweet Jesus* (see below) shall be recited, to be followed on the Sunday by the *Te Deum*. That the *Tantum ergo* shall then be sung, and the Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament be given.

II. That, *on the Sunday*, the last of the three days, there shall be, at the usual parochial Mass, a homily by the Parish Priest on the gospel of the Sunday within the octave of CORPUS CHRISTI—or, if the Sunday be not within the Octave, a sermon

in preparation for a fervent Communion; and at this parochial Mass the faithful shall communicate. That, on this Sunday afternoon (or evening), there shall be the same service as on the two preceding days. And in the sermon the preacher shall exhort the faithful to more fervent piety towards the Most Holy Sacrament, and especially to a more frequent participation of this heavenly banquet, in accordance with the approved teaching of the *Catechismus Romanus* (see n. vi. of the Decree of 20th December 1905). Moreover, at Benediction (as is said above), the *Tantum ergo* will be preceded by the *Te Deum*.

(b) IN PARISH CHURCHES.

His Holiness earnestly recommends that also in Parish Churches according as each Bishop in his prudence and discernment shall judge fit, there shall be at least those pious exercises which are above described for the cathedral Churches for the Sunday within the octave, or some other Sunday in the year.

That the faithful may more eagerly take part in the aforesaid pious exercises, His Holiness has been pleased to grant the following Indulgences, applicable also to the souls in Purgatory:—

1. An Indulgence of seven years and seven quarantines for each of the three days' prayer. 2. A Plenary Indulgence to be gained once during the three days, on any day thereof, by those who devoutly assist at the devotions of any one day, and after Confession and Holy Communion pray for the intentions of the Holy Father. 3. A Plenary Indulgence to be gained on the Sunday by all who, after Confession, receive Holy Communion together in a Cathedral or a Parish Church, and pray for the Holy Father's intentions.

PRAYER BEFORE THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.

O most sweet Jesus, Who didst come into this world to enrich the souls of all mankind with the life of Thy grace, and Who, to preserve and sustain this life in them, dost daily give Thyself in the most august Sacrament of the Eucharist, as a saving medicine to heal their infirmities and a divine food to support their weakness, we pray and beseech Thee to pour forth upon them most graciously Thy holy spirit, so that, being filled therewith, any who are in mortal sin may, by returning to Thee, be restored to the life of grace which they have lost; and that those who, by Thy great mercy, already serve Thee may daily, as far as each one is able, come devoutly to Thy heavenly banquet, and in the strength thereof may find a remedy for their daily venial faults and a support of the life of Thy grace, and, thus becoming more and more cleansed from sin, may obtain the everlasting happiness of heaven. Amen.

4. THE FEAST OF THE SACRED HEART.

By a Decree of the S. Congregation of Indulgences, 22nd August 1906, His Holiness Pope Pius X. ordered that each year,

on the Feast of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus, in all Parish Churches as well as others where the feast is observed, the form of Consecration issued by Pope Leo XIII. on the 25th May 1899 should be recited during exposition of the Blessed Sacrament, followed by the Litany of the Sacred Heart. To all who with devout and contrite heart assist at this pious exercise and pray for the Pope's intentions, His Holiness grants an Indulgence of seven years and seven quarantines, and further a Plenary Indulgence to those who after confession receive Holy Communion. These Indulgences are applicable to the souls in Purgatory.

#### FORM OF CONSECRATION TO THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

O most sweet Jesus, Redeemer of mankind, behold us prostrate most humbly before Thy altar. To Thee we belong ; Thine we wish to be ; and that we may be united to Thee more closely, we dedicate ourselves each one of us to-day to Thy Most Sacred Heart.

Many have never known Thee ; many, despising Thy commands, have rejected Thee. Have pity on them, most merciful Jesus, and draw all men to Thy Sacred Heart. Rule, O Lord, not only over the faithful who never have gone away from Thee, but also over the prodigal sons who have forsaken Thee ; and make them return quickly to their Father's house, lest they perish of misery and hunger. Rule over those who have been misled by error, or separated by schism ; and call them back to the haven of truth and the unity of faith, so that there may soon be one fold and one Shepherd. Lastly, rule over all who are sunk in the old superstition of the Gentiles, and vouchsafe to bring them out of darkness into the light and kingdom of God.

Give to Thy Church, O Lord, safety and sure liberty ; give to all nations peace and order ; and grant that, over the whole earth, from pole to pole, may resound the words : Praise be to the Divine Heart, through which was brought to us salvation ; glory and honour be to It for ever. Amen.

#### 5. THE PORTIUNCULA INDULGENCE.

This is a Plenary Indulgence attached originally to the Basilica of St Mary of the Angels, commonly called the *Portiuncula*, near Assisi, and afterwards extended to all Franciscan churches, as well as to some others by Apostolic privilege. The faithful who visit any of these churches from noon of the 1st day of August till midnight of the 2nd day of August, may, on the usual conditions of confession, communion and prayer for the Pope's intention, gain a Plenary Indulgence, *toties quoties*, that is, at each visit. The Indulgence is applicable to the souls in Purgatory.

By Decree of the Holy Office (26th May 1911, *cf.* Motu Proprio : 9th June 1910), Bishops are empowered to designate in the various

localities of their dioceses one or more churches or oratories (public or semi-public), where the faithful, on fulfilment of the above conditions, may gain the *Portiuncula* Indulgence just as if they visited a church of the Franciscan Order. Further, for the greater convenience of the faithful, power is given to the Bishops to transfer the Indulgence any year from the 2nd day of August to the Sunday immediately following, so that the visits may be made any time from noon of the preceding Saturday up to midnight of the Sunday. The day so appointed is noted each year in the current *Ordo Recitandi*.

The Indulgence may be gained by members of religious communities who visit their own church or oratory in which the Blessed Sacrament is reserved.

The conditions of confession and communion may be complied with anywhere.

It is the earnest wish and recommendation of the Holy See, that in the churches designated as above for the visits, there should, at the Sunday evening service, be recited in public special prayers for the Supreme Pontiff, for the Ministers of the Sanctuary and for all the faithful, a prayer to St Francis of Assisi, and the Litany of the Saints,—the whole to conclude with Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament.

The following are the churches appointed :—

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH AND DIOCESES OF ARGYLL AND GALLOWAY.—In each locality the Church of the Mission.

ARCHDIOCESE OF GLASGOW.—The Church or School-Chapel of each Mission.

## 6. THE MONTH OF OCTOBER.

For the *October Devotions*, prescribed by Decrees of 20th August 1885, etc., the following Indulgences have been granted :—*1st*, seven years and seven quarantines each time one joins in the public recital of the Rosary and Litany of the B. Virgin (or, being legitimately impeded, says them privately), and prays according to the intentions of the Pope ; *2nd*, a Plenary Indulgence to those who, having done this at least ten times, confess and communicate ; *3rd*, a Plenary Indulgence to all who, on the Feast of the Rosary or within the Octave, confess, communicate and pray in some church to God and the B. Virgin according to the intention of His Holiness ; *4th*, seven years and seven quarantines, each time, for the recital of the following prayer to St Joseph enjoined by the Encyclical of 15th August 1889.

### PRAYER TO ST. JOSEPH.

To thee, O blessed Joseph, we fly in our tribulation, and while imploring the help of thy most holy spouse, thy protection also

with confidence we crave. By that affection which united thee with the Immaculate Virgin, Mother of God, and by the fatherly love with which thou didst embrace the Child Jesus, we humbly supplicate thee to look down benignantly on the heritage which Christ Jesus purchased with His Blood, and in thy might and power to succour us in our necessities.

Defend, O most provident Guardian of the Divine Family, the chosen race of Jesus Christ ; keep us, most loving father, from all taint of error and corruption ; do thou from heaven, as our most powerful Protector, stand graciously by us in this conflict with the powers of darkness ; and as of old thou didst rescue the Child Jesus in the imminent peril of His life, so now defend the Holy Church of God from hostile wiles and all adversity, and through thy never-failing patronage so shield each one of us, that, guided by thy example and supported by thy aid, we may live in holiness, piously die and attain eternal happiness in heaven. Amen.

## 7. CONSECRATION OF FAMILIES TO THE SACRED HEART.

It is the earnest desire of the Holy See that all Christian families should be consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and that a statue or image of Him be set up in a prominent place in each house, so that Christ may be enthroned as ruler in the home. All families should be consecrated separately, not in groups. The priest blesses the image, and recites the Act of Consecration. When a priest cannot be had, the image, which should be previously blessed, will be set in its place by the head of the family or other lay person, who also will recite the Act of Consecration. The Indulgences granted to each member of the family are : (1) 7 years and 7 quarantines on the day of consecration ; (2) a Plenary Indulgence on the usual conditions on the day of consecration ; (3) 300 days on the annual renewal of the consecration. The form of consecration, *which alone is valid for the effect of the Indulgences* (S.P.A. : 1st March 1918), is the following :—

### ACT OF CONSECRATION.

O Sacred Heart of Jesus, who didst manifest to Blessed Margaret Mary the desire of reigning in Christian families, we to-day wish to proclaim Thy most complete regal dominion over our own. We would live in future with Thy life, we would cause to flourish in our midst those virtues to which Thou hast promised peace here below, we would banish far from us the spirit of the world which Thou hast cursed ; and Thou shalt reign over our minds in the simplicity of our faith, and over our hearts by the whole-hearted love with which they shall burn for Thee, the flame of which we shall keep alive by the frequent reception of Thy Divine Eucharist.

Deign, O Divine Heart, to preside over our assemblings, to bless our enterprises, both spiritual and temporal, to dispel our cares, to

sanctify our joys, to alleviate our sufferings. If ever one or other of us should have the misfortune to afflict Thee, remind him, O Heart of Jesus, that Thou art good and merciful to the penitent sinner. And when the hour of separation strikes, when death shall come to cast mourning into our midst, we will all, both those who go and those who stay, be submissive to Thy eternal decrees. We will console ourselves with the thought that a day will come when the entire family, reunited in Heaven, can sing for ever Thy glories and Thy mercies.

May the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the glorious Patriarch, St Joseph, present this consecration to Thee, and keep it in our minds all the days of our life.

All glory to the Heart of Jesus, our King and our Father.

#### 8. PRAYERS AFTER LOW MASS.

*To be said kneeling.*

Hail Mary, *three times*. Then *Hail Holy Queen*.

Hail, Holy Queen, Mother of Mercy; Hail, our life, our sweetness and our hope. To Thee do we cry, poor banished children of Eve; to Thee do we send up our sighs, mourning and weeping in this vale of tears. Turn then, most gracious Advocate, Thine eyes of mercy towards us; and after this our exile, show unto us the Blessed Fruit of Thy womb, Jesus; O clement, O loving, O sweet Virgin Mary.

V. Pray for us, O Holy Mother of God.

R. That we may be made worthy of the promises of Christ.

Let us pray.

O God, our refuge and our strength, look with favour on Thy people who cry to Thee; and through the intercession of the Glorious and Immaculate Virgin Mary, Mother of God, and St Joseph her Spouse, of Thy Blessed Apostles Peter and Paul, and of all the Saints, mercifully and graciously hear the prayers which we pour forth for the conversion of sinners, and for the freedom and exaltation of our Holy Mother the Church. Through the same Christ our Lord. Amen.

St Michael the Archangel defend us in the day of battle; be our safeguard against the wickedness and snares of the devil;—"the Lord command him," we humbly pray;—and do thou, O Prince of the Heavenly Host, by the power of God, thrust into hell Satan and the other wicked spirits who go about the world for the destruction of souls. Amen. (*300 days Indulgence.*)

*To the above prayers may be added the following invocation said three times:—*

Most Sacred Heart of Jesus, have mercy on us.

(*Indulgence of 7 years and 7 quarantines.*)

## 9. THE ANGELUS.

In Catholic countries, and in many places at home, the Angelus Bell is rung in the morning, at noon and in the evening at sunset to honour the Mystery of the Incarnation. To gain the indulgences attached to this Devotion, the Angelus must be said *kneeling*, except on Saturday evening and Sunday, when it is said *standing*. In Paschal Time, that is, from Holy Saturday at noon till the Saturday before Trinity Sunday at noon, inclusively, the *Regina Cæli* is said instead of the Angelus. This prayer is always said *standing*. Those who do not know the *Regina Cæli* may gain the indulgences by saying the Angelus ; but it must be said *standing* during Paschal Time. For the convenience of the Faithful is appended a translation of the *Regina Cæli* taken from the *Raccolta*.

Queen of Heaven, rejoice. Alleluia.

For He whom thou wast made worthy to bear. Alleluia.

Hath arisen as He said. Alleluia.

Pray for us to our God. Alleluia.

V. Rejoice and be glad, O Virgin Mary. Alleluia.

R. For the Lord hath risen indeed. Alleluia.

Let us pray.

O God, who through the resurrection of Thy Son, our Lord Jesus Christ, has vouchsafed to give joy to the whole world, grant us, we beseech Thee, that through the intercession of the Virgin Mary, His Mother, we may obtain the joys of eternal life. Through the same Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

## 10. ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH.

The Association assists by prayers and alms the Catholic Missionaries in heathen and non-Catholic countries.

CONDITIONS OF MEMBERSHIP.—(1) The daily recitation of *Our Father* and one *Hail Mary*, with the invocation : *St Francis Xavier, pray for us* ; and (2) the annual contribution of not less than 2s. 2d. yearly, or one halfpenny weekly. (3) Special Members contribute one guinea, or more, yearly. (4) Life Membership subscription, £8.

ORGANISATION.—The usual method of collection is by the formation of Groups or Circles of Ten Members, of whom one acts as Collector. The Collector receives the contributions of his group, circulates among them the *Annals of the Association*, and pays over his collection to the Diocesan or Local Treasurer. A return of the sums received, and of their appropriation, is inserted annually in the *Annals of the Propagation of the Faith*. This periodical, to the reading of which each member is entitled, appears six times a year. One copy is supplied to every ten members.

**PLENARY INDULGENCES.**—On the 3rd of May (the Anniversary of the foundation of the Society) ; the 3rd of December (the feast of St Francis Xavier) ; the feasts of the Epiphany, Annunciation and Assumption—or any day within the Octave of these five festivals ; the 29th of September (the feast of St Michael) ; all the feasts of the Apostles ; two days in each month, at the member's option ; once a year for the *general* commemoration of deceased members ; once a year for the *special* commemoration of deceased members of the Council, Committee, or Decade to which he belongs ; at the hour of death, provided he invokes the name of Jesus.

*Conditions* for gaining these Indulgences.—To gain the Plenary Indulgences, the usual conditions of Confession, Communion, a visit to a church or public chapel and prayers for the intentions of the Sovereign Pontiff are required. Members of religious houses, convents, seminaries, colleges, etc., may visit the private chapel of the establishment instead of the parish church. The Plenary Indulgences attached to the days mentioned can be gained once only at any hour from midday of the previous day to midnight of the day itself. Children, who have not yet made their first communion, may likewise gain these indulgences. These and the following are applicable to the souls in Purgatory :—

**PARTIAL INDULGENCES.**—300 days everytime a member attends the Triduum of the 3rd of May and the 3rd of December ; 100 days every time a member recites *Our Father* and *Hail Mary*, together with the invocation of St Francis Xavier ; seven years and seven quarantines every time a member performs any good work in the interests of the Society.

**FAVOUR OF PRIVILEGED ALTAR.**—For every Mass said in the name of an Associate for a deceased member.

*Extensive Faculties* are granted to priests who direct a Local Centre or become special members of the Association. The particulars may be obtained from the office of the British Branch, 96 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Alms and Donations for the Association are received in Scotland by any of the Clergy.

### SECTION III.

#### MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION.

##### 1. EXCERPTS FROM PARLIAMENTARY ACTS.

###### *Voluntary or Denominational Schools.*

###### *Education (Scotland) Act 1918.*

Sec. 18 (3). Any school transferred to the education authority shall be held, maintained and managed as a public school by the education authority, who shall be entitled to receive grants therefor as a public school, and shall have in respect thereto

the sole power of regulating the curriculum and of appointing teachers :

Provided that—

- (i) the existing staff of teachers shall be taken over by the education authority and shall from the date of transfer be placed upon the same scale of salaries as teachers of corresponding qualifications appointed to corresponding positions in other schools of the same authority :
  - (ii) all teachers appointed to the staff of any such school by the education authority shall in every case be teachers who satisfy the Department as to qualification, and are approved as regards their religious belief and character by representatives of the church or denominational body in whose interest the school has been conducted :
  - (iii) subject to the provisions of section sixty-eight (Conscience Clause) of the Education (Scotland) Act 1872, the time set apart for religious instruction or observance in any such school shall not be less than that so set apart according to the use and wont of the former management of the school, and the education authority shall appoint as supervisor, without remuneration, of religious instruction for each such school, a person approved as regards religious belief and character as aforesaid, and it shall be the duty of the supervisor so appointed to report to the education authority as to the efficiency of the religious instruction given in such school. The supervisor shall have right of entry to the school at all times set apart for religious instruction or observance. The education authority shall give facilities for the holding of religious examinations in every such school.
- (4) Any question which may arise as to the due fulfilment or observance of any provision or requirement of the preceding sub-section shall be referred to the Department, whose decision shall be final.
- (8) In any case where the Department are satisfied, upon representations made to them by the education authority of any education area, or by any church or denominational body acting on behalf of the parents of children belonging to such church or body, and after such inquiry as the Department deem necessary, that a new school is required for the accommodation of children whose parents are resident within that education area, regard being had to the religious belief of such parents, it shall be lawful for the education authority of that area to provide a new school, to be held, maintained and managed by them subject to the conditions prescribed in sub-section (3) of this section, so far as those conditions are applicable ; the time set apart for religious instruction in the new school being not less than that set apart in schools

in the same education area which have been transferred under this section.

*Reformatory and Industrial Schools.*

*Education (Scotland) Act 1908.*

Sec. 66 (1). The Court of Justice, in determining the certified school to which a youthful offender or child is to be sent, shall endeavour to ascertain the religious persuasion to which the offender or child belongs, and the detention order shall, where practicable, specify the religious persuasion to which the offender or child appears to belong, and a school conducted in accordance with that persuasion shall, where practicable, be selected.

(3) Where an order has been made for sending a youthful offender or child to a certified school, which is not conducted in accordance with the religious persuasion to which the offender belongs, the parent, legal guardian, nearest adult relative, or person entitled to the custody of the offender or child may apply—

(a) if the detention order was made by a . . . court acting in and for the place in and for which the court which made the order acted ; and

(b) in any other case, to the Secretary of State to remove or send the offender or child to a certified school conducted in accordance with the offender's or child's religious persuasion, and the Court or Secretary of State shall, on proof of the offender's or child's religious persuasion, comply with the request of the applicant :

Provided that—

- (i) the application must be made before the offender or child has been sent to a certified school, or within thirty days after his arrival at the school, and
- (ii) the applicant must show to the satisfaction of the Court or Secretary of State that the managers of the school named by him are willing to receive the offender or child :
- (iii) nothing in this section shall be construed as preventing any such person as aforesaid from making an application to the Secretary of State after the expiration of the said period of thirty days to exercise the powers of transfer conferred on him by the other provisions of this Act.

There is a Catholic Certified Reformatory School for boys at Westthorn, Parkhead, Glasgow.

There are Catholic Certified Industrial Schools for boys at Bishopbriggs, Glasgow ; Slatefield Street, Glasgow ; and Tranent (Mr William Considine, S.S.C., 2 Queen Street, Edinburgh, Secretary and Treasurer) ; for girls at 74 Abercromby Street, Glasgow, at Dalbeth, Glasgow, and Nazareth House, Claremont Street, Aberdeen.

*Duties on Legacies, Residues, etc.*

To Husband or Wife, or Children, <sup>1</sup> or their descendants or lineal ancestors . . . . .	1 per cent.
„ Brothers or Sisters or their descendants . . . . .	5 „
„ All other relations or strangers . . . . .	10 „

When the original Inventory was recorded after 1st June 1881, the 44 Vict., cap. 12, sec. 41, provides that the 1 per cent. Legacy and Succession Duty payable by children and others, under the Legacy and Succession Duty Act, is not payable in respect of any personal property included in the Inventory, and on which the Stamp Duty has been paid (sec. 41). This does not apply to Legacies or Successions out of heritable property or out of foreign assets, or to heritable property; nor does it apply to the duties payable by the other relatives of the deceased or strangers in blood: the Legacy and Succession Duties payable by those persons remain the same.

Sec. 42 of the above Act charges pecuniary legacies and shares of residue below £20 in value, where the deceased died on or after 1st June 1881, with the duty imposed by the Legacy Duty Acts, subject to the relief granted by sec. 13 of the 43 Vict., cap. 14, and “as modified by this Act” (see secs. 33 and 36).

Sec. 38, sub-section 2, charges with duty “any property taken as a *donatio mortis causa* made by any person dying on or after the 1st day of June 1881, or taken under a voluntary disposition, made by any person so dying, purporting to operate as an immediate gift *inter vivos* whether by way of transfer, delivery, declaration of trust or otherwise, which shall not have been *bona fide* made three months before the death of the deceased.”

Sec. 11 of 52 Vict., cap. 7, amends sub-sec. 2 of section 38 of 44 Vict., cap. 12, by substituting “twelve” months in place of “three” months before the death of the deceased, and “the description of property shall include property taken under any gift whenever made, of which property *bona fide* possession and enjoyment shall not have been assumed by the donee immediately upon the gift and thenceforward retained to the entire exclusion of the donor, or of any benefit to him by contract or otherwise.”

## 2. PARLIAMENTARY INFORMATION.

1. *The King and the Royal Family.*

His Most Excellent Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, second son of His late Majesty King Edward

<sup>1</sup> This applies only to lawful children of the deceased, illegitimate children being subject to Duty at the rate of 10 per cent.

VII., and of Her Majesty Queen Alexandra (*b.* Dec. 1, 1844), (*b.* June 3, 1865; *suc.* May 6, 1910; proclaimed King, May 9, 1910; crowned June 22, 1911; *m.* July 6, 1893, H.S.H. Princess Mary of Teck (*b.* May 26, 1867)). Issue—

1. EDWARD - ALBERT - CHRISTIAN - GEORGE - ANDREW - PATRICK - DAVID, PRINCE OF WALES, K.G., *b.* June 23, 1894.
2. Prince ALBERT-FREDERICK-ARTHUR-GEORGE, *b.* Dec. 14, 1895.
3. Princess VICTORIA-ALEXANDRA-ALICE-MARY, *b.* April 25, 1897.
4. Prince HENRY-WILLIAM-FREDERICK-ALBERT, *b.* March 31, 1900.
5. Prince GEORGE-EDWARD-ALEXANDER-EDMUND, *b.* Dec. 20, 1902.
6. Prince JOHN-CHARLES-FRANCIS, *b.* July 12, 1905; *d.* Jan. 18, 1919.

## 2. His Majesty's Chief Officers of State.

### HIS MAJESTY'S MINISTERS.

#### THE CABINET.

Prime Minister, First Lord of the Treasury ... ..	}	Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, O.M.
Lord Privy Seal ... ..		Rt. Hon. J. A. Chamberlain.
Lord President of the Council ... ..		Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, O.M.
Chancellor of the Exchequer ... ..		Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Horne, K.C.
Lord High Chancellor ... ..		Rt. Hon. Viscount Birkenhead.
Home Secretary ... ..		Rt. Hon. Edward Shortt, K.C.
Foreign Secretary ... ..	}	Rt. Hon. Marquess Curzon, G.C.S.I.
Secretary of State for India ... ..		Rt. Hon. E. S. Montague.
Colonial Secretary ... ..		Rt. Hon. W. S. Churchill.
First Lord of the Admiralty ... ..		Rt. Hon. Lord Lee of Fareham.
Secretary of State for War ... ..	}	Rt. Hon. Sir L. Worthington- Evans, Bart.
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland or the Chief Secretary ... ..		Rt. Hon. Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent, or Rt. Hon. Sir Hamar Greenwood, Bart., K.C.
Secretary for Scotland ... ..		Rt. Hon. Robert Munro, K.C.
President of the Board of Trade		Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin.
Minister of Health ... ..		Rt. Hon. Sir Alfred Mond, Bart.
Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries ... ..	}	Rt. Hon. Sir A. Griffith-Boscawen.
President of Board of Education		Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher, LL.D.
Minister of Labour ... ..		Rt. Hon. Dr T. J. Macnamara.
		and Rt. Hon. Sir Gordon Hewart, K.C.

#### OTHER MINISTERS.

Pensions Minister ... ..	}	Rt. Hon. John Ian Macpherson, K.C.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster ... ..		Rt. Hon. Viscount Peel, G.B.E.

First Commissioner of Works ...	{	Rt. Hon. Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.		
Secretary of State for Air ...	{	Rt. Hon. Capt. F. E. Guest, D.S.O.		
Attorney-General of England ...		Rt. Hon. Sir G. Hewart, K.C.		
Solicitor-General of England ...		Sir Ernest Pollock, K.C.		
Postmaster-General ...		Rt. Hon. F. G. Kellaway.		
Paymaster-General ...		Rt. Hon. Sir Tudor Walters.		
Lord-Advocate ...		Rt. Hon. T. B. Morison, K.C.		
Solicitor-General for Scotland ...		Chas. D. Murray, C.M.G., K.C.		
Lord Chancellor of Ireland ...	{	Rt. Hon. Sir John Ross, Bart., K.C.		
Attorney-General for Ireland ...		Vacant.		
Solicitor-General for Ireland ...		T. W. Brown, K.C., M.P.		
Assistant Postmaster-General ...		Rt. Hon. H. Pike Pease, M.P.		
The Treasury	{	Lords of the Treasury ...	{	James Parker, M.P., J. T. Jones, M.P., Sir William Sutherland, Lt.-Col. Sir John Gilmour, Bart., D.S.O., M.P.
		Joint Parliamentary Secretaries ...	{	Rt. Hon. C. A. M'Curdy, K.C., M.P., and Lt.-Col. Leslie Wilson, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.P.

## FINANCE SECRETARIES.

War Office ...	{	Lt.-Col. Hon. G. F. Stanley, C.M.G., M.P.
Treasury ...	{	Lt.-Com. E. Hilton Young, D.S.O., M.P.
Admiralty ...		Lt.-Col. L. C. M. S. Amery, M.P.

## UNDER SECRETARIES.

Home Office ...	{	Major Sir J. L. Baird, Bart., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.P.
Foreign Affairs ...		Cecil Harmsworth, M.P.
Foreign Affairs, Additional, and Additional Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade ...	{	Rt. Hon. Sir Philip Lloyd-Greame, K.B.E., M.P., Minister for Department of Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence).
Colonies ...		Major Hon. E. F. L. Wood, M.P.
War Office ...	{	Lt.-Col. Sir R. A. Sanders, Bart., M.P.
Air Ministry ...		Lord Gorell.
India Office ...		Rt. Hon. Earl of Lytton.
Scottish Board of Health ...		J. W. Pratt, M.P.

## PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES.

Ministry of Health	...	...	Earl of Onslow.
Board of Education	...	...	Rt. Hon. J. Herbert Lewis, M.P.
Agriculture	...	...	Earl of Ancaster.
Labour	...	...	{ Sir Montague Barlow, K.B.E., M.P.
Pensions	...	...	Major G. L. Tryon, M.P.
Board of Trade	...	...	{ Sir William Mitchell-Thomson, Bart., M.P.
Transport	...	...	Arthur Neal, M.P.
Mines	...	...	Rt. Hon. W. C. Bridgeman.

## SCOTLAND.

## SCOTTISH OFFICE.

*Dover House, Whitehall, S.W.1; and at 6 Parliament Sq.,  
Edinburgh.*

Secretary for Scotland	...	...	{ Rt. Hon. Robert Munro, K.C., M.P.
Under Secretary	...	...	John Lamb.
Parliamentary Under Secretary for Health	...	...	{ J. W. Pratt, M.P.
Assistant Secretaries	...	...	P. B. Moodie and P. J. G. Rose.
Accountant and Assistant to the Accounting Officer	...	...	{ A. S. Cotton.
Superintendent of Registry	...	...	P. J. Spratt.
Counsel to Secretary for Scot- land under the Private Legis- lation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899	...	...	{ P. F. Wood, K.C., and Robert Hendry, advocate, 6 Parliament Square, Edinburgh.

## LORD ADVOCATE'S DEPARTMENT.

Lord Advocate	...	...	{ Rt. Hon. T. B. Morison, K.C., M.P.
Legal Secretary	...	...	M. Millar Craig, advocate.
Solicitor-General	...	...	Charles D. Murray, K.C., M.P.

## SCOTTISH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

*Dover House, Whitehall, London, S.W.1; 14 Queen St., Edinburgh.*

Lords of Committee of Council on Education in Scotland	...	...	{ The Lord President of the Council ; The Secretary for Scotland (Vice-President) ; First Lord of the Treasury ; The Lord Advo- cate ; Rt. Hon. Viscount Hal- dane, K.T., O.M. ; Rt. Hon. Lord Shaw ; Rt. Hon. Lord Strathclyde, G.B.E.
-----------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Secretary ... ..	...	...	...	Sir J. Struthers, K.C.B., LL.D.
Second Secretary	...	...	{	G. Macdonald, LL.D. (in Edinburgh).
Senior Assistant Secretary	...	...		G. W. Alexander.
Assistant Secretaries	...	...	{	H. Warre Cornish, F. J. Armstrong, O.B.E. (in Edinburgh), P. H. Atkin, O.B.E.
Counsel ... ..	...	...	...	J. H. Millar, LL.D.
Accountant in Edinburgh	...	...	...	A. D. Kerr.
Architect ... ..	...	...	...	A. K. Robertson.
Inspector of Music	...	...	...	Arthur Somervell, Mus. Doc.
Private Secretary to Secretary	...	...	...	R. T. Hawkins.

*Scottish Representative Peers—16.*

Creation.	Title.	Birth.	Creation.	Title.	Birth.
1404	Earl of Mar ...	1836	1565	Earl of Mar and Kellie ... ..	1865
1442	Baron Forbes ...	1882	1620	Viscount Falkland	1845
1445	Baron Saltoun ...	1851	1627	Baron Fairfax of Cameron ... ..	1870
1449	Baron Sinclair ...	1831	1633	Earl of Lindsay ...	1867
1455	Earl of Caithness	1862	1647	Earl of Northesk ...	1865
1457	Earl of Rothes	1877	1669	Earl of Dundonald	1852
1458	Earl of Morton	1844			
1489	Baron Sempill ...	1863			

(Two vacancies.)

*Scottish Members of the House of Commons—74.*

	Places.		Names.
Aberdeen City	{ North ... ..	...	F. H. Rose
	{ South ... ..	...	F. C. Thomson.
	{ Central ... ..	...	Major M. M. Wood.
Aberdeen and Kincardine	{ Eastern ... ..	...	Sir W. H. Cowan.
	{ Kincardine and Western ... ..	...	Hon. A. C. Murray.
Argyll ... ..	...	...	Sir W. Sutherland.
Ayr and Bute	{ Bute and Northern	...	Sir A. G. Hunter-Weston.
	{ Kilmarnock ... ..	...	Hon. A. Shaw.
	{ South ... ..	...	J. Brown.
Ayr Burghs	...	...	Sir George Younger, Bart.
Banff ... ..	...	...	C. C. Barrie.
Berwick and Haddington	...	...	J. D. Hope.
Caithness and Sutherland	...	...	Sir R. L. Harmsworth.
Dumfriesshire	...	...	Major W. Murray.
Dunbarton	...	...	Sir W. Raeburn.
Dunbarton Burghs	...	...	J. Taylor.
Dundee	...	...	Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill.
„	...	...	A. Wilkie.

		Places.		Names.
Dunfermline		...	...	J. Wallace.
Edinburgh	{	Central	...	W. Graham.
		East	...	J. M. Hogge.
		North	...	P. J. Ford.
		South	...	C. D. Murray, K.C.
Fife	{	West	...	Capt. J. G. Jameson.
		East	...	Col. Sir A. Sprot, Bart.
Forfar		...	...	Rt. Hon. W. Adamson.
Galloway		...	...	Capt. W. T. Shaw.
Glasgow	{	Bridgeton	...	Major G. M'icking.
		Camlachie	...	A. M'Callum Scott.
		Cathcart	...	Sir H. J. Mackinder.
		Central	...	J. W. Pratt.
		Gorbals	...	Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law.
		Govan	...	Rt. Hon. G. N. Barnes.
		Hillhead	...	Neil MacLean.
		Kelvingrove	...	Rt. Hon. Sir R. Horne, G.B.E.
		Maryhill	...	J. M. MacLeod.
		Partick	...	Sir W. Mitchell-Thomson, Bart.
		Pollok ...	...	Sir R. Balfour, Bart.
		St Rollox	...	Sir John Gilmour, Bart., D.S.O.
		Shettleston	...	Hon. G. Murray.
		Springburn	...	Admiral Adair.
Tradeston	...	F. A. Macquisten, K.C.		
Greenock		...	...	Major V. Henderson.
Inverness, Ross and Cromarty	{	Inverness	...	Sir G. P. Collins, K.B.E.
		Ross and Cromarty	...	Rt. Hon. T. B. Morison.
		Western Isles	...	Rt. Hon. J. I. Macpherson.
Kirkcaldy Burghs		...	...	Dr D. Murray.
Lanark	{	Bothwell	...	Thomas H. Kennedy.
		Coatbridge	...	John Robertson.
		Hamilton	...	Lt.-Col. A. L. Buchanan.
		Lanark ...	...	D. M. Graham.
		Motherwell	...	Capt. W. E. Elliott.
Leith	{	North	...	R. F. W. R. Nelson.
		Rutherglen	...	R. M'Laren.
Linlithgow		...	...	A. K. Rodger.
Midlothian and Peebles	{	Northern	...	Capt. Wedgwood Benn.
		Peebles and	...	J. Kidd.
		Southern	...	Col. Sir J. A. Hope, Bart.
Montrose Burghs		...	...	Rt. Hon. Sir Donald M'Lean.
Moray and Nairn		...	...	J. Leng Sturrock.
Orkney and Shetland		...	...	Rt. Hon. Sir A. Williamson, Bart.
Paisley		...	...	Sir Malcolm Smith.
Perth and Kinross	{	Kinross and Western	...	Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith.
		Perth	...	J. Gardiner.
		...	...	W. Young.

	Places.	Names.
Renfrew	{ East ... ..	J. Johnstone.
	{ West ... ..	Col. Sir James W. Greig.
Roxburgh and Selkirk	...	Rt. Hon. R. Munro.
Stirling and Clackmannan	{ Clackmannan and Eastern ... ..	Major R. Glyn.
	{ Western ... ..	Sir Harry Hope.
Stirling and Falkirk	...	Rt. Hon. J. Macdonald.
Scottish Universities	...	Sir W. W. Cheyne, Bart.
"	...	D. M. Cowan.
"	...	Rt. Hon. Sir H. Craik.

### Catholic Peers.

#### DUKE.

Creation.	Title.	Birth.	Name.	Accession.
1483	NORFOLK	...	Ber. M. Fitzalan-Howard	... 1917

#### MARQUESS.

1796	BUTE	...	John Crichton-Stuart	... 1900
------	------	-----	----------------------	----------

#### EARLS.

1682	ABINGDON	...	Montagu A. Bertie	... 1884
1622	DENBIGH	...	Rud. R. B. A. A. Fielding	... 1892
1628	FINGALL (I)	...	Arthur J. F. Plunkett (U.K. Baron)	... 1881
1841	GAINSBOROUGH	1850	Charles W. F. Noel	... 1881
1684	GRANARD (I)	...	Ber. A. W. P. H. Forbes (U.K. Baron)	... 1889
1800	KENMARE (I)	...	Val. Charles Browne (U.K. Baron)	1905
1633	KINNOULL (S)	...	George Harley Hay (Br. Baron)	... 1916
1633	LOUDOUN <sup>1</sup> (S)	1883	Edith Maud Abney-Hastings (Countess)	... 1920
1766	MEXBOROUGH <sup>1</sup> (I)	...	John Henry Savile	... 1916
1805	NELSON	...	Thomas Horatio Nelson	... 1913
1660	NEWBURGH <sup>1</sup> (S)	1862	Carlo Gustiniani-Bandini	... 1908
1621	WESTMEATH <sup>2</sup> (I)	1870	Antony Fr. Nugent	... 1883

#### VISCOUNTS.

1478	GORMANSTON (I)	1879	Jenico E. J. Preston (U.K. Baron)	1907
1776	SOUTHWELL <sup>1</sup> (I)	1872	Arthur R. Pyers Southwell	... 1878

<sup>1</sup> Are not Members of the House of Lords.

<sup>2</sup> In House of Lords as Irish Representative Peer.

BARONS.					
Creation.	Title.	Birth.	Name.	Accession.	
1869	ACTON ...	1870	Richard M. Dalberg-Acton	...	1907
1605	ARUNDELL ...	1859	Edgar Clifford Arundell	...	1907
1885	ASHBOURNE ...	1868	William Gibson	...	1913
1793	AUCKLAND ...	1895	Fred. C. G. Eden	...	1917
1848	BELLEW <sup>1</sup> (I) ...	1857	George L. Brian Bellew	...	1914
1529	BRAYE ...	1849	Alfred T. T. Verney-Cave	...	1879
1383	CAMOYS ...	1884	Ralph F. J. Stonor	...	1897
1672	CLIFFORD ...	1858	William Hugh Clifford	...	1916
1851	DE FREYNE ...	1884	Francis Charles French	...	1915
1615	DORMER ...	1862	Roland J. Dormer	...	1900
1874	EMLY ...	1858	Gaston T. W. Monsell	...	1894
1798	FFRENCH <sup>1</sup> (I) ...	1868	Charles A. French	...	1893
1876	GERARD ...	1883	Fred. J. Gerard	...	1902
1880	HALDON ...	1869	Lawrence W. Palk	...	1904
1869	HOWARD OF GLOSSOP ...	1859	Fras. E. Fitzalan-Howard	...	1883
1900	KILLANIN ...	1867	Martin H. F. Morris	...	1901
1541	LOUTH <sup>1</sup> (I) ...	1868	Randal P. R. Plunkett	...	1883
1458	LOVAT (S) ...	1871	Simon Jos. Fraser	...	1887
1908	MACDONELL ...	1844	Ant. P. MacDonell	...	1908
1918	MORRIS ...	1859	Edward P. Morris	...	1918
1282	MOWBRAY ...	1867	Charles J. B. Stourton	...	1893
1554	NORTH ...	1836	William H. J. North	...	1884
1603	PETRE ...	1914	Jos. W. L. Petre	...	1915
1839	SEATON ...	1854	J. Reg. U. Elliot-Drake-Colborne	...	1888
1918	SHANDON ...	1857	Ignatius J. O'Brien	...	1918
1916	SHAUGHNESSY ...	1853	Thomas G. Shaughnessy	...	1916
1640	STAFFORD ...	1859	Fr. E. F. Stafford-Jermingham	...	1913
1917	TREOWEN ...	1851	Ivor J. C. Herbert	...	1917
1461	TRIMLESTOWN <sup>1</sup> (I) ...	1861	Charles A. Barnewall	...	1891
1523	VAUX ...	1860	Hubert J. C. Mostyn	...	1883

## PEERESSES IN THEIR OWN RIGHT.

1309	BEAUMONT ...	1857	Mona J. T. Fitzalan-Howard	...	1909
1295	FURNIVALL ...	1900	Mary F. K. Petre	...	1913
1490	HERRIES ...	1877	Gwendolen (Duch. of Norfolk)	...	1908
1529	WENTWORTH ...	1877	Judith A. D. Bulwer-Lytton	...	1917

*Catholic Lords by Courtesy.*

The eldest sons of Dukes and Marquesses take their father's second title, the other sons and daughters are styled Lord —, Lady —; the eldest sons of Earls take their father's second

<sup>1</sup> Are not Members of the House of Lords.

title, the other sons are styled Hon., the daughters Lady; all the children of Viscounts are styled the Hon.

Bective, Earl of : son and heir of the Marquis of Headfort.  
 Campden, Viscount : son and heir of the Earl of Gainsborough.  
 Castlerosse, Viscount : son and heir of the Earl of Kenmare.  
 Crichton-Stuart, Lord Colum : brother of the Marquess of Bute.  
 Crichton-Stuart, Lord Robert : 2nd son of the Marquess of Bute.  
 Crichton-Stuart, Lord David : 3rd son of the Marquess of Bute.  
 Crichton-Stuart, Lord Patrick : 4th son of the Marquess of Bute.  
 Crichton-Stuart, Lord Rhidian : 5th son of the Marquess of Bute.  
 Dangan, Viscount : son and heir of the Earl Cowley.  
 Douglas, Lord Alfred : son of 8th Marquess of Queensberry.  
 Douglas, Very Rev. Lord Archibald Canon : son of 7th Marquess of Queensberry.  
 Dumfries, Earl of : son and heir of the Marquess of Bute.  
 Encombe, Viscount : grandson and heir of the Earl of Eldon.  
 Fielding, Viscount : son and heir of the Earl of Denbigh.  
 Forbes, Viscount : son and heir of the Earl of Granard.  
 Holmesdale, Viscount : son and heir of the Earl Amerst.  
 Kerr, Lord Walter : son of Marquess of Lothian.  
 Killeen, Lord : son and heir of the Earl of Fingall.  
 Kynnauld, Viscount : son and heir of the Earl of Newburgh.  
 Nevill, Lord William : son of the Marquis of Abergavenny.  
 Norreys, Lord : son and heir of the Earl of Abingdon.  
 Pollington, Viscount : son and heir of the Earl of Mexborough.  
 Skerrington, Lord : Judge of Court of Session.  
 Talbot, Lord Edmund : uncle of the Duke of Norfolk.  
 Tarrinzean and Mauchline, Lord : son and heir of Countess of Loudoun.  
 Taylour, Lord William : 2nd son of the Marquis of Headfort.

#### *Catholic Baronets.*

Austin, Sir William	Cooper, Sir Charles N.
Aylmer, Sir Arthur	Cope, Sir Anthony
Baker, Sir George D. Sherston	Cunyngham, Sir W. H.
Barrow, Sir Francis	Dalrymple, Sir W. H.
Bedingfeld, Sir Henry E. P.	De Trafford, Sir Humphrey
Bellingham, Sir Henry	Dixie, Sir A. Beaumont
Blennerhasset, Sir Marmaduke	Dunbar, Sir George D.
Blount, Sir Walter Aston	Dunn, Sir William
Blunt, Sir John H.	Esmonde, Sir T. H. Grattan
Boulton, Sir Harold E.	Falkiner, Sir T. E. P.
Burke, Sir Gerald Howe	Fitzgerald, Sir Edward
Clifford, Sir George	Goold, Sir James S.
Coats, Sir S. Auchincloss, M.P.	Grace, Sir Valentine Raymond
Codrington, Major Sir William	Grattan-Bellew, Sir Henry C.

Haggerston, Sir John	O'Connell, Sir Morgan Ross
Heathcote, Rev. Sir Wm., S.J.	O'Loughlen, Sir Michael
Henry, Sir Edward R.	Paul, Sir Aubrey Dean
Hulton, Sir Edward	Power, Sir Thomas Talbot
Hunter-Blair, Rt. Rev. Sir D.	Pringle, Sir Norman H.
Oswald, O.S.B.	Radcliffe, Sir Joseph Edward
Jerningham, Sir William Henry	Rose, Sir Francis Cyril
Stafford	Rose, Sir Philip F.
Knill, Sir J., K.C.S.G.	Russell, Hon. Sir Charles
Lawson, Sir Henry Joseph	Simeon, Sir John Walter B.
Macdonald, Sir Archibald	Smythe, Sir John
Moore, Sir Norman	Stafford, Sir Thomas J.
Moore, Sir T. O'Connor	St George, Sir John
Mostyn, Sir Pyers Charles	Sykes, Sir Mark, M.P.
Murphy, Sir James	Throckmorton, Sir Nicholas
Murphy, Sir Michael	Tichborne, Sir J. H. Doughty
Nelson, Sir William	Vavasour, Sir Leonard Pius
Nixon, Sir Christopher William	Ward, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph, P.C.
Nugent, Sir Charles	Wolseley, Sir Charles
Nugent, Sir Walter R.	Young, Sir William L.
O'Brien, Sir Timothy Carew	

*Catholic Members of the Privy Council of Great Britain.*

Earl of Granard	Sir Joseph Ward, Bart.
Lord MacDonell	Sir Esme William Howard
Sir Chas. Fitzpatrick	Mr Charles J. Doherty
Lord Edmund Bernard Talbot	

*Scottish Universities.*

ST ANDREWS, founded in 1411 by Bishop Wardlaw, confirmed and refounded by Pope Benedict XIII. in 1413. Chancellor, \* \* \* \* \* Rector, Sir J. M. Barrie, Bart., M.A., LL.D., Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour. Principal, J. C. Irvine, Ph.D., D.Sc., C.B.E.

GLASGOW, founded through the exertions of Bishop Turnbull, by James II., and confirmed by Pope Nicholas V. in 1451. Chancellor, Rt. Hon. Lord Rosebery, K.G., P.C., K.T., LL.D., F.R.S.; Rector, Rt. Hon. Andrew Bonar Law, P.C., M.P.; Principal, Sir Donald MacAlister, K.C.B., M.A., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D.

ABERDEEN, founded in 1494 by Bishop Elphinstone, confirmed by Pope Alexander VI. Chancellor, Duke of Richmond and Gordon; Rector, Rt. Hon. Viscount Cowdray, P.C.; Principal, Very Rev. Sir George Adam Smith, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Litt. D., F.B.A.

EDINBURGH, founded in 1582 by James VI. Chancellor, Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, O.M., D.C.L., LL.D., M.P.; Rector, Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, O.M.; Principal, Sir James Alfred Ewing, K.C.B., M.A., LL.D.

### 3. POSTAL REGULATIONS.

#### INLAND LETTERS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.

When prepaid, not above 3 oz., 2d. ; for every additional ounce,  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Inland letters must not exceed 2 feet in length, 1 foot in width, or 1 foot in depth, unless official letters sent to or from a Government Office.

#### LETTERS TO THE COLONIES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

To British Colonies and possessions abroad, to Egypt, the United States of America, and the places in Morocco where there are British Post Office Agencies, the postage is 2d. for 1 oz. and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. for each additional oz. To Foreign Countries, with the above exceptions, 3d. the first ounce, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. for each additional ounce.

#### PRINTED PAPER.

When prepaid, not above 2 oz., 1d. ; each additional 2 oz. 1d. Limit of weight, 2 lbs.

The following articles or documents may be sent at Printed Paper rate:—Books and other publications, commercial or business papers of a formal character, as invoices, orders for goods or work to be done, inquiries for quotations ; printed notices and letters (these may have the date, time, and place of meeting or appointment filled in in writing and formulas of courtesy not exceeding five words or initials) ; printed Christmas, New Year, Easter, birthday, picture, greeting, and visiting cards ; manuscripts and printed proofs. " Printed Paper " should be written on the top left-hand corner of the address side of envelope or wrapper.

#### POST-CARDS (INLAND).

The prepaid rate of postage on every post-card is  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d., except where it fulfils the conditions mentioned under Printed Paper rate, where the charge will be 1d. To come under the latter rate the words " Printed Paper " must appear on the address side and post-card should be crossed out. Post-cards must be made of ordinary cardboard, not thicker than the thickest, nor thinner than the thinnest, official post-card. They must not exceed  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in., nor be less than 4 in. by  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. The left-hand half of the address side may bear a written or printed communication.

#### POST-CARDS TO THE COLONIES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Post-cards for a destination outside the United Kingdom are charged at the rate of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. for a single post-card and 3d. for a reply post-card. They must be similar in size and substance to the

official post-card, and must have the title "POST-CARD" printed or written on the address side. Post-cards for any British Possession and certain Foreign Countries may bear a written or printed communication on the left-hand half of the address side.

#### NEWSPAPERS (INLAND).

For every registered newspaper not exceeding 6 oz., 1d., with a further  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. for every additional 6 oz., or fraction thereof. If two or more newspapers are sent in a single packet, each copy will be liable to the same postage as if it had been posted separately. The limit of weight is 2 lbs. Every packet must be open at both ends, and must have no enclosure, except its supplement or supplements. To places abroad, the postage is  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. for every 2 oz.

#### UNPAID

inland letters, halfpenny packets, and newspapers are charged with double postage, and if *insufficiently stamped*, with double the deficiency.

#### REGISTRATION.

Prepaid letters, newspapers, and printed papers and commercial papers may be registered for the United Kingdom, and for almost all places abroad, for a fee of 3d.

#### PARCEL POST (INLAND).

The greatest length allowed is 3 feet 6 inches, the greatest length and girth combined, 6 feet. The greatest weight allowed is 11 lb. The rates are :—

Not exceeding 2 lb.	.	.	.	9d.
" " 5 lb.	.	.	.	1s.
" " 8 lb.	.	.	.	1s. 3d.
" " 11 lb.	.	.	.	1s. 6d.

There is also a *Foreign and Colonial Parcel Post*.

#### MONEY ORDERS.

For inland money orders the charge is : for sums not exceeding £3, 4d. ; above £3 and not exceeding £10, 6d. ; above £10 and not exceeding £20, 8d. ; above £20 and not exceeding £30, 10d. ; above £30 and not exceeding £40, 1s.

#### POSTAL ORDERS

are issued for any value, mounting by sixpence, from 6d. to 19s. 6d. inclusive, and for 20s. and 21s. at the following rates of poundage : 6d. to 2s. 6d. (by increases of 6d.), 1d. ; 3s. to 15s.,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. ; 15s. 6d. to 21s., 2d.

Broken amounts, but not fractions of a penny, may be made up by the use of stamps not exceeding fivepence in value or three in number affixed to the face of any postal order.

#### POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS.

1s. and upwards received at an interest of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. (or 6d. for every pound) per annum.

## SECTION IV.

## CHRONICLE OF EVENTS.

## 1. NOTABLE EVENTS IN 1921.

(1) *Catholic Young Men's Society Conference at Glasgow.*

The Catholic Young Men's Societies of Great Britain held their 46th Annual Conference at Glasgow on the 14th, 15th and 16th May 1921. This is the third time that Glasgow has been honoured by the Annual Gathering, the two former occasions being respectively in 1890 and 1897. The C.Y.M.S. has 197 branches in Scotland and England, with a proximate membership of 30,000; it aims at mutual improvement and the extension of religion and brotherly love, and is in a strong and flourishing condition. Delegates to the number of 270 from the various branches attended the Conference, and the addresses and papers with the debates that followed showed that the members are fully alive to the problems of the day.

On the Saturday evening a Civic Reception was given to the Delegates and their friends in the City Chambers by the Lord Provost and Corporation of Glasgow, the company including 1200 ladies and gentlemen. Lord Provost Paxton, in extending a welcome, said that the city had always shown a spirit of hospitality to all reputable organisations who represented any important class of law-abiding citizen. His colleagues and himself regarded it as a duty to encourage and recognise good work being done, no matter under what denomination it might be. All of them present might not be co-religionists, but he thought there was no man or woman worthy of the name who could not respect those who were working according to their lights for the elevation of the people. Personally, he did not care what a man's religion was; but with the man or woman who had no religion at all they did not want anything to do. The Right Rev. Dr M'Carthy, Bishop of Galloway, in thanking the Lord Provost and his colleagues for their cordial welcome, said that he could assure the Lord Provost that in the Catholic Young Men's Society they had a power for the good of the city and the State. Their Association eschewed all party politics, the members might belong to one political party or another, but, as an Association, their great aim was to follow the law of God and to help and benefit their fellow-men. Dr Colvin also spoke,

pointing out that the C.Y.M.S. tried to train its members to be intelligent and good citizens. If religion were destroyed nothing but mob law prevailed, and the State that overthrew religion overthrew its main prop. The Lord Provost briefly replied.

On Sunday morning the Delegates assisted at the 7 o'clock Mass in St Andrew's Cathedral and received Holy Communion. They were also present at High Mass at 11.30, when the Bishop of Galloway pontificated, Father O'Connor being Deacon, Dr M'Quillan, Sub-deacon, Dr Forbes, Assistant Priest, and Father Keating, Master of Ceremonies. The Bishop of Argyll and the Isles and many of the Clergy were present in the Sanctuary. The special Conference Sermon was preached by the Very Rev. Father Herbert, O.F.M., who took as his text the words: "Seek ye first the kingdom of God and His justice, and all these things shall be added unto you." In the afternoon the Business Meeting of the Conference was presided over by Dr Colvin, Senior Vice-President of the Central Council, and the Delegates thereafter met in their appointed Committees, when papers dealing with the following subjects were read:—in Committee No. 1: "The Catholic Worker and Social Reform" by the Rev. Professor Treanor, D.D., and "Catholics and Modern Science" by Bro. C. M. Cullen, M.D., B.Sc., J.P.; in Committee No. 2: "The Right to Strike" by Father Hughes (Liverpool) and "Catholic Working Men and Public Life" by Bro. J. Sullivan, J.P.; in Committee No. 3: "A Plea for Catholic Literature" by Dom Francis Blackwell, O.S.B., and "Our Society's Aims and Possibilities" by Bro. Taggart (Liverpool).

In the evening at 7.30 a great Demonstration was held in the City Hall, the large and enthusiastic audience giving proof of the strength and vitality of Glasgow's Catholicity. The principal address was by the Rev. J. B. Reeves, O.P., who took as his subject: "The Papacy Yesterday and Today." Speeches were also delivered by Professor Phillimore, M.A., LL.D., Shane Leslie, Esq., J. Carmont, Esq., J.P., etc.

On Monday morning the Delegates assisted at a Requiem Mass in the Cathedral, offered for the deceased members of the Society.

The social side of the Conference was also well organised. The Delegates were entertained to a Complimentary Tea by the Ladies' Reception Committee on Sunday afternoon, and on Monday motored to Lanark and visited Smyllum Orphanage, where a few enjoyable hours were spent. The

day's programme was concluded by a Concert and Dance in the City Hall.

Altogether the Local Committee are to be congratulated on their arrangements for what proved to be one of the most successful Conferences ever held by the Catholic Young Men's Society.

(2) *Opening of Good Shepherd Convent and Home,  
Colinton, Edinburgh.*

The Sisters of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd established in July 1921 a new Convent and Home for Penitents at Woodfield, Woodside Road, Colinton, Edinburgh. A Mansion-house with land extending to over 30 acres had been purchased, and the buildings were blessed and Mass said in the Home for the first time on the 6th July by Mgr. Morris, Vicar-General of the Archdiocese. The blessing of the Prioress by His Lordship the Right Rev. Bishop Graham took place on the 4th August following. The Sisters possess a similar establishment at Dalbeth, Glasgow, of which they took possession on the 19th March 1851. The work to which the Nuns of the Good Shepherd dedicate themselves is the reclamation of Penitents. The Order was instituted by Fr. Eudes in 1651 and has since spread to every quarter of the globe.

(3) *Mortuary Chapel: St Patrick's, Edinburgh.*

A Mortuary Chapel has been erected at St Patrick's, Edinburgh, as a Memorial to the men of the parish who lost their lives in the Great War. The Chapel, which is of Classic design, is built on the east side of the Church. The Altar is placed within a small sanctuary at the north end, and is of white Carrara marble inlaid with Belgian black panelled in Greek Cippolino green, and is surmounted by a gilded dome. A special feature is made of the centre panel, which is in raised relief with an enfoliated cross carved thereon. The Sanctuary is paved in white inlaid with black panelled in green in harmony with the colour scheme of the Altar. On the east and west side walls of the Chapel are four memorial panels of engraved brass encased in oaken frames surrounded with applied satin-wood carvings in high relief after the style of Grinling Gibbons and crowned with carved wreaths of laurel reposing in upturned palms. The doorway leading from the Church is Classic in design, with reed and ribbon ornamentation

on the entablature and cross-panels in the pilastres. Inscribed on a panel of the entablature is the simple dedication: IN MEMORIAM. The Chapel was designed by Mr Alexander M'Williams, P.A.S.I., Corstorphine, Edinburgh. The object of the Memorial is to perpetuate the memory of the three hundred and twenty men of St Patrick's who fell in the War and to serve as a Mortuary Chapel where prayers may be offered for the repose of the faithful departed. The Altar is the gift of the Right Rev. Mgr. Morris. One of the mural panels has been reserved for the names of the Priests in charge of the Mission since its foundation. [*Communicated.*]

#### (4) *Summary of Other Events.*

1920. *December 24.*—70th Anniversary of St Joseph's Church, Glasgow.

1921. *February 12.*—The Right Rev. Mgr. D. O'Brien, Vicar-General of the Diocese of Galloway, nominated Protonotary-Apostolic by Brief-Apostolic. *February 13.*—Golden Jubilee of the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Banff; Dedication of New Baptistery. *March 13.*—Dedication of Kelly Memorial, St Thomas', Arbroath: Marble Altar, Pulpit and Communion Rail. *April 25.*—Destruction by fire of Holy Cross Church, Croy. *May 1.*—Dedication of Memorial Statue of Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, erected in the belfry, Pollokshaws. *May 1.*—Blessing of Stations of the Cross, erected as Memorial in St Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh. *May 1.*—Dedication of War Memorial Tablet and Macdonald Memorial Shrine of St Antony in St Thomas', Arbroath. *May 8.*—New Church opened at Howood, Renfrewshire. *May 17.*—Twenty-fifth Anniversary of St Patrick's, Coatbridge. *May 29.*—Twenty-fifth Anniversary of St Cuthbert's, Edinburgh. *June 19.*—Great Rally at Bothwell of Knights and Handmaids of the Blessed Sacrament. *July 20.*—Dundee Catholic Association Rooms opened. *July 24.*—Dedication of Douglas Dick Memorial:—Belfry and Chimes, Church of Our Lady of Good Counsel, Broughty Ferry. *August 14.*—Memorial Altar, St Alexander's, Denny, dedicated. *August 18 and 21.*—Solemn Consecration and reopening after decoration of the Church of Our Lady of Loretto, Musselburgh. *September 19.*—Opening of Holiday Home, Oakley, Fife. *October 14.*—Opening of New Parochial Hall, St Mary's, Stirling.

## 2. ORDINATIONS.

The Rev. DONALD A. CAMPBELL, D.D., was born at Bohuntin, Brae-Lochaber, on the 8th December 1894. He entered Blairs College on the 6th September 1908 and was transferred to the Scots College, Rome, in November 1914. He received the tonsure and minor orders in 1918, the subdiaconate on All Saints' Day 1919 and the diaconate on the 18th December 1919. He was ordained priest by Cardinal Pompili in the Lateran Basilica on Holy Saturday, 3rd April 1920. On his return to Scotland in 1921 he was stationed at St Andrew's Cathedral, Glasgow.

The Rev. MICHAEL DOWNEY was born at Jenkinstown, Co. Kilkenny, Ireland, on the 20th August 1896. He entered St Kieran's College, Kilkenny, in September 1911, where he received minor orders in March 1920. Being accepted for the Archdiocese of St Andrews and Edinburgh he was raised to the subdiaconate on the 10th July, and was ordained deacon on the 17th July and priest on the 14th August 1921 by the Right Rev. William Codd, Bishop of Ferns. On his arrival in Scotland he was stationed at St Patrick's, Edinburgh.

The Rev. DANIEL P. EGAN was born at Ballinasloe, Co. Galway, on the 9th December 1893. He received his early education in St Joseph's Secondary College, Ballinasloe, and in 1914 entered St Patrick's College, Carlow. On the completion of his studies he was ordained priest on the 12th June 1921 by the Right Rev. Patrick Foley, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin. He is affiliated to the Archdiocese of St Andrews and Edinburgh and is stationed at St Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh.

The Rev. MICHAEL JOHN HESSION was born at Cross Cong, Mayo, Ireland, on the 17th February 1896. He received his early education at the Christian Brothers' School, Ballinrobe, whence he passed in 1910 to St Jarlath's College, Tuam. In September 1915 he entered St Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Glasgow, whence he was trans-

ferred in 1918 to St Kieran's College, Kilkenny. Being accepted for the Archdiocese of St Andrews and Edinburgh he was raised to the subdiaconate in June 1920, and was ordained deacon in September 1920 and priest on the 12th June 1921 by the Right Rev. William Miller, Bishop of Eumenia. On his arrival in Scotland he was stationed at St Patrick's, Edinburgh.

The Rev. ANTHONY O'CONNELL was born at Moyne, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, on the 7th July 1896. He received his early education at the Patritian Brothers' School, Mount Rath, and entered St Patrick's College, Thurles, in 1913. He received the subdiaconate on the 8th September and was ordained deacon on the 24th October 1920. On the 5th June 1921 he was ordained priest by the Most Rev. John Harty, Archbishop of Cashel and Emly in the Cathedral at Thurles. He is affiliated to the Diocese of Galloway. On his arrival in Scotland on the 8th July 1921 he was stationed at St Mary's, Dundee, whence he was transferred to St Joseph's in the same city on the 19th October 1921.

### 3. OBITUARY.

*Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord. From henceforth now, saith the spirit, that they may rest from their labours ; for their works follow them.*—APOC. xiv. 13.

*It is a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead, that they may be loosed from their sins.*—2 MACHAB. xii. 46.

Pray for the soul of the Very Rev. MICHAEL CANON HUGHES, who died at Glasgow on the 2nd March 1921, in the 63rd year of his age and the 40th of his priesthood.

The Very Rev. Michael Hughes was born in Glasgow on the 24th May 1858. He received his elementary education in St Aloysius' College, Garnethill, and in September 1870 entered Blairs College to prepare for the priesthood. In July 1874 he passed to the Scots College, Rome, where he gained many distinctions during his course of ecclesiastical studies. On the 18th September 1880 he received the subdiaconate and in November of

the same year he was ordained deacon. He was raised to the priesthood on the 2nd April 1881 by Cardinal Monaco in the Basilica of St John Lateran at Rome. On his return to Scotland Fr. Hughes was first stationed at St Andrew's Cathedral, Glasgow, whence he was transferred in 1885 to Rutherglen. Shortly after he was appointed Diocesan Secretary and in 1889 was promoted to the charge of St Patrick's, Dumbarton. In 1892 he was transferred to Mossend and two years later became Missionary Rector of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Bridgeton, Glasgow. In 1906 he was chosen to fill a vacancy in the Cathedral Chapter.

During his missionary career Canon Hughes rendered great service to the Catholic cause, and he has left behind many monuments to his practical zeal and indefatigable energy. He planned and built the Presbytery at Mossend, remodelled the Presbytery at Bridgeton, enlarged the old scholastic premises and established the new school attached to the Sacred Heart Church. His greatest achievement, however, was the erection of the magnificent Church of the Sacred Heart, a structure which bears eloquent testimony to his high ideals and to his pride in the glory of the House of God.

For some time previous to his death Canon Hughes had been in failing health and it became necessary for him to undergo an operation. For this purpose he entered a nursing home in Glasgow on the 23rd February 1921. The operation took place on the following Thursday, but septic pneumonia supervened and by Monday of the following week his vitality had sunk so low that little hope of his recovery could be entertained. He had received the last Rites of the Church and expired at 2.30 A.M. on Wednesday, the 2nd March. The body was afterwards conveyed to the Sacred Heart Church, where a constant stream of sorrow-stricken parishioners visited the sacred edifice to pray for the soul of their beloved and venerable pastor. The funeral took place on the following Friday. Solemn Requiem Mass was celebrated by the Right Rev. John Toner, Bishop of Dunkeld, assisted by the Very Rev. Canon M'Nairney, the Rev. Fr. Currie being deacon and the Rev. Fr. M'Millan sub-deacon of the Mass. There were present besides a large number of the Clergy of the Archdiocese representatives of the Religious Communities and of the various diocesan and parochial Guilds and Associations. The public bodies of the City of Glasgow were also represented. After the office of the dead had been recited the coffin was placed in the keeping of a body of men chosen from the various Societies of the parish.

The funeral cortege was an imposing spectacle; for fully a quarter of a mile the pavements were densely packed with masses of people who came to offer the last homage of respect to the mortal remains of the deceased. The scene was a fitting tribute to a saintly memory. The interment took place at St Peter's Cemetery, Dalbeth, where the last prayers were said at the graveside by the Right Rev. Bishop Toner.

The Panegyric was pronounced by the Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Ritchie. From it we give the following extract containing a fine appreciation of the character and work of Canon Hughes by a lifelong friend and colleague :—

“ We are all weighed down under the sense of an unexpected loss. Canon Hughes had indeed passed the age of three-score, ripe in judgment and experience; but he had retained the vigour and verve of youth and his outlook was still that of a young man on all the interests of the day, so that we naturally expected that he had yet years of good work before him. But it was God's good pleasure to take him, as he had perfected the work which it was given him to do. Yet, while we pray for the repose of his soul, we may mourn his loss. The Bishop will miss one who was a trusted counsellor and one ever ready to undertake any task to assist him in the administration of the archdiocese. We, his brother priests, shall miss one who was an example of every priestly virtue. You, above all, my brethren of this parish of the Sacred Heart, will miss one who was a father among his people, ever ready to help you in your difficulties and console you in your troubles. All of us shall miss his kindly heart—that of a friend straightforward and true; we shall miss one who was ‘ an Israelite indeed, in whom there was no guile.’

“ If it be asked what was the secret of his great success, whether as a model parish priest for thirty-two years or in the wider sphere of diocesan activities, I should first say that it was the grace of God working in him. He all along took to heart the injunction of St Paul ‘ to stir up the grace of ordination which was in him by the imposition of hands.’ From prayer he drew the source of his inspiration and strength. He was a devout client of Mary, whose nightly praises during the month of May he reserved to himself to dwell on to his people. His excellent natural qualities were elevated and sanctified by grace. He had a keen intellect, quick of apprehension and sure in following the points of the most complicated question or argument, as could be seen from his clean-cut sentences whether in pulpit or in

conversation. But, even more, the kindness of his heart stood him in good stead. One would think that, like Cardinal Newman, he took for his motto: *Cov ad cov loquitur*. Coupled with this kindness of heart was what we may call his characteristic quality. He was straightforward, as some may have thought to a fault. There was no finesse about Canon Hughes; there was never anything at the back of his mind that he ought and did not reveal; what he said he meant and was his full mind; as the saying is, you always knew where to find him. This accounts for the absolute trust reposed in him by his people, by his fellow-priests and by his ecclesiastical superiors."

Pray for the soul of the Rev. THOMAS HACKETT, D.D., who died at Blantyre on the 5th March 1921, in the 69th year of his age and the 39th of his priesthood.

The Rev. Thomas Hackett, D.D., the well-beloved and venerable pastor of St Joseph's, Blantyre, died on the 5th March 1921, aged sixty-eight years. In his youth he had been for some time a teacher in Glasgow, but feeling an attraction towards the ecclesiastical state he entered a college in Belgium, whence after three years he passed to the College of Propaganda in Rome. There after the completion of a very successful career, during which he graduated Doctor of Sacred Theology, he was ordained priest in 1882. On his return to Scotland he was appointed assistant priest at St Patrick's, Glasgow. Four and a half years later he was appointed to the charge of the Mission of Blantyre in succession to the Rev. P. Donnelly. The task which presented itself to him was indeed formidable. The congregation was poor and rapidly increasing in numbers. The church was inadequate to contain the numbers who came to worship and the school much too small to accommodate the children of the district. Fr. Hackett was not dismayed, but with his characteristic zeal and trust in divine providence set himself to the task and triumphed over the difficulties that seemed to beset him. During the thirty-four years of his incumbency there was steady and genuine progress in the development of the organisation of the parish. New schools were erected and a new church worthy of the Catholic population of Blantyre was opened on the 10th June 1905. During his long ministry in Blantyre Fr. Hackett gained the respect and veneration of all with whom he came in contact by his sterling virtue and lovable character. The esteem in which he was held not only

by the members of his parish but by the general body of his fellow-citizens was shown by the anxious interest with which they followed the course of his last illness and the widespread regret at the tidings of his death. The funeral took place on Wednesday, the 9th March. Solemn Requiem Mass was celebrated by the Very Rev. Canon Hackett, Whifflet, brother of the deceased, in the presence of the Right Rev. Bishop Toner, Fr. M'Avoy being deacon and Fr. Brown sub-deacon. The Panegyric was pronounced by the Very Rev. Canon Montgomery and the Absolutions given by the Right Rev. Bishop Toner. The interment took place at St Peter's Cemetery, Dalbeth, where the last prayers at the graveside were recited by the Very Rev. Canon Hackett.

Pray for the soul of the Rev. CHARLES WEBB, who died at Cardowan, Stepps, on the 24th April 1921, in the 62nd year of his age and the 33rd of his priesthood.

The Rev. Charles Webb was born at Brighton, Sussex, on the 6th March 1860. He entered the Apostolic School, Kelvedon, in 1881, where he completed his classical studies. In 1884 he was transferred to St Joseph's College, Mill Hill, and in January 1887 passed to St Peter's College, Partickhill, Glasgow. On the completion of the usual course of studies in preparation for the priesthood he was ordained priest in St Andrew's Cathedral, Glasgow, by Archbishop Eyre on the 23rd June 1889. After his ordination he served for a short period at Coatbridge and at St Andrew's Cathedral, Glasgow. He was subsequently appointed to the charge of Carfin and in 1908 transferred to Cardowan, Stepps. During the periods of his ministry in Carfin and Cardowan Fr. Webb was held in the highest respect and affection by his parishioners and by the general public. He was a zealous and self-sacrificing pastor who was content to pass his years in the conscientious discharge of the manifold duties of a missionary priest. He took a special interest in educational matters and served for a time on Cadder School Board.

Fr. Webb died at the Chapel House, Cardowan, on Sunday, the 24th April. The funeral took place on the following Wednesday. Solemn Requiem Mass was celebrated by the Rev. H. Kelly, Dumbarton, in the presence of the Right Rev. John Toner, Bishop of Dunkeld, the Rev. Fr. Clays being deacon and the Rev. Fr. Jansen sub-deacon. The service was attended by a

large crowd of parishioners, a great number of the clergy and representatives of the Religious Communities of the Archdiocese and of the various public bodies of the district. The Panegyric was pronounced by the Rev. Joseph Van Hecke, Wishaw.

Pray for the soul of the Rev. WILLIAM O'CARROLL, who died at St Mary's Lanark, on the 26th September 1921, in the 48th year of his age and the 19th of his priesthood.

The Rev. William O'Carroll was a native of Thurles, Co. Tipperary. He received his early education at the Christian Brothers' School and St Patrick's College at Thurles. He completed his ecclesiastical studies at St Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Glasgow, and was ordained priest by Archbishop Eyre in St Andrew's Cathedral, Glasgow, on the 12th October 1902. After his ordination he was stationed at St Antony's, Govan, where he remained until 1916, when he was appointed to the charge of St Bridget's, Newmains. During the eighteen years of his ministry Fr. O'Carroll displayed all the qualities of a zealous and faithful pastor of souls, and won the approbation of his ecclesiastical superiors by his diligent attention to duty and the esteem and affection of all with whom he came in contact by his genial nature and virtuous life. The record of his career is a simple one of good works and piety, of a life given unselfishly and single-mindedly to the service of God and the salvation of souls. His constitution had been somewhat delicate and latterly his health broke down completely under the strain of his assiduous labours. He died at Lanark on the 26th September. The funeral took place on the following Friday. Solemn High Mass was celebrated in the Church of Our Lady of Good Aid, Motherwell, by the Rev. P. Cush, the Rev. T. J. Doyle being deacon and the Rev. J. Kearney sub-deacon. The Panegyric was preached by the Rev. D. Scanell, Coatbridge, and the Absolutions pronounced by the Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Ritchie, who also conducted the service at the graveside. The interment took place at St Peter's Cemetery, Dalbeth.

Pray for the soul of the Rev. CHARLES R. BROWN of the Archdiocese of Glasgow, who died at Dublin on the 21st September 1921, in the 75th year of his age and the 48th of his priesthood.

Pray for the soul of the Rev. JAMES CARGILL, who died at Glasgow on the 1st July 1921, aged 56 years.

Pray for the soul of the Rev. BRUNO STOTON, O.S.B., who died at Fort Augustus on the 22nd February 1921, in the 50th year of his age and the 14th of his priesthood.

Pray for the soul of the Rev. J. B. M'Cluskey, S.J., who died at Glasgow on the 22nd March 1921, in the 51st year of his age and the 18th of his priesthood.

Pray for the soul of the Rev. ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, S.J., who died at Glasgow on the 13th April 1921, in the 72nd year of his age and the 38th of his priesthood.

Pray for the soul of JANE M'HARDY, widow of the late James Douglas, who died at Pine Wood, Braemar, on the 28th May 1921, aged 75 years; also for the soul of her husband, JAMES DOUGLAS, who died on the 16th August 1912, aged 67 years, fortified with the Rites of the Church. Kind Jesus, grant them eternal rest.

Of your charity, pray for the soul of JOHN M'GREGOR, who died at Airlie House, Braemar, on the 5th October 1921, aged 63 years, fortified with the Rites of the Church. On whose soul, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Of your charity, pray for the soul of JOHN MACKINTOSH, who died at Dalilea, Lochshiel, Glenfinnan, on the 21st October 1921. May he rest in peace.

Pray for the soul of ISOBEL GRANT, who died at Grant House, Tomintoul, on the 31st July 1921, aged 33 years, fortified by the Rites of the Church. On whose soul, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Pray for the soul of MARY ROBERTSON, wife of James Thomson, who died at Bogmoor, Fochabers, on the 21st January 1921, aged 77 years, fortified by the Rites of the Church. On whose soul, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

### In Memoriam.

Of your charity, pray for the repose of the souls of JOHN M'KENNA, ecclesiastical student, HELEN BAIRD M'KENNA, and of their parents MICHAEL M'KENNA and MARY M'GLORY, of Davidson's Mains, Midlothian. On whose souls, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Of your charity, pray for the repose of the souls of ALEXANDER FARQUHAR and MARGARET GREEN, his spouse, and of ANN FARQUHAR, their granddaughter, of Woodside of Farnachty, Enzie. Eternal rest give unto them, O Lord; and let perpetual light shine upon them!

Of your charity, pray for the soul of Gunner WILLIAM GRANT, R.G.A., Upper Clashmore, Glenlivet, who was killed in action near Arras on the 28th March 1918, aged 21 years. On whose soul, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Of your charity, pray for the soul of TERESA M'HARDY, who died at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Aberdeen, on the 23rd January 1920, aged 14 years. On whose soul, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Pray for the repose of the souls of JESSIE SMITH, wife of Andrew Thomson, Roadside Cottages, Enzie, who died on the 24th December 1920, and of their son ANDREW, who fell in action in France on the 26th August 1918. On whose souls, sweet Jesus, have mercy.

Pray for the souls of GEORGE GIBB, who died at Buckie on the 27th November 1920, aged 78, and BESSIE GIBB, who died at Edinburgh on the 9th February 1921, aged 29, fortified by the Rites of the Church. May they rest in peace.

Post Town and Telegraph Office—ABERDEEN

Telephone—CULTS 26

# ST MARY'S COLLEGE BLAIRS

## Rector

Right Rev. Mgr. JAMES Canon M'GREGOR

## Professors

Rev. PATRICK M'GONAGLE

Rev. JOHN M'KEE

Rev. ALEX. H. O'DONOGHUE

Rev. JOHN R. TENNANT, D.D.

Rev. JOHN O'CALLAGHAN,

D.D.

Rev. WM. S. WATSON

Rev. JOHN MACNEIL

## Spiritual Director

Very Rev. PETER L. Provost BUTTI

## Extra-mural Professor

ALEXANDER KIDD

THE main object of this College is to educate and train for the Priesthood those who may feel themselves called to dedicate themselves to God and the salvation of souls as Clergymen on the Scottish Mission. To this object all its funds are applied.

The requisite outfit comprises, two suits of tweed of the pattern known as parson grey (small boys may come in knickerbockers), two pairs of strong shoes, one pair slippers, the usual underclothing for day and night use, flannels, stockings and towels, a warm overcoat for winter. The Course of Education comprises all that is usually taught in Colleges.

Students will not be admitted before their twelfth year. They must bring with them a certificate showing that they have satisfactorily stood an examination in religious and secular knowledge equivalent to that required in the Highest Grade of an Elementary School. The time of entry is early in August—the exact date being fixed in June—and all students must be in the College on the day appointed. The greatest care is taken of their health; strict attention is paid to their comfort, and they are attended by a Medical Gentleman as often as occasion may require.

Visitors to the College desiring cabs should wire "Bain, Hirer, Aberdeen"

FOUNDED IN 1878

# THE ABBEY SCHOOL FORT AUGUSTUS

was re-opened in September 1920

CONDUCTED BY A STAFF OF

## **BENEDICTINE FATHERS**

under the direction, as Headmaster, of Rev.  
S. ANSELM PARKER, O.S.B., M.A.(Oxon.)

to give a General and Liberal Educa-  
tion to Sons of the Professional and  
Commercial Classes.

---

---

Beautiful Mountain and Loch Scenery.  
Healthy Highland Climate. Complete  
School Equipment for 60 boys. Exten-  
sive Grounds. ♣ Cricket Field, with  
Pavilion. ♣ Recreation Rooms, with  
Billiard Tables. Library and Gymnasium.  
Permanent Theatre.

---

---

Direct Service from Glasgow by Rail  
Daily Steamers to and from Inverness

*For Prospectus apply to the Headmaster*